

## Early Warfare

**QE-1001 ~ SERVANTS OF THE SWORD ~** by D C Baxter  
A study of the Intendants of the French Army, 1630-70. They were military administrators with wide powers to ensure the readiness and well-being of the French field armies.

1976, University Illinois Press, 0252002911,<5322-01-A-01>xvii + 243pp, bibliography, index, vg in rubbed and edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QE-1002 ~ THE MILITARY HISTORY OF KALINGA ~**  
by Doctor H C Das

The military significance of the empire of the Indian Orissan state of Kalinga, from the earliest times until it lost its independence in 1586. It survived for some 2000 years.

1986, Punthi Pustak Calcutta, <17789-01-A-01>xii + 383pp, 80 illustrations, 3 maps, bibliography, index, good in dw, £12.00

**XN-2638 ~ MEDIEVAL SIEGE & SIEGECRAFT ~**  
by Geoffrey Hindley

Great sieges changed the course of medieval history, yet siege warfare, the dominant military activity of the period, is rarely given the attention it deserves. This highly readable account of this vital but neglected aspect of medieval warfare looks at the subject from every angle. It traces the development of fortifications and siege equipment, considers the parts played by women and camp followers and shows siege tactics in action through a selection of vivid case studies of famous sieges from the history of medieval Europe and the Holy Land.

2009, Pen & Sword, 9781844157976,<36078-01-A-01>182pp, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

**QE-1003 ~ ASSAULT ON OLYMPUS ~** by W H Lewis  
The rise of the French House of Gramont between 1604 and 1678. Antoine de Gramont came from an old southern French noble family. He was a loyal supporter of Richelieu and took part in many battles of the Thirty Years war. He was promoted to Marshal of France on 22 September 1641 and obtained the title of Duke in 1643 for himself and his heirs.

1958, Andre Deutsch, <29684-01-A-01>240pp, genealogical table, bibliography, index, red cloth, spine faded, Good, £8.00

**XN-2639 ~ THE ROMAN ARMY ~** by Chris McNab  
The book follows the Roman Army from the first armed citizens of the early Republic through the glorious heights of the Imperial legions to the shameful defeats inflicted upon the late Roman army by the Goths and Huns. Tracing the development of tactics, equipment and training, it provides an accessible yet detailed insight into the military force that enabled Rome to become the greatest empire the world has ever seen.

2010, Osprey Publishing, 9781849081627,<36009-01-A-01>280pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £20.00

**XN-2640 ~ ROMAN WARFARE ~** by Jonathan P Roth  
Roman Warfare surveys the history of Rome's fighting forces from their inception in the 7th century BCE to the fall of the Western Empire in the 5th century CE. In non-technical, lively language, the author examines the evolution of Roman war over its thousand-year history. He highlights the changing arms and equipment of the soldiers, unit organisation and command structure, and the wars and battles of each era. The military narrative is used as a context for Rome's changing tactics and strategy and other elements of Roman war.

2009, Cambridge University Pres, 9780521537261,<36174-01-A-01>310pp maps, illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £17.99

**QE-1004 ~ THE ROMAN IMPERIAL ARMY OF THE FIRST AND SECOND CENTURIES AD ~** by Dr. Graham Webster  
Signed by the author. The development of the Roman Imperial Army - its organisation, the legions, auxiliary forces, the navy, includes the forts and camps and their roles, the military tactics, signalling, soldiers' pay and more.

1969, A & C Black Ltd, 0713609346,<25984-01-A-01>330pp, photos and drawings, Good. d/w worn and torn, £10.00

## The English Civil Wars & Jacobite Rebellion

**QE-1005 ~ NEWARK ON TRENT:**

**THE CIVIL WAR SIEGE WORKS ~**  
Published for the Royal Commission for Historical Monuments. The Siege of Newark March 1645 - May 1646: Originally a royalist fortress in the First Civil War, it only surrendered by the orders of the King in 1646. With details of the the garrison and besiegers, the officers and plans of the siege.

1964, HMSO, <25850-01-A-02>A4 format 108pp, plates, figs, chronology fold-out map, Showing signs of wear and use. Creased covers. Good, CARD £16.00

**QE-1006 ~ THE FORTY-FIVE: THE LAST JACOBITE**

**REBELLION ~** by Michael Hook and Walter Ross  
This book reviews the events of Bliadhna Thierlaich (Charlie's Year) and provides an objective account of the 1745 rising. The author examines the reasons for the uprising, successes and tragedies, all traced through manuscripts, illustrations and printed sources.

1995, HMSO, 0114957215,<24946-01-A-02>large format.144pp illustrations, very good in edgeworn card covers, CARD £9.00

## Napoleonics

**QE-1007 ~ BATTLEFIELD ATLAS OF THE**

**ENGLISH CIVIL WAR ~** by Major Anthony Baker  
A comprehensive picture of the war covering all the battles, actions and engagements in enough detail to make the background to the battles and the effect on the war understandable.

1986, Promotional Reprint Co, 1856483347,<25652-01-B-01>128pp, 56 maps, illustrations, vg in dw, £10.00

**QE-1008 ~1812: THE GREAT RETREAT ~**by Paul Britten Austin  
The story of one of the most disastrous campaigns in history, using the words of 160 of the survivors to describe their desperate withdrawal from Russia. Napoleon's campaign began with nearly one third of a million men, one hundred thousand reached Moscow, but only remnants returned.

1996, Greenhill Books, 1853672467,<28449-0-B-01>464pp, illustrations,maps, notes, index, Near Fine in like dw, £10.00

**QE-1009 ~ 1812: NAPOLEON IN MOSCOW ~**  
by Paul Britten Austin

Follows on from 1812: The March on Moscow. On arrival at the gates of Moscow they find a city, deserted except for those setting the fuses and looters. Moscow burned for 3 days. The author uses testimony from more than 100 people who witnessed and took part in the campaign.

1995, Greenhill Books, 1853671959,<36221-01-B-01>264pp illustrations, maps, Near fine in like d/w, £10.00

**QE-1010 ~ 1812: THE ROAD TO MOSCOW ~**  
by Paul Britten Austin

From the recollections of those who served and fought in the invasion of Russia by Napoleon in 1812. Over 100 contemporary accounts tell the story from all aspects

1993, Greenhill Books, 1853671541,<16092-01-B-01>448pp, ills, maps, Near Fine in like d/w, £16.00

**XN-2641 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY AGAINST NAPOLEON ~**

by Robert Burnham and Ron McGuigan  
Facts, Lists and Trivia, 1805-1815. A treasure trove of information about the British Army of the Napoleonic Wars. If you want information about a campaign or details of the British Army units stationed in Britain, then this book will provide the information by means of more than 300 tables and illustrations. The material in these tables has been collected from countless primary sources and official publications such as the Army List, London Gazette, Wellington's Dispatches, regimental histories, artillery manuals, and handbooks.

2010, Frontline Books, 9781848325623,<36254-01-B-01>326pp, 32 b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £25.00

**QE-1011 ~ THE CAMPAIGNS OF NAPOLEON ~**

by David Chandler

An exhaustive analysis and critique of Napoleon's art of war. All the campaigns and battles are here including Italy, Egypt, Syria and the Grande Armee's sweeps through the Rhine, the Danube, East Prussia and Poland to the Peninsular. The horrors of Russia shattered Napoleon's image of invincibility and it was then but a short route to Waterloo and St. Helena. Long considered to be the best single volume study on the Emperor's campaigns and battles.

1993, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 0297813676, <21044-04-B-01>xliv + 1172pp, ills, maps, Near fine in d/w, £50.00

**QE-1012 ~ NAPOLEON ~**

by C R Cleare BA

History through Biography Series, a junior history series published by G.P.Putnam. An overview of the life of the Emperor Napoleon Bonaparte from his early years in Corsica to his death on St Helena. An extremely scarce volume.

1927, G P Putnam, <22910-01-B-01>204pp.maps, Orange Boards, spine faded, name on endpaper, slight darkening to endpaper, £15.00

**QE-1013 ~ NAPOLEON AND KING MURAT ~**

by Albert Espitalier

Murat was born the son of an innkeeper who, after five years service in the ranks, was commissioned in the French cavalry in 1792. He won renown as one of Napoleon's foremost cavalry commanders and went on to marry Napoleon's sister, Caroline. In 1804 he was promoted Marshal of France, and in 1808 he became King Joachim of Naples. Murat was a brilliant if typically reckless cavalry commander, but as an administrator he was hopelessly incompetent. Eventually he lost his kingdom to the Bourbons and was executed by firing squad.

1998, Worley Publishers, facsimile reprint of 1912 edition, 1869804481, <27371-02-B-01>xvi + 510pp, frontis, 16 illustrations, New in d/w, £18.50

**QE-1014 ~ NAPOLEON'S RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN OF 1812 ~**

by Edward A Foord

A graphic and detailed operational account of Napoleon's entire 1812 campaign, from the initial planning until the French withdrawal. The book includes details of both French and Russian armies, with accounts of every engagement of Napoleon's ill-fated adventure in Russia, and his defeat at the gates of Moscow.

1994, Worley Publishers, re-issue, 1869804341, <22030-01-B-01>424pp, 32 illustrations, 15 maps, New, £18.00

**XN-2642 ~ IN THE WORDS OF NAPOLEON: THE EMPEROR**

**DAY BY DAY ~** by Philip J. Haythornthwaite & R.M. Johnston

With a new Introduction by Philip Haythornthwaite, this is a superb insight into the mind of Napoleon. It draws on his own writings and speeches and provides a brilliant view of the Napoleonic Wars through the Emperor's own eyes. Providing a startling insight into his life and deeds, this valuable compilation acts as a diary or journal encompassing the whole of the emperor's life. Napoleon's own words, as recorded on a particular day, are set down as 'entries', and these offer a unique glimpse into the major events of the Napoleonic period.

2002, Greenhill Books, 9781853674839, <36166-01-B-01>416pp, New in d/w, £30.00

**QE-1015 ~ THE YEARS OF NAPOLEON ~**

by B C J Hunt and G A Embleton

Focus on History series. A basis for study of Napoleon's life and career set against the vents which he directly influenced. The appendices give a chronology of important dates and concurrent events in Napoleon's time. A complete section is devoted to the armies of the period with examples of the uniforms, equipment and types of soldier and tactics.

1972, Almark Publications, 0855241063, <15479-01-B-01>88pp, maps, illustrations, Good. page edges browning, CARD £6.00

**QE-1016 ~ THE ANATOMY OF GLORY: NAPOLEON & HIS**

**GUARD ~** by Henry Lachougue and Anne S K Brown

The recognised, authoritative work on Napoleon's elite formation - the Imperial Guard, it's antecedents, campaigns and battles. An incomparable drama of endurance, heroism and fidelity, the men of the Guard marched in triumph into Milan, Vienna, Berlin and

Warsaw and taught the Grand Armee how to fight. The Guard died at Waterloo - it never surrendered. This is the revised second edition published in Winter 1962 It is in used, good condition, no dustjacket, with rubbed blue boards with a faded spine. There is foxing on the page edges but internally the text is clean.

1962, Brown University Press, <16597-05-B-01>xviii + 564pp, 74 col & 99 b/w plates, maps & diagrams, No d/w, £16.00

**QE-1017 ~ THE ANATOMY OF GLORY: NAPOLEON & HIS**

**GUARD ~** by Henry Lachougue and Anne S K Brown

The recognised, authoritative work on Napoleon's elite formation - the Imperial Guard. This 1978 reprint has more than 300 illustrations (90 in colour) and an appendix with extensive notes. It is in very good condition and is presented in gilt embossed boards in an illustrated dustwrapper.

1978, Arms & Armour Press, 0853684014, <16597-04-B-01>xviii + 564pp, 74 col & 90 b/w plates, Scarce. vg in dw, £20.00

**QE-1018 ~ NAPOLEON AND MODERN WAR ~**

by Colonel Conrad H Lanza

A study of Napoleon's military maxims, each annotated where applicable, with comments on their relevance to modern warfare.

1949, Military Service Pub.Co, (revised), <4933-01-B-01>xiv + 158pp, red cloth, vg, £10.00

**QE-1019 ~ THE BATTLE OF BORODINO: NAPOLEON**

**AGAINST KUTUZOV ~** by Alexander Mikaberidze

On 7th September, 1812 at Borodino, 75 miles west of Moscow, the armies of the Russian and French empires clashed in one of the climactic battles of the Napoleonic Wars. The survival of the Russian army after Borodino was a key factor in Napoleon's eventual defeat and the utter destruction of the French army of 1812. This new study retells the terrible story of Borodino seen from the Russian point of view, providing a fresh perspective on the battle and a broader understanding of the reasons for the eventual Russian triumph.

2010, Pen & Sword, 9781848844049, <35034-02-B-01>276pp, 18 maps & diagrams, 62 b/w photos & illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £14.99

**QE-1020 ~ NAPOLEON 1812 ~**

by Nigel Nicolson

Napoleon's invasion of Russia is one of the most dramatic events in history. It occupied only six months, June to December 1812, and during that period nearly half a million men died. At the start Napoleon was at the height of his power. At the end he faced the destruction of his empire. Why did he invade Russia? Why, in spite of his early successes and the capture of Moscow, did he fail? The author examines the story afresh. He considers why one of the greatest commanders in history failed and one of its least gifted succeeded, how Tolstoy misinterpreted the drama, and how Hitler, 130 years later, failed to benefit from Napoleon's example.

1985, Harper & Row, 0060390476, <20540-01-B-01>192pp, 16 illustrations, 8 maps, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1021 ~ WAR TO THE DEATH ~**

by Raymond Rudorff

The Sieges of Saragossa, 1808-1809. Two epic sieges during the Peninsular War that introduced a new era of modern warfare - of soldiers facing not only regular armies but a whole people united in arms against them. This story of Saragossa's epic resistance to Napoleon's Armies is reconstructed from contemporary accounts, eye-witness descriptions and official military sources.

1974, Hamish Hamilton, 0241024498, <16573-02-B-01>x + 278pp, illustrations, maps, good in d/w, £10.00

**XN-2643 ~ A SOLDIER OF THE SEVENTY-FIRST ~**

by Joseph Sinclair

An account of a soldier's campaign from De La Plata to Waterloo, 1806-1815. This remarkable memoir was first published in Edinburgh in 1819. One cannot improve on Sir Charles Oman's description of the book as "the work of a man of superior education, who wrote from the ranks, yet was so different in education and mental equipment from his comrades". His account covers Whitelock's disastrous 1806 South American adventure, the Peninsular War, the Walcheren Expedition and the Battle of Waterloo. For the first time, Joseph

Sinclair has been unmasked as the author, thanks to new research work by Stuart Reid.

2010, Frontline Books, 9781848325616, <36153-01-B-01>176pp, New in d/w, £19.99

**QE-1022 ~ ON THE FIELDS OF GLORY: THE BATTLEFIELDS OF THE 1815 CAMPAIGN ~**  
by Andrew Uffindell and Michael Corum

The authors have divided the battlefield of Waterloo into three sectors, one for each of the three armies involved. They make use of eyewitness testimony, previously unpublished letters from British officers, the recollections of a Dutch-Belgian staff officer and the memoirs of a French Colonel of Cuirassiers. In addition they also examine the situation in Brussels as the French drew near, the aftermath of the battle, the battle at Wavre, and the defence of Namur.

1996, Greenhill Books, 1853672327, <4499-01-B-01>360pp, illustrations, Pages darkening slightly ow vg in vg dw, £6.00

**Colonial & Other Wars**

**QE-1023 ~ FRONTIER AND OVERSEAS EXPEDITIONS FROM INDIA: VOLUME IV NORTH AND NORTH-EASTERN FRONTIER TRIBES ~**

Compiled in The Intelligence Branch, Division of The Chief of Staff, Army Headquarters, India and published by the Government Monotype Press, Simla, 1907. Folding map contained in pocket at rear of volume. There is no evidence of foxing, pages are bright, binding is tight and the volume is good in the original, slightly abraded half calf with lightly rubbed and spotted green boards and worn maroon spine labels. This volume is numbered 1406 in gilt on right upper corner. Volume IV is very rare (though it has recently been reprinted in paperback)

1907, Govt. Monotype Press, <2158-01-C-01>iv + 249pp, 7 bound in maps, 1 fold out A2 map in pocket at rear, £490.00

**QE-1024 ~ NAVAL BRIGADE DESPATCHES ~**

"Copies of Despatches in Regard to the Naval Brigade in South Africa" during the Boer War. Originally published in 1901, this 1983 edition was limited to 110 copies of which this copy is no 49.

1983, Boer War Books, <11843-01-C-01>58pp, 2 plates, folding map, large format, green cloth, near fine, number 49 of 110 copies, £35.00

**QE-1025 ~ THE ANGLO-BOER WARS ~** by Michael Barthorp  
The campaigns and battles of the British and Imperial forces in South Africa, from the early skirmishes in the 1830s and 1840s, to the 1st and 2nd Boer Wars at the end of the 19th Century. Barthorp outlines Britain's attempts to deprive the Afrikaners of the independence they had striven for since the seventeenth century, not only during the Anglo-Boer War of 1899-1902 but also in earlier clashes since Britain had acquired the Cape of Good Hope in the Napoleonic War

1988, Blandford Press, 0713716584, <6443-01-C-01>176pp, 172 illustrations and photos, maps, bibliography, index, fine in dw, £10.00

**QE-1026 ~ RHODESIA: LAST OUTPOST OF THE**

**BRITISH EMPIRE 1890-1980 ~** by Peter Baxter  
In 1890 Cecil John Rhodes' engaged Lobengula, the Matabele king, in lengthy negotiations whilst seeking a Royal Charter for white pioneers to occupy Mashonaland. It relates Rhodesia's history right up to Lancaster House in 1979 and the 'free and fair' elections that foisted the Marxist Robert Mugabe on the country. The author has skilfully threaded in the many often larger-than-life personalities who shaped Rhodesia's destiny from Rhodes, Leander Starr Jameson, and King Lobengula, to Garfield Todd, Joshua Nkomo, Robert Mugabe and Ian Smith.

2010, Galago Books, 9781919854281, <36125-01-C-01>544pp, 6 colour & 130 b/w photos, New, CARD £35.00

**QE-1027 ~ DOWNFALL OF THE DERVISHES ~** by E N Bennett  
A scarce, contemporary account of the final Sudan Campaign of 1898. Burgundy cloth, top board a little marked, bright gilt titles and decoration (crossed flags) on top board, top half of spine very faded, 1 map is missing at page 104, foxing at endpapers, internally sound.

1899, Methuen, 3rd edition, <15487-01-C-01>255pp + 48pp of Methuen's catalogue, 3 plans, 1 map missing, Good, £38.00

**QE-1028 ~ THE REVOLT IN CENTRAL INDIA 1857-59 ~**  
by Major R G Burton

Compiled in The Intelligence Branch, Division of The Chief of Staff, Army Head Quarters, India and published by the Government Monotype Press, Simla, 1908. Narated by Major R G Burton of the 94th Russell's Infantry and with a preface by Lieut.Col. W Malleson. Presented in slightly rippled and marked red boards with remains of pasted on title label on spine. All pages are bright with no discernable foxing. Hinge is very slightly cracked between the title and preface pages, otherwise the binding is tight. Map in pocket at back board. Previous owner's inscription and stamp "Officers' Mess 8th Gurkha Rifles Regtl. Centre" at front endpaper. A very rare and extremely collectable volume. This is the only known original copy apart from one university library listing, and a recently issued print on demand paperback.

1908, Govt. Monotype Press, <9988-01-C-01>xxi + 277pp, 9 bound in maps, 1 fold out A3 map in pocket at rear, £450.00

**QE-1029 ~ THE AFRICAN KNIGHTS ~** by Conrad Cairns

In the 19th century the eastern Savannah (now divided between the countries of Nigeria, Niger, Mali, and Cameroon) was one of the most most culturally sophisticated parts of the African continent. During this period warfare among the peoples of the eastern Savannah was largely dominated by cavalry, and a significant proportion of these mounted troops were armoured. This groundbreaking book examines in detail the arms, equipment and methods of warfare used by armoured 'knights' and infantry, and includes in addition sections on their horses, artillery, flags, fortifications, and clothing.

2006, Foundry Books, 1901543080, <35070-01-C-01>A4 format, 62pp, 80 b/w photos, illustrations & maps, New, CARD £12.00

**QE-1030 ~ THE FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR:**

**ROGER DE MAUNI ~** by David Clarke (editor)  
The diary of a young French officer called to the colours to serve in the Franco-Prussian War. Much of his service was during the "People's War" with the Armies of the West and Loire.

1970, Longman, <21252-01-C-01>xvi + 151pp, port, maps, index, ex-lib, usual stamps, clean copy in dw, £8.00

**QE-1031 ~ THE ANGLO-BOER WAR: THE ROAD**

**TO INFAMY 1899-1900 ~** by Owen Coetzer  
This book is based on contemporary sources and uses previously unused archive material to analyse the reasons for such disasters as Spion Kop and the Siege of Ladysmith. The author examines the roles of Redvers Henry Buller, Sir Charles Warren, Sir George White and Sir Frederick Sleigh 'Bobs' Roberts, and looks at the reasons for the delay in the British victory and the high cost of the war.

1996, Arms & Armour Press, 1854093665, <24118-01-C-01>294pp, 17 illustrations, 5 maps, index, Fine in dw, £9.00

**QE-1032 ~ THE GREAT BOER WAR ~** by Arthur Conan Doyle

This major work has long been recognised as one of the most important books written on the Anglo Boer War. Whilst working as a surgeon with British forces Conan-Doyle spent much of his time questioning British and Boer wounded in the field hospitals. He spoke to soldiers ranking from generals to cavalry troopers and, with a meticulous eye for detail, produced this balanced account showing the viewpoints of both protagonists. First published in October 1900, this 19th edition is recognised as the final complete work from which this volume has been reproduced as a facsimile reprint.

1999, Galago Books, 1919854134, <20080-01-C-01>x + 769pp, maps, ills, New in card covers, CARD £30.00

**QE-1033 ~ THE PLAINS OF ABRAHAM ~** by Brian Connell

An account of General James Wolfe's famous battle in 1759 which secured Canada for the British. It was a pivotal engagement in the North American theatre of the Seven Years' War. The confrontation, which began on September 12, 1759, was fought between the British Army and Navy, and the French Army on a plateau just outside the walls of Quebec City. Wolfe successfully broke the column advance of French forces under

Louis-Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm. Both generals were mortally wounded during the battle. Wolfe died on the field and Montcalm passed away the next morning.

1959, Readers Union, <13337-01-C-01>247pp, illustrations, maps, Grey boards faded spine. Good, £6.00

**XN-2644 ~ FRONTIER FIGHTERS ~**

by James and Walter Cumming  
These are fascinating memoirs of a British officer on Active Service in Waziristan. Cumming fought the legendary Pathan tribesmen of the North-West Frontier, right up to the beginning of WWII. He describes desperate battles against this highly skilled and ruthless enemy. Pathan atrocities were commonplace and no prisoners were taken. Cumming served in two Frontier units, the South Waziristan Scouts and the Corps of Guides. Frontier Fighters describes the closing stages of Britain's imperial presence on the sub-continent.

2010, Pen & Sword, 9781848842410, <35979-01-C-01>208pp, illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

**QE-1034 ~ ADVENTURES OF BRITISH SOLDIERS IN INDIA**

by S Dasgupta  
Extracted from the Calcutta Review of 1848 and 1851, the story of soldier's lives in British India as the Raj was reaching the height of its power. Includes 'The First Month in India, 1848', 'Scenes in a Soldier's Life 1848', 'The Law Relating to Military Officers 1851'.

1980, Naya Prokash Calcutta, Indian re-issue, <10173-01-C-01>xv + 80pp, Good in dw, £9.00

**QE-1035 ~ THREE YEARS WAR ~**

by Christian de Wet  
On 2 October 1899 a horseman arrived at Christiaan de Wet's Orange Free State farm and served summonses for commando service on himself and his three eldest sons. They were to prepare for active service, providing themselves with horses, saddles and bridles, rifles and ammunition. Nine days later on 11 October 1899 Britain and the Boer republics went to war. By the end of the war de Wet would become Commandant General and Commander-in-Chief of all Boer forces of the Orange Free State.

1999, Galago Books, 1919854096, <35012-01-C-01>459pp, 35 b/w photos & illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £30.00

**QE-1036 ~ ARMIES OF THE 19TH CENTURY: THE BRITISH IN INDIA 1825 - 59 ~**

by John French. Illustrator Ian Heath  
This volume covers the troops who fought for The Honourable East India Company and Britain in what is now Afghanistan, India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. The book examines and illustrates their uniforms and dress and provides extensive information on regimental Colours. It includes the campaigns in Bhurtapore, Coorg and Gwalior, the First Afghan War (1839-42), the conquest of Sind, the Sikh Wars, actions on the North-West Frontier (1849-58), the Santhal Rebellion (1855-56), and the Indian Mutiny of 1857-59. Each chapter includes uniform information, orders of battle and battle-plans, including 199 drawings of troop types and flags, and 27 other illustrations maps 2006, Foundry Books, 1901543110, <35062-01-C-01>174pp 226 b/w illustrations & maps, New. in red cloth with gilt titling, £30.00

**QE-1037 ~ ROBERT CLIVE AND THE FOUNDING**

**OF BRITISH INDIA** ~ by Reginald Gatty  
History Through Biography series. Part of a junior history series. This volume is in three parts: 1. India Through the Ages 2. Clive 3. India Under British Rule.

1927, G P Putnam, <1916-01-C-01>206pp. frontis.port. maps.illustrations. chronology, prev. owner name on browning endpaper. orange boards. very good, £8.00

**QE-1038 ~ THE CRAWLEY AFFAIR ~**

by Arthur H Haley  
The story of Colonel Crawley of 6th Inniskilling Dragoons in India 1861. The author examines the Court Martial of the Paymaster, the death of the Regimental Sergeant Major, the Court Martial of Crawley and the questionable verdict. A murky and celebrated affair at the time.

1972, Seeley Service, 0854220143, <20789-01-C-01>230pp, index, the d/w has been taped to the boards, ow vg, £8.00

**QE-1039 ~ MILITARY DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS IN THE ROYAL COLLECTION: VOLUME I PLATES ~**

by A E Haswell - Miller and N P Dawney  
Dustjacket covered in transparent plastic. Previous owner bookplate on inside board otherwise very good. An invaluable reference work. The Royal Collection contains some 3000 military drawings and paintings and this volume provides a general introduction on the origins of the collection. Colour plates are tipped in and there is an index of artists. (Volume 2 is the text volume containing detailed notes on the items.)

1969, Phaidon Press, 0714813826, <3776-01-C-01>Vol. 1: 223pp, 478 ills, 28 in colour. Large format, £18.00

**QE-1040 ~ MILITARY DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS IN THE ROYAL COLLECTION: VOLUME II ~**

by A E Haswell Miller and N P Dawney  
The standard reference to a collection of some 3000 items - a record of British and foreign armies from the 17th to the early 20th Centuries. Some 60 artists are represented. Vol Two: The Text volume, containing detailed notes on each item.

1970, Phaidon Press, 0714813826, <24331-01-C-01>279pp, 2 col, 20+ b/w illustrations, Very good in dw. Bookplate inside cover. Slight browning on endpaper, £30.00

**QE-1041 ~ ARMIES OF THE 16TH CENTURY: 2. THE AZTEC AND INCA EMPIRES, OTHER NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE AMERICAS 'THE CONQUISTADORES 1450-1608' ~**

by Ian Heath  
Organisation, warfare, dress and weapons. Includes the Caribbean 1492-1603, Mesoamerica c.1450-1600, South America 1500-1600, North America 1497-1608, Spanish America 1492-1600

1999, Foundry Books, 190154303X, <35067-01-C-01>Large format, 176pp, 247 illustrations, New in red cloth with gilt titles, £25.00

**QE-1042 ~ ARMIES OF THE 19TH CENTURY: ASIA: 1. CENTRAL ASIA AND THE HIMALAYAN KINGDOMS ~**

by Ian Heath  
A study, primarily for wargamers but of general interest to military historians, of the armies and fighting forces of Bokhara, China, Turkestan, Kashgaria, Khiva, Khokand, Khotan, the Kirghiz, Kuldja, the Turcomans, Baltistan, Bhutan, Jammu and Kashmir, Ladakh, Nepal, Sikkim and Tibet. he book details their interaction with the British, Russian and Chinese Empires, their organisation, warfare, dress and weapons. This region was home to the "Great Game".

1998, Foundry Books, 1901543013, <35066-01-C-01>Large format, 167pp, 133 figures, 41 illustrations, 12 maps, New in green cloth with gilt titles, £25.00

**QE-1043 ~ ARMIES OF THE 19TH CENTURY: ASIA: 3. INDIA'S NORTH-EAST FRONTIER ~**

by Ian Heath  
The first ever in-depth study of a neglected theatre of British colonial conflict including organisation, warfare, dress and weapons. The book includes the Abors, the Akas, Assam, Cachar, the Chin-Lushai, the Daflas, the Garos, the Khamtis, the Khasis, Manipur, the Mikirs, the Mishmis, the Nagas, the Singhpos and Tripura.

1999, Foundry Books, 1901543048, <35064-01-C-01>Large format, 168pp. 125 figures, 52 illustrations. 9 maps, New in green cloth with gilt titles, £25.00

**QE-1044 ~ ARMIES OF THE 19TH CENTURY: ASIA: 4. BURMA AND INDO-CHINA ~**

by Ian Heath  
This fourth volume covers a region which in the second half of the century witnessed fierce competition between Britain and France as each sought to establish a southern trade route into China while at the same time continuing the vigorous and occasionally belligerent jockeying for local political pre-eminence which had begun in earnest during the Napoleonic Wars. The book features the military formations of The Kingdom of Ava, The Kachins, The Karens, The Shan States, The Wa, Cambodia, The Lao States, Siam and Vietnam

2003, Foundry Books, 1901543064, <35072-01-C-01>Large format, 207pp. 220 b/w illustrations & maps, New in green cloth with gilt titles, £25.00

---

**QE-1045 ~ ARMIES OF THE 19TH CENTURY:**

**THE ARMIES OF ASIA: 2. CHINA** ~ by Ian Heath  
Includes organisation, warfare, dress and weapons of Imperial China, the Boxer Rebellion, the Ever-Victorious Army, Formosa, the Mongols, the Miao, Nien, Panthay, Taiping and the Tungan Rebellions.

1998, Foundry Books, 1901543021,<35065-01-C-01>Large format, 174pp 183 figures, 39 illustrations, 6 maps, New in green cloth with gilt titles, £25.00

---

**QE-1046 ~ THE AFGHAN WARS 1839-1919** ~ by T A Heathcote

An account of the wars fought by British forces in Afghanistan from the humiliating defeat of the first war, to Britain's confrontation with totalitarian Russia, and the Third, and last Indian Imperial War. Illustrated with numerous contemporary drawings, photos and maps

2007, Spellmount, 9781862274082,<19967-03-C-01>218pp ills. map, New in card cover, CARD £14.99

---

**QE-1047 ~ REDCOAT:THE BRITISH SOLDIER IN THE AGE OF THE HORSE AND MUSKET** ~ by Richard Holmes

The story of the British soldier from the Seven year War through to the Mutiny and the Crimea. Not only the most well known soldiers and commanders but the men, their wives, followers and horses.

2001, Harper Collins, 0006531520,<354-01-C-01>466pp. ills, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1048 ~ THE FALL OF PARIS: THE SIEGE AND THE COMMUNE 1870-71** ~ by Alistair Horne

Alistair Horne's authoritative account of the Siege of Paris 1870-71. One of the great sieges of history and the terrible aftermath of the Commune. Paris sustained more damage in the siege than in any other conflict in its history. Due to a severe shortage of food, Parisians were forced to slaughter whatever animals were at hand including rats, dogs, cats, and horses.

1967, Reprint Society, <29261-02-C-01>x + 454pp, 30 ills, references, index, Good clean copy, £11.00

---

**XN-2645 ~ CONQUER OR DIE!** ~ by Ben Hughes

Wellington's Veterans and the Liberation of the New World. In the aftermath of Waterloo, over 6,000 British volunteers sailed across the Atlantic to aid Simon Bolivar in his liberation of Gran Columbia from her oppressors in Madrid. The expeditions were plagued with disaster from the start, one ship sank shortly after leaving Portsmouth with the loss of almost 200 lives. Those who reached the New World faced disease, wild animals, mutiny and desertion, and conditions on campaign were appalling. Nevertheless, those who endured made key contributions to Bolivar's success.

2010, Osprey Publishing, 9781849081832,<36138-01-C-01>392pp, illustrations, New in d/w, £20.00

---

**QE-1049 ~ THE WINTER SOLDIERS: GEORGE WASHINGTON AND THE WAY TO INDEPENDENCE** ~ by Richard Ketchum

The story of how the tide of war turned and in the face of disaster and retreat on the battlefield, a tiny band of men- only 1200 at their lowest ebb - survived a critical winter of fearful hardship and fought the victorious battles of Trenton and Princeton in the spring of 1777. The author examines American propoganda in England, the early peace efforts and the spy networks on both sides of the Atlantic.

1973, History Book Club, <14659-01-C-01>x + 438pp, illustrations, maps, vg in dw, £11.00

---

**QE-1050 ~ FOCUS ON HISTORY SERIES, THE AMERICAN WEST** ~ by Robin May and Gerry Embleton

A concise but detailed account of the opening up of North America in the 19th century covering cowboys, indians cavalry,railroads, weapons, buildings, frontier life and other aspects of this exciting subject with colour plates and scores of fine illustrations. Very used, with rubbed card covers. Inscription to previous owner on title page from Gerry Embleton.

1973, Almark Publications, 0855241065,<13095-01-C-01>143pp photographs. maps, £12.00

---

**QE-1051 ~ THE BANNER OF BATTLE: THE STORY OF THE CRIMEAN WAR** ~ by Alan Palmer

Using extensive Russian French and Italian sources the author takes the viewpoints of each country involved. Preconceptions regarding the Light Brigde, Florence Nightingale and the rivalry between Lord Cardigan and Lord Lucan are put into perspective. The immediate realities of war are juxtaposed with the politics behind the scenes.

1987, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 0297790420,<25949-01-C-01>289pp illustrations maps, pages browning. tiny repair to one page.spine yellowed ow vg in g dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1052 ~ BITTER VICTORY** ~ by John Pocock. Illustrator Ralph Weaver

An account of the campaign in Venezia and the South Tyrol, and the battle of Custoza, June-July, 1866. Austrian ruled Venice was delivered to the Kingdom of Italy following Prussia's victory at Koniggratz. This was despite the lacklustre performance of the Royal Italian Army, due largely to the ineptitude of its commanders. This concise history is extensively illustrated with contemporary engravings, maps and diagrams. It features 16 full colour illustrations of uniforms of the combatants, plus orders of battle, regimental distinctions and wargaming hints.

2002, Barbarossa Books, 0953877736,<31426-01-C-01>A4 format, 104pp, extensive ills, New in card cover, CARD £12.00

---

**QE-1053 ~ THE MILITARY HISTORY OF BENGAL** ~ by Major P Sensarma

A history from the earliest times to the Battle of Plassey. The book includes accounts of the significant battles, weapons, organisation, military intelligence etc.

1977, Naya Prokash Calcutta, <17793-01-C-01>xii + 232pp, 1 map + 5 folding maps, sources, index, Published in India. g in dw, £12.00

---

**QE-1054 ~ PORTUGAL: THE SCRAMBLE FOR AFRICA** ~ by Paul Southern

The Scramble for Africa found Portugal weak and vulnerable and unprepared for the consequences of the Conference of Berlin. The author presents the reader with a historical picture of Portugusese speaking Africa from the middle of the 19th century to the end of the First World War.

2010, Galago Books, 9780946995639,<36193-01-C-01>256pp. illustrations. map, New in card covers, CARD £22.95

---

**QE-1055 ~ THE HORSE SOLDIER 1776-1943:**

**VOLUME II: 1851-1880** ~ by Randy Steffen  
A study of The United States Cavalryman, his Arms, equipment, uniforms and accoutrements from the Frontier wars, the Mexican War, the Civil War, and the Indian Wars. Among the subjects covered in this volume are the dress and equipment manufactured to meet the needs of cavalymen at the early outposts east of the Missouri and in the brief War with Mexico that was a testing ground for the civil war to come.

1987, Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 0806114509,<30194-01-C-01>xii + 215pp, 3 colour plates, numerous line drawings, index, large format, vg in a very rubbed dw, £30.00

---

**QE-1056 ~ WAR AND ADMINISTRATION** ~ by John Sweetman

An examination of The Crimean War and the administration of the British Army. The author looks at the changes had been made before the war and the impact of the war itself on the military command structure, political responsibility, supply and transport.

1984, Scottish Academic Press, 070730332X,<13154-01-C-01>x + 174pp, ills & diagrams, notes, bibliography, near fine in dw, £6.00

---

**QE-1057 ~ EARLY RECORDS OF BRITISH INDIA: A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA** ~ by J Talboys Wheeler

"As told in the Government Records, the works of old travellers, and other contemporary documents, from the earliest period down to the rise of British power in India". The book is presented in extremely faded and worn red boards, frayed and abraded at the corners. Spine is very faded, split and detaching from the binding, which itself is loose. Nonetheless the text is clean and bright with no discernable foxing. There is a handwritten inscription, plus three cancelled stamps indicating that the book was the property of the 2nd Goorkhas Regimental

Library. Though recent reprints are available, this volume is the extremely rare first edition published by W. Newman & Co, Calcutta in 1878.

1878, W Newman, <11070-01-C-01>391pp, £150.00

**QE-1058 ~ THE FIRST SALUTE: A VIEW OF THE**

**AMERICAN REVOLUTION** ~ by Barbara W Tuchman  
From the "first salute" given to the US on 16th November 1776 as a ship flying the ensign of the Continental Congress (as the rebellious colonies called themselves) arrived at St Eustatius in the West Indies, to the last campaign of the War of Independence five years later. Moving away from the familiar land battles of the Revolution, focussing largely on the machinations of the French and Dutch, the conflicts of English princes and politicians, and the victories and disasters at sea.

1988, Knopf Publishing Inc, 0394553330, <32572-02-C-01>346pp ills, vg in vg dw, £8.00

**QE-1059 ~ THE TIDE AT SUNRISE** ~ by Denis and Peggy Warner

A history of the causes and effects of the Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905. This was the first time that armoured battleships with 12-inch guns had met in equal conflict resulting in destruction of the Russian Fleet at Tsushima. Vast and bloody land actions such as the battles of Yalu, Liaoyang and Mukden and the siege of Port Arthur involved a greater commitment of men than at Gettysburg, Waterloo or Borodino

1974, Angus & Robertson, 0207955549, <28516-05-C-01>627pp ills.maps. bibliography, Good in d/w. bumping on corners, £15.00

**QE-1060 ~ WITH WOLFE TO QUEBEC** ~ by Oliver Warner

The campaign that defeated the French in Canada. The author looks at Wolfe's brilliant victory and his death, and his chivalrous and courageous opponent, the Marquis de Moncalm, who had used his Indian auxiliaries so skillfully. He was also to die in the action. One of the great combined naval and military operations.

1972, History Book Club, <22853-01-C-01>224pp, 5 col & 50 b/w illustrations, maps, No dw. ow vg, £8.00

**QE-1061 ~ THE REASON WHY** ~ by Cecil Woodham-Smith

**The Light Cavalry Brigade and the Battle of Balaclava in the Crimean War.** The author adopts an original approach to the account of the events which culminated in the charge of the Light Brigade, focusing on the two principal protagonists, Lords Lucan and Cardigan. He traces their early lives and developing rivalries.

1953, Constable, <786-01-C-01>xii + 293pp, colour frontispiece, illustrations, maps, Blue boards, some foxing, working/reading copy, £6.00

**QE-1062 ~ OMDURMAN** ~ by Philip Ziegler

In 1898 General Kitchener massed his troops in Cairo and set off into the desert with an army which included the Grenadier Guards, the Rifle Brigade, the Highlanders and the Camel Corps. The army at last came in sight of Omdurman, capital of the Mahdi's successor, the Khalifa. In the battle which followed, a clash between spears and swords and the grim application of rifle and gunboat fire, came the last great cavalry charge in history. The charge by the 21st Lancers, was memorable for one of the young officers who led it, Winston Churchill.

1987, Dorset Press NY, 0880291729, <29837-01-C-01>241pp, 42 ills, 5 maps, bibliography, index, vg in chipped dw, £12.00

**QE-1063 ~ OMDURMAN** ~ by Philip Ziegler

In 1898 General Kitchener massed his troops in Cairo and set off into the desert. Book Club edition

1973, Book Club Associates, <29837-02-C-01>241pp, 42 ills, 5 maps, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £8.00

**The American Civil War - General**

**QE-1064 ~ THE DIVIDED UNION: THE STORY OF**

**THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR 1861-1865** ~

by Peter Batty and Peter Parish

With over 200 illustrations, this is a lively and penetrating account of a war whose effects are still with us today. It was the first to be covered extensively by the media with their accounts swaying public opinion and influencing elections. It was also the

first to be photographed on any scale and many of the photographs in the book are contemporary.

1987, Guild Publishing, <1095-01-C-02>224pp, colour & b/w illustrations, maps, vg in dw, £10.00

**QE-1065 ~ ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE CIVIL WAR** ~

Editor John S Bowman

One thousand alphabetically arranged entries with nearly 300 illustrations, includes biographies of over 350 important figures, details of more than 200 battles, and analysis and strategies of the great Commanders. War weapons, equipment, uniforms badges and flags are also included.

1992, Bison Books, 0861249569, <13089-01-C-02>192pp illustrations, Owner label inside cover. d/w rubbed ow v. good, £8.00

**QE-1066 ~ SAM HILDEBRAND: GUERRILLA** ~

by C W Brehnan

Hildebrand fought in the American Civil War, joining the Confederate Army he became a guerilla who was greatly feared in southeast Missouri. He began a reign of killings and terror that continued throughout and after the war until his death in 1872. He killed many people with his rifle, which he had named "Kill Devil". He also served with the notorious William Quantrill, feared Rebel raider.

1984, Leather Stocking Books, 0897690761, <6376-01-C-02>viii + 184pp, 6 illustrations, bibliography, storage wear, CARD £6.00

**QE-1067 ~ THE CIVIL WAR - A NARRATIVE: VOLUME 1,**

**FORT SUMTER TO PERRYVILLE** ~ by Shelby Foote

The first of Shelby Foote's classic three volume epic on the American Civil War. Here begins one of the most remarkable works of history ever fashioned. All the great battles are here, from Bull Run through Shiloh, the Seven Days, Second Manassas to Antietam & Perryville in the fall of 1862, but so are the smaller and often equally-important engagements: Ball's Bluff, Fort Donelson, Pea Ridge, Island Ten, New Orleans, Monitor versus Merimac, & Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign. Never before have these conflicts been so clearly & dramatically presented.

1991, Pimlico Publications, 0370316436, <7808-01-C-02>992pp.maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £15.00

**QE-1068 ~ THE CIVIL WAR - A NARRATIVE: VOLUME 2,**

**FREDERICKSBURG TO MERIDIAN** ~ by Shelby Foote

The second of Shelby Foote's classic three volume epic on the American Civil War. For the fourth time, the Army of the Potomac (now under the control of Burnside) attempts to take Richmond, resulting in the blood-bath at Fredericksburg. Hooker tries again, only to be repulsed at Chancellorsville as Stonewall Jackson turns his flank - a bitter victory for the South, paid for by the death of Lee's foremost lieutenant. The three-day conflict at Gettysburg receives masterly treatment of a key great battle, not as legend has it but as it really was.

1991, The Bodley Head, 0370316533, <7809-02-C-02>992pp maps, slight edgewear ow vg in card covers, CARD £15.00

**QE-1069 ~ THE CIVIL WAR - A NARRATIVE: VOLUME 3,**

**RED RIVER TO APPOMATTOX** ~ by Shelby Foote

In the third-and last-volume of Foote's vivid history opens with the two final, major confrontations of the war. With Grant and Lee deadlocked at Petersburg, Sherman takes Atlanta - assuring Lincoln's reelection - and sets out on his march to the sea, to be opposed at its end by the ghost of the Army of Tennessee. Savannah falls to Sherman, who presents it to Lincoln as a Christmas gift. Then, penultimately, Lee at Appomattox, the one really shining figure in this last act. Lincoln's death from Booth's derringer, comes amid the surrender of the last Confederate armies, east and west of the Mississippi

1991, The Bodley Head, 0370316630, <7810-03-C-02>1106pp, maps, index, slightly edgeworn card covers ow vg, CARD £15.00

**QE-1070 ~ GETTYSBURG** ~

by Charles K Fox

The great battle and the turning point of the American Civil War. Three days of crucial fighting told in the words of Union and Confederate participants and eyewitnesses. The book covers Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania, the three-day battle, the Confederate retreat, and also has a chapter on what might have happened had things been planned and executed differently.

1969, AS Barnes & Co, <6373-01-C-02>89pp, 14 ills, map, index, storage wear only, vg, CARD £8.00

**QE-1071 ~ AMERICA'S BLOODIEST DAY: THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM 1862** ~ by William A Frassanito

The Battle of Antietam (also known as the Battle of Sharpsburg), fought on September 17, 1862, near Sharpsburg, Maryland and Antietam Creek was the first major battle in the American Civil War to take place on Northern soil. It was the bloodiest single-day battle in American history, with about 23,000 casualties. This is a detailed study of the famous battle with numerous contemporary photos.

1978, Mills & Boon, 0263064158, <17059-02-C-02>304pp, 120 photos, 12 maps, vg in dw, £12.00

**QE-1072 ~ FIRESTORM AT GETTYSBURG** ~ by Jim Slade and John Alexander

The civilians who lived through the battle of Gettysburg recount this pivotal event in the American Civil War. Their eyewitness accounts span the period from June 15, 1863, through to Lincoln's address to the throngs gathered to open the national cemetery on the battlefield in November of that year. Many of the photographs and the chronologically ordered civilian narratives, gleaned from diaries, letters, newspaper articles, interviews, and books, are previously unpublished.

1998, Schiffer Publications, 0764306189, <27676-01-C-02>Large format, 192pp, 160 + photos, Mint in d/w, £20.00

### **The Great War - General**

**QE-1073 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF THE GREAT WAR** ~ by Max Arthur

In 1972 the Imperial War Museum set about tracing veterans and survivors of the Great War and interviewing them about their experiences. Thirty years later after listening to hundreds of tapes Max Arthur and his researchers have created a remarkable history of the First World War told in the words of the ordinary men and women who experienced it first hand. School boys, Students, Womens National Land Service Corps, soldiers from many different regiments, Medical services, all their memories are here.

2002, Ted Smart, 9780091882099, <31429-02-D-01>326pp illustrations, Very good in dw, £10.00

**QE-1074 ~ THE GERMAN HIGH COMMAND AT WAR : HINDENBURG AND LUDENDORFF AND THE FIRST WORLD WAR** ~ by Robert B Asprey

This is a critical analysis of the German High Command in World War I. The controversies that were fought over by Hindenburg and Ludendorff on one side and von Falkenhayn on the other, the role of Hoffmann. The numerous blunders that were made, the impact that Hindenburg made on the German Army's striking power, their taking over of the direction of the war in 1916 and its inevitable disastrous end for Germany. Centre photographs detaching.

1991, Little Brown & Co, 0316906778, <876-01-D-01>558pp, 50 photos, 40 maps, very good copy except photos detaching in centre section, £10.00

**QE-1075 ~ THE SWORDBEARERS** ~ by Correlli Barnett

A series of studies in supreme command in the First World War by leading Military Historian, Correlli Barnett. Colonel General von Moltke masterminded the initial German attack on France in 1914, Admiral Sir John Jellicoe commanded the Royal Navy's Grand Fleet, General Petain, the French leader halted the German advances at Verdun in 1916 and General Erich Ludendorff led the last great German offensives in the summer of 1918. Barnett describes how these men struggled with events, and analyses their greatest and lowest moments.

1963, Eyre & Spottiswoode, <9986-01-D-01>386pp, 44 illustrations, 42 maps, Good in dw, £10.00

**QE-1076 ~ VAIN GLORY** ~ Editor Guy Chapman OBE.MC  
A miscellany of the Great War 1914-1918 written by those who fought in it on each side and on all fronts. Vain Glory is one of the great anthologies. It reflects the direct experience of the men

who fought and died, or lived on against the odds from the Battle of the Marne in 1914, to the Armistice of 1918.

1968, Cassell, <29084-03-D-01>xviii + 762pp, sources, good in plastic sleeved d/w, £20.00

**QE-1077 ~ MILITARY HISTORY OF WORLD WAR I: SUMMATION: STRATEGIC AND COMBAT LEADERSHIP** ~ by Colonel T N Dupuy

Includes evaluations of Clemenceau, Lloyd George and Wilson. Also the German and Austrian leadership, the French commanders, British leadership in the field, Russian military leaders, and German military commanders. Includes a Chronology of the war, Merchant Shipping Losses, Naval Combat Losses, German U-Boat Production and Losses and the cost of the war

1967, Franklin Watts, <25764-01-D-01>x + 94pp, chronology, vg in good dw, £8.00

**QE-1078 ~ DOUGLAS HAIG AND THE FIRST WORLD WAR** by J P Harris

Sir Douglas Haig was commander-in-chief of the largest army his country had ever put into the field. He has been portrayed as both an incompetent 'butcher and bungler' and a clear-sighted 'architect of victory'. This new account dispels such stereotypes. A dedicated military professional, Haig nevertheless found it difficult to adjust to the unprecedented conditions of the Western Front. He bears much responsibility for British losses 1915-17 that were excessive in relation to the results achieved. After the German spring offensives of 1918, Haig played a vital role in the campaign that finally broke the German army.

2008, Cambridge Univ. Press, 9780521898027, <35859-01-D-01>652pp, b/w illustrations, maps, Good. d/w torn and creased. Boards and text very good, £10.00

**QE-1079 ~ DOUGLAS HAIG AND THE FIRST WORLD WAR** by J P Harris

Sir Douglas Haig was commander-in-chief of the largest army his country had ever put into the field.

2008, Cambridge Univ. Press, 9780521898027, <35859-01-D-02>652pp, b/w illustrations, maps, Good. New in d/w £25.00

**QE-1080 ~ COVENANTS WITH DEATH** ~ Editors T A Innes and Ivor Castle

A selection of graphic photographs from World War I published by the the Daily Express newspaper, London, in 1934. "The purpose of this book is to reveal the horror, suffering and essential bestiality of modern war. All the pictures are taken from authentic photographs". The last 15 pages were originally sealed with a warning that they should not be viewed by children or "people of a sensitive nature" due to their "inescapably horrible" nature.

1934, Daily Express, <19171-01-D-01>Large format, 188pp, 240 photos, Cover marked and rubbed Good, £20.00

**QE-1081 ~ A HISTORY OF THE WORLD WAR 1914-1918** ~ by Basil Liddell Hart

A comprehensive study of The Great War originally published as 'The Real War', the author revised this book in the light of the new and further information available in the decades after the end of war.

1934, Faber & Faber, <36178-01-D-01>635pp.maps inc 2 Fold-out maps, No d/w prev owner inscr. dated 1936. notes on back board. Foxing on edges. Good, £12.00

**QE-1082 ~ THE WAR IN OUTLINE 1914-1918** ~ by Basil Liddell Hart

Liddell Hart's concise and readable history of the Great War. Captain Basil Henry Liddell Hart was an outstanding military historian who greatly influenced 20th-century development of armoured warfare and strategic theory.

1936, Faber & Faber, <14268-01-D-01>259pp, 2 fold-out maps, index, blue boards worn at extremities ow g, £12.00

**QE-1083 ~ GREAT BATTLES OF WORLD WAR I** ~ by Anthony Livesey

The major battles of WWI, discussed in detail with graphic maps to explain the course of each action and its outcome. The book includes Mons, Marne, Tannenberg, Lemberg, the first Ypres, Verdun, Cambrai, Caporetto and more.

1989, Guild Publishing, <2852-01-D-01>Large Format 200pp illustrations, very good in edgeworn dust jacket, £7.00

**QE-1085 ~ FOR KING AND COUNTRY: VOICES FROM THE FIRST WORLD WAR** ~ Editor Brian MacArthur

Five million British servicemen went to war between 1914 and 1918, and few families were untouched by the effects. This book tells their stories in their own words using diaries, letters, memoirs, songs and poems. Words are from some known contributors such as Vera Brittain, Rupert Brooke and Alfred Housman, but many more are from those known only to their families and friends - brave men all.

2008, Little Brown & Co, 9780316027434, <35642-01-D-01>471pp. Illustrations, Very good in dw, £12.00

**QE-1084 ~ FOR KING AND COUNTRY: VOICES FROM THE FIRST WORLD WAR** ~ Editor Brian MacArthur

Five million British servicemen went to war between 1914 and 1918, and few families were untouched by the effects. This book tells their stories in their own words using diaries, letters, memoirs, songs and poems. Words are from some known contributors such as Vera Brittain, Rupert Brooke and Alfred Housman, but many more are from those known only to their families and friends - brave men all.

2008, Little Brown & Co, 9780316027434, <35642-02-D-01>471pp. Illustrations, Dustjacket marked, text and boards very good, £10.00

**QE-1086 ~ THE MIDDLE PARTS OF FORTUNE** ~

by Frederick Manning

The story of an infantryman on the Somme based on the author's own experiences as a private soldier on the Western Front, with fictional characterisation and dialogue. Originally published in a very limited edition in 1929, and then in the expurgated version in 1930 re-titled "Her Privates We" - this is a modern facsimile reprint edition.

2007, Filiquarian Publishing, 9781599868516, <7434-01-D-01>384pp, Creased covers. Good, CARD £8.00

**QE-1087 ~ PROMISE OF GREATNESS:**

**THE WAR OF 1914-1918** ~ Editor George A Panichas

An anthology of writings on the Great War. Includes contributions by Robert Graves, Edmund Blunden, Basil Liddell Hart, J Maynard Keynes, Falls, Petrie, Evelyn Waugh and Correlli Barnett. Published as a memorial volume for the fiftieth anniversary of the Armistice. Scarce and collectible

1968, Cassell, 0304933007, <16914-02-D-01>572pp, dw taped to boards, mark on pages edges. Good, £110.00

**QE-1088 ~ DIARY OF THE GREAT WARR** ~by Samuel Pepys Jr July 1914 through to December 27th, 1915 written in the style of Samuel Pepys. Presented in marked brown boards, pages browning and untrimmed, hinge splitting at page 273 but still tight.

1917, The Bodley Head, <32839-01-D-01>326pp ills, Good, £6.00

**QE-1089 ~ LEADERSHIP IN BATTLE 1914-1918** ~

by Brigadier Sir John Smyth VC.MC

A study of commanders in action in WWI and the testing of their leadership. Includes accounts of Mons and Le Cateau, Joffre and the early French disasters, the first Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle, Gallipoli, Loos the Somme, Passchendaele, the German 1918 Offensive and the French and the Allied counter attack.

1975, David & Charles, 0715370278, <14641-01-D-01>191pp, ills, maps, vg in vg dw, £10.00

**QE-1090 ~ THE FIRST WORLD WAR: A PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY** ~ Editor Laurence Stallings

A pictorial record of World War I published for the Daily Express. From contemporary photos, many of which, at the time of publication, had not been seen before. Not compiled from any particular perspective, the book represents the military and civilians from all sides.

1934, William Heinemann, <843-01-D-01>vii + 307pp, 450 photos, large format, Black boards rubbed ow good, £9.00

**QE-1091 ~ DEAR OLD BLIGHTY** ~

by E S Turner

The author offers glimpses of a nation under stress and conscription during The Great War. He tells of the blind being recruited to listen for Zeppelins, the propaganda, shop stewards

causing trouble in the arms factories, the deportation of Clyde troublemakers, the problem of alcohol, and 'slackers'.

1980, Michael Joseph, 0718118790, <32837-01-D-01>288pp ills, spine faded ow vg in dw, £9.00

**QE-1092 ~ A CORNER OF A FOREIGN FIELD** ~

by Fiona Waters

An illustrated collection of the poetry of the First World War selected by Fiona Waters. More than one hundred and seventy works by such poets as Wilfred Gibson, Siegfried Sassoon, Robert Graves, Rudyard Kipling, Wilfred Owen and Robert Frost are counterpointed by several hundred painstakingly restored photographic images, many seen here for the first time.

2007, Transatlantic Press, 9780954526788, <22203-01-D-01>192pp, c300 b/w photos, Fine in d/w, £7.00

**XN-2646 ~ HITLER'S FIRST WAR** ~

by Thomas Weber

The author paints a portrait of Hitler's unit, The Bavarian List Regiment, during World War I to rewrite the story of his military service. He refutes Hitler's account and so challenges the historical argument that the war led naturally to Nazism. The regiment consisted largely of conscripts and Hitler served with scores of Jews, including noted artist Albert Weisberger. The men shunned Private Hitler as a "rear area pig" and Hitler himself was still unsure of his political views when the war ended in 1918. Through the stories of comrades, the author demonstrates how and why Hitler aggressively policed the myth of his wartime experience.

2010, Oxford University Press, 9780199233205, <36173-01-D-01>450pp 28 illustrations, New in d/w, £18.99

### *The Great War – Western Front*

**QE-1093 ~ YPRES 1914: AN OFFICIAL ACCOUNT**

**PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE**

**GERMAN GENERAL STAFF** ~

Translated and introduced by the Historical Section (Military Branch) of the Committee of Imperial Defence, War Office in 1919. It was first written in Autumn 1917 by Capt. Otto Schwink, a general Staff Officer and is stated to be founded on official documents. It forms one of a series of German publications on the various phases of the war, but is the only one dealing with operations in which the British army was engaged.

1919, Constable, <27557-02-D-02>xxiv + 136pp, sketches, Blue Boards, slight foxing on title page ow vg, £25.00

**QE-1094 ~ MEETINGS IN NO MAN'S LAND: CHRISTMAS 1914 AND FRATERIZATION IN THE GREAT WAR**

by Marc Ferro and Malcolm Brown et al

On Christmas 1914 with allied and enemy trenches only yards apart, there was an unofficial Armistice when German and English soldiers laid down their weapons for a short time, played football and swapped food. In this book four experts look at the story of that Christmas and the evidence the fraternisation was more common than previously accepted.

2007, Constable, 9781845295134, <36176-01-D-02>264pp, map, very good in dw, £10.00

**XN-2647 ~ LADY UNDER FIRE ON THE WESTERN FRONT** ~

Editors Andrew and Nicola Hallam

When Britain went to war in 1914 many people from all backgrounds rallied to the cause. Lady Dorothea Feilding, the twenty-five-year-old daughter of the Earl of Denbigh, wasted no time volunteering for the Munro Motor Ambulance Corps. Spending nearly four years on the Western Front in Belgium driving ambulances, she had the distinction of being became the first woman to be awarded the Military Medal for her bravery, the French Croix de Guerre and the Belgian Order of Leopold. The book offers the reader a unique, view of The Great War.

2010, Pen & Sword, 9781848843226, <36253-01-D-02>276pp, New in d/w, £19.99



**QE-1095 ~ MARCH TO ARMISTICE 1918 ~**

by Christopher Haworth

The author joined the Army in 1917 and served in the ranks of the Infantry during the battles of 1918. A personal account of the last months of the Great War.

1968, William Kimber, 071830151X, <19075-02-D-02>172pp, 18 illustrations, map & diagram, dw wn, rubbing on fep ow good, £8.00

**QE-1096 ~ THE WESTERN FRONT ~**

by Richard Holmes

The course of World War I as fought on the Western Front. The author examines the creation of the front, the difficulties of supply and looks at Verdun, the defining battle of the French Army, the Somme, the French mutinies and Passchendaele.

1999, BBC Publications, 056338493X, <29780-01-D-02>224pp, numerous ills, maps, index, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QE-1097 ~ SOMME MUD: THE EXPERIENCES OF AN****INFANTRYMAN IN FRANCE 1916-1919 ~**

by E P F Lynch. Editor Will Davies

Edward Lynch enlisted when he was just 18 - one of thousands of fresh-faced men who were proudly waved off by the crowds as they embarked for France. It was 1916 and the majority had no idea of the reality of the Somme trenches, of the traumatised soldiers they would encounter there. Private Lynch was one of those who survived, and on his return home in 1919, wrote Somme Mud in pencil in over 20 school exercise books, perhaps in the hope of coming to terms with all that he had witnessed. Written from the perspective of an ordinary 'Tommy' and told with dignity, candour and surprising wit.

2006, Doubleday, 9780385612784, <36177-01-D-02>347pp. maps. illustrations, Near fine in like d/w, £10.00

**QE-1098 ~ UMTY-IDDY-UMTY: THE STORY OF A****CANADIAN SIGNALLER IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~**

by William G Ogilvie

The story of William Ogilvie, a Canadian soldier in The Great War in France and Flanders. He served as a signaller with the 21st Battery CFA, in the 4th Division of the Canadian Expeditionary Force. Covers showing wear but unread.

1982, Boston Mills Press, 0919822479, <5387-01-D-02>A4 format, 59pp, 26 b/w photos, CARD £6.00

**QE-1099 ~ RAGS THE DOG WHO WENT TO WAR ~**

by Jack Rohan

Originally published in 1930, this is the true story of a clever Terrier. He was found in Paris and became the mascot to the US First Division. He delivered messages, alerted stretcher bearers to the location of wounded, his acute hearing could detect approaching shells and his playful nature was a great boost to morale. Whilst delivering a message at the Argonne campaign he was injured in an explosion but still managed to get the message through.

2005, Diggory Press, 1905363141, <32847-01-D-02>140pp ills, New in card cover, CARD £7.95

**QE-1100 ~ THE MARNE CAMPAIGN ~**

by Major F E Whitton

Stamped 'Presentation copy'. A detailed account of the critical battle of the Marne 1914. Eleven chapters detail the operations and actions 4th August - 5th September 1914 of the French and British Armies. There is also a chapter on the German view.

1917, Constable, <17047-01-D-02>xvi + 311pp, 8 maps, dw browned and in pieces. Internally vg, £20.00

**The Great War – Other Theatres****QE-1101 ~ THE LOVELY SERGEANT ~**

by Alan Burgess

Flora Sandes, an englishwoman, volunteered as a nurse in the Balkans. She became deeply involved in the Serbian cause and enlisted as a private in the Serbian Army, she quickly proved herself and was promoted to sergeant during the retreat to Albania. She was wounded in the advance to liberate Serbia from Greece and when Serbia eventually became part of Yugoslavia she received a commission. Disillusioned by peace-time soldiering she married her own sergeant and lived in Paris and Belgrade.

1963, William Heinemann, <32885-01-D-04>183pp ills maps, endpaper map browning ow vg in dw, £9.00

**XN-2648 ~ KUT 1916: COURAGE AND FAILURE IN IRAQ ~**

by Colonel Patrick Crowley

The siege of Kut is a story of blunders, sacrifice, imprisonment and escape. The allied campaign in Mesopotamia began in 1914 as a relatively simple operation to secure the oilfields in the Shatt-al-Arab Delta and Basra area. Initially it was a great success, but as the army pressed towards Baghdad its poor logistic support, training, equipment and command left it isolated and besieged by the Turks. By 1916 the army had not been relieved, and on 29 April 1916, the British Army suffered one of the worst defeats in its military history. Major-General Sir Charles Townshend surrendered his allied force to the Turks in the Mesopotamian (now Iraqi) town of Kut-al-Amara.

2010, The History Press, 9780752454474, <35980-01-D-04>c256pp, illustrations, New in d/w, £25.00

**QE-1102 ~ GLORY IS NO COMPENSATION: THE BORDER****REGIMENT AT GALLIPOLI, 1915 ~**

by Ralph May, Stuart Eastwood &amp; Clive Elderton

This meticulously researched chronicle, using first-hand accounts, follows the fortunes of the 1st and 6th (Service) Battalions, The Border Regiment from 1907 to 1914 in Gibraltar, India, Burma and through the Gallipoli Campaign. The soldiers suffered terrible casualties, endured extremes of heat and cold, and the unsanitary conditions of the front line - yet morale and discipline never faltered. The Battalion was the last to leave the Gallipoli Peninsula on 9 January 1916. The text is supported by over 170 maps and many previously unpublished contemporary photographs.

2003, Regt. Museum Border Regt, 1857942140, <31517-01-D-04>320pp, 170 b/w ills & maps, appendices, Orders of Battle, New in d/w, £19.95

**QE-1103 ~ DEFEAT AT GALLIPOLI ~**

by Nigel Steel & Peter Hart  
The participants tell the full story of the failed offensive through contemporary accounts and memories recorded in later life. The bravery and resilience of the troops drawn from the United Kingdom, from the Dominions of the Empire, France and her African Colonies is shown in their letters and diaries and recorded memories which recall the dreadful reality of the campaign.

1995, Papermac, 0333629523, <22187-01-D-04>480pp illustrations, maps, Very good. Small crease on bottom corner, CARD £8.00

**The Russian Civil Wars****QE-1104 ~ THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION ~**

by John Bradley

The author explains in a clear manner the rise of internal opposition to the imperial regime of the Romanov dynasty from the 1905 revolution to the catastrophic years of World War One. The outbreak of armed insurrection in 1917 and the subsequent civil war are analysed in great detail.

1988, Bison Books, 0861244540, <8486-01-D-05>Large Format. 192pp. illustrations, Good in rubbed dw, £10.00

**XN-2649 ~ OPERATION KRONSTADT ~**

by Harry Ferguson

Written by a former MI6 officer, Operation Kronstadt uncovers a truly dramatic story from the Russian Revolution involving a daring mission against the best defended naval target in Russia. By May 1919, when the power struggle between former Tsarists and Bolsheviks hung in the balance, the only British agent in Russia was in mortal danger. Mansfield Cumming, the first 'C', sent a young naval officer into the jaws of death to rescue him. This is the remarkable story of the spy, Paul Dukes, and of Gus Agar, whose extraordinary escapade won him the Victoria Cross.

2008, Hutchinson Publications, 9780091796211, <35985-01-D-05>384pp, illustrations, New in d/w, £18.99

**QE-1105 ~ GENERAL WRANGEL 1878-1929:****RUSSIA'S WHITE CRUSADER ~** by Alexis Wrangel

The story of Baron General Wrangel, one of the "White" Generals who fought the Red Army in the Russian Civil War. He distinguished himself by storming Tsaritsyn in 1919 after a 30 mile approach march by his Army.

1990, Leo Cooper, 0850528909,<1399-01-D-05>225pp, 34 photos, bibliography, near fine in dw, £12.00

### *Between the World Wars*

#### QE-1106 ~ DOCUMENTS AND MATERIALS RELATING TO THE EVE OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

Published by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs USSR. Documents from the archives of the German Ministry of Foreign Affairs captured by the Soviet Army on its entry into Berlin at the end of WWII. Volume 1 relates to the period from November 1937 to December 1938. Volume 2 contains the papers of Herbert von Dirksen, former German Ambassador to Moscow, Tokyo and London. They were found on his estate at Groeditzberg. 1948, <29732-01-E-01>Two volumes: Vol 1 - 314pp: Vol 2 - 243pp, Two volumes: blue covers rubbed, g, £20.00

#### QE-1107 ~ DOCUMENTS CONCERNING GERMAN-POLISH RELATIONS AND THE OUTBREAK OF HOSTILITIES BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN & GERMANY IN SEPTEMBER 1939

Includes the German Polish-Agreement; statements by Adolf Hitler; German-Polish Discussions; the Anglo-Polish Agreement; the development in Anglo-German Relations; the Deterioration in the local situation at Danzig; Treatment of the German minority in Poland; Developments leading immediately to the outbreak of hostilities. A documentary trail leading to WWII. 1939, HMSO, <18259-01-E-01>xxviii + 195pp, covers worn text g, CARD £8.00

#### QE-1108 ~ GONE BUT NOT FORGOTTEN 4:

##### NEWCASTLE BETWEEN THE WARS ~

Published by Newcastle City Libraries, a collection of 20 photographs of life and events in the area in the 1920s and '30s 1985, 090265327X,<36206-01-E-01>small format. 2 text pages. 20 photographs, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

#### QE-1109 ~ THE SOVIET HIGH COMMAND: A MILITARY-POLITICAL HISTORY 1918-1941 ~ by John Erickson

A classic history of the Red Army Command. Covers Stalin's purges, secret Soviet German collaboration and the internal political struggles. 1984, Westview Press, 0865317437,<30442-02-E-01>889pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £34.00

#### QE-1110 ~ FINAL REPORT ~ by Sir Neville Henderson GCMG "On the circumstances leading to the termination of his mission to Berlin, September 20th 1939." The final report of the British Ambassador to the Third Reich, before the onset of WWII.

1939, HMSO, <5197-01-E-01>27pp, Good, CARD £9.00

#### QE-1111 ~ ARMIES OF THE 20TH CENTURY: RISINGS AND REBELLIONS 1919-1939 ~ by Edwin Herbert. Illustrator Ian Heath

This volume covers the most significant 'small wars' of the interwar period up to the Italian occupation of Abyssinia in 1935-36. The author illustrates the main types of campaign involved, the organisation of forces, the effects of new weaponry, and the tactics adopted to counter the technology of the colonial invaders. Sketch maps are provided to indicate the main campaigns and illustrations show the uniforms or tribal dress of the combatants. There are also appendices on weaponry and equipment, mechanised vehicles, communications, and the use of aircraft, armoured cars and tanks.

2007, Foundry Books, 1901543129,<35060-01-E-01>192pp, 137 drawings of soldiers + 50 other ills & map, New in tan cloth with gilt titles, £30.00

#### QE-1112 ~ FRANCISCO FRANCO'S MOROCCAN WAR

##### DIARY 1920-1922 ~ Translated by Paul Southern

In 1920 Major Francisco Franco Bahamonde was appointed second-in-command of the newly established 'Legion de Extranjeros' (the Spanish Foreign Legion). In the Legion's garrison town of Ceuta he began to compile a record of the battalion which he was to command in Spain's Moroccan Protectorate. This record covers the two-year period from October 1920 to May 1922 and this volume is a critical analysis

and translation of Bahamonde's account. It also includes interesting biographical and topographical notes.

2007, Galago Books, 9780946995615,<35004-01-E-01>A4 format, 186pp, 19 maps, 24 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £22.95

### *The Third Reich - General*

#### XN-2650 ~ HITLER'S CHANCELLERY - A PALACE TO LAST A THOUSAND YEARS ~

The story of the most iconic building of the Third Reich. Hitler's New State Chancellery was designed by Albert Speer specifically to embody the power and arrogance of the new Nazi regime. The dimensions and decoration of its state apartments were devised to instil awe in the visitor, and it was intended to be the first working model for Germania - a whole new capital city for the Thousand-Year Reich. The book tells the extraordinary story of the Nazi state, for which the Chancellery provided the ceremonial headquarters and the stage for some of its most dramatic moments.

2009, Crowood Press Ltd, 9781847970916,<36116-01-F-01>Large format, 192pp, 200 + colour & b/w photos, New, £25.00

#### QE-1113 ~ TIME-LIFE THIRD REICH SERIES: THE SOUTHERN FRONT ~

Covers the destruction of the Axis forces in Tunisia, the invasion of Sicily, the campaign in Italy, the Battle of Monte Cassino, the Italian surrender and German reprisals against the Italians.

1991, Time Life, 0804970179,<11920-01-F-01>192pp, 21 col & 125 b/w ills, 11 maps, Large format, Black Boards red and silver titles. Very Good, £6.00

#### QE-1114 ~ TIME-LIFE THIRD REICH SERIES: WAR ON THE HIGH SEAS ~

The Kriegsmarine in action. Includes early WWII operations, minelaying, the Scandianavian Campaign, the armed merchant raiders, the Bismarck episode, Arctic operations and the sinking of the Scharnhorst and the Baltic evacuations of 1945.

1990, Time Life, 0809469952,<2424-01-F-01>192pp, 10 col & 130 b/w ills, 5 maps, large format, vg. Black boards, £6.00

#### QE-1115 ~ THE BEGINNINGS OF THE GESTAPO SYSTEM: THE BAVARIAN MODEL IN 1933 ~ by Shlomo Aronson

This work analyses the origins of the Nazi state. It is based on original documentary material and includes many interviews with Nazi officials and SS-members.

1969, Israel Universities Press, <36208-01-F-01>76pp illustrations, Good in torn d/w. Bookplate inside cover, £30.00

#### QE-1116 ~ DEUTSCHLAND ERWACHT: WERDEN, KAMPF UND SIEG DER NSDAP ~ by Wilfred Bade

A collectible, large format (12.5 x 9.5 inch), Nazi propaganda piece issued by the NSDAP in 1933. The German, Gothic text is by Wilfrid Bade and the book includes several hundred colour and black and white cigarette cards and illustrations pasted in by the purchaser. These depict Nazi activities and ceremonies in the early 1930's, and include Adolf Hitler and numerous other senior figures in the Third Reich. There are also a number of full page plates printed in. A folding photographic panorama at the back of the book is only partially complete. The book is in fine condition throughout and is presented in dark tan cloth binding with gilt spine title and cover motif of an SA Trooper. There is a previous owner's bookplate at the front pastedown plus an inscription written in English referring to "Happy days at Cologne, August 1938". Additionally, used as a bookmark, is a small tipped in cloakroom ticket, priced at One Reichsmark, apparently for a choral performance.

1933, Cigaretten-Bilderdienst, Cigaretten-Bilderdienst, Hamburg, <36164-01-F-01>Large format, 151pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations, Fine in tan boards, Ger.text, £100.00

#### XN-2651 ~ SS INTELLIGENCE ~ by Edmund L Blandford

In the early thirties Heinrich Himmler set up a security and intelligence unit within the SS to monitor Nazi Party members and anti-Nazi factions. It was formed by Reinhard Heydrich and known as the Sicherheitsdienst or SD, it became one of the world's most professional and dangerous espionage services.

Agents infiltrated Allied countries and the SD hatched some grandiose plots. These included a plan to snatch the Duke of Windsor and Wallis Simpson so they could be set up as 'puppet' Royals when Britain fell.

2000, Crowood Press Ltd, 9781840371475,<31078-04-F-01>272pp, 96 b/w photos, New, £19.95

**QE-1117 ~ HITLER'S HENCHMEN ~**

by Dr. Henk van Capelle and Peter van de Bovenhamp

Created, ordered and led by Adolf Hitler, the state apparatus of Nazi Germany rigorously controlled all aspects of life in the Third Reich. To maintain his iron grip on the German people Hitler surrounded himself with a small clique of fanatical acolytes. This is an extensively illustrated study of Alfred Rosenberg, Albert Speer, Heinrich Himmler, Josef Goebbels, Martin Bormann, Hermann Goering, Baldur von Shirach, Joachim von Ribbentrop and Rudolf Hess. The book also includes a profile of Hitler's mistress (and later wife), Eva Braun. 1990, Bison Books, 1856270009,<7735-01-F-01>Large format, 192pp, 54 col & 250 b/w photos, Very good in dw, £8.00

**QE-1118 ~ SERVANTS OF EVIL ~**

by Bob Carruthers. Editor Simon Trew

The story of the Second World War told by survivors of the German armed Forces. Luftwaffe pilots firing on channel shipping near Manston, soldiers at the Fall of France describing their billeting arrangements, U-boat sailors describing being hunted and depth charged, the Blitzkrieg, the campaign in Russia, defeats and victories - all are described from diaries, and interviews.

2001, Andre Deutsch, 0233999698,<32464-01-F-01>270pp ills, vg in edgecreased dw, £9.00

**QE-1121 ~ CHIEF OF INTELLIGENCE: CANARIS ~**

by Ian Colvin

Admiral Wilhelm Franz Canaris was head of the Abwehr, the German military intelligence service, from 1935 to 1944. Hitler dismissed the enigmatic Canaris from the Abwehr in February 1944, replacing him with Walter Schellenberg and merging most of the Abwehr with the Sicherheitsdienst (SD). After the July 20 Plot Himmler received the approval of Hitler to send Canaris to an SS drumhead court-martial that sentenced him to death. Canaris was executed on April 9, 1945.

1951, Gollancz, 1st edition, <14891-02-F-01>223pp, bibliography, Green cloth marked & worn, slight split at spine, text g, £6.00

**QE-1119 ~ CHIEF OF INTELLIGENCE: CANARIS ~**

by Ian Colvin

Admiral Wilhelm Franz Canaris was head of the Abwehr, the German military intelligence service, from 1935 to 1944.

1973, George Mann Books, re-issue, 0704100231,<14891-03-F-01>223pp, bibliography, vg in dw, £12.00

**QE-1120 ~ CHIEF OF INTELLIGENCE: CANARIS ~**

by Ian Colvin

Admiral Wilhelm Franz Canaris was head of the Abwehr, the German military intelligence service, from 1935 to 1944.

1951, Gollancz, 1st edition, <14891-01-F-01>223pp, bibliography, green cloth, gilt titles, Good+, £8.00

**XN-2652 ~ IF THE ALLIES HAD FALLEN ~**

by Harold Deutsch and Dennis Showalter

What if Stalin had allied with the West in 1939? What if the Allies had been repulsed on D-Day? And what if Hitler had won the war? In this expertly written book, historians suggest what might have been if key events during the war had gone differently, from the Munich Crisis to the dropping of the first atom bomb, including Hitler's declaration of war on the United States and the D-Day landings. The authors, writing as if these and other world-changing events had really happened, project realistic scenarios based on the true capabilities and circumstances of the opposing forces.

2010, Frontline Books, 9781848325661,<36128-01-F-01>336pp, illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

**XN-2653 ~ COMMANDERS OF AUSCHWITZ ~**

by Jeremy Dixon

This impressive volume covers the SS officers who served in the largest and most infamous of Hitler's concentration camps,

Auschwitz-Birkenau. It begins with a brief history of the concentration camp, detailing its command structure, and goes on to describe the evacuation and liberation of Auschwitz, and some of the major war crimes trials which followed. There is a alphabetical, biographical study of each of its 162 SS officers, including the last rank achieved, his most important position at Auschwitz, and his SS and Nazi Party numbers (where known). The detail provided in this book adds clarity to previous gaps in the biographical information SS officers who served at Auschwitz-Birkenau.

2005, Schiffer Publications, 0764321757,<32878-01-F-01>Large format, 256pp, 130 + b/w photos, New in d/w, £49.95

**QE-1122 ~ THE HITLER BOOK:**

**THE SECRET DOSSIER PREPARED FOR STALIN**

Editors Henrik Eberle and Matthias Uhl

The dossier prepared for Stalin following the opening of the Berlin Bunker on May 2, 1945. Soviet troops captured two of Adolf Hitler's closest associates: his personal valet, Heinz Linge, and his SS adjutant, Otto Guensche. They were questioned for two years on all they had seen in Hitler's headquarters since 1933. Held in top-level Russian archives since 1949, the dossier contains remarkable insight into Hitler's daily life. It is one of the most authentic sources of information on the history of the Third Reich

2005, John Murray, 0719554985,<33079-01-F-01>370pp, 40 b/w ills, notes, index, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QE-1123 ~ LONG KNIVES AND SHORT MEMORIES ~**

by Jack Fishman

An account of the major war criminals of Nuremberg who were not hanged but imprisoned in Spandau. Includes Rudolf Hess, Walther Funk, Albert Speer, Baldur von Schirach, Konstantin von Neurath, Karl Doenitz and Erich Raeder. The book examines the seven men, their attitudes to their crimes, their motivation, responses and excuses, and their machinations inside Spandau. The author looks at the diplomatic and political infighting that went on between the four Powers over the welfare and fate of the prisoners.

1986, Souvenir Press, 0285626884,<16521-02-F-01>474pp, 46 b/w photos, diagram, Some ageing through storage. May be inscribed by previous owner, £6.00

**QE-1124 ~ THE EAGLE'S NEST FROM ADOLF HITLER**

**TO THE PRESENT DAY ~** by Bernard Frank

A fascinating, full colour study of Adolf Hitler's legendary 'Eagle's Nest'. Located south east of Munich, the Obersalzberg is a mountainside retreat situated above the village of Berchtesgaden. It is the location of Hitler's beloved mountain residence, the Berghof, and the nearby Kehlsteinhaus, more popularly known as the 'Eagle's Nest'. The book contains many contemporary photographs of the construction of the complex, as well as fascinating images of Hitler with his mistress, Eva Braun and prominent Nazi leaders. It also features full colour panoramic fold-outs of the area.

2006, Verlag Anton Plenk, 3922590160,<36228-01-F-01>A4 format, 80pp, numerous b/w & colour photos, fold-out panorama, New in card cover, CARD £14.99

**QE-1125 ~ GOERING ~**

by Willi Frischauer

Hermann Wilhelm Göring, born January 12, 1893, was a veteran of the First World War with 22 confirmed kills. He was awarded the coveted Pour le Mérite and was the last commander of von Richthofen's famous squadron. He was a leading member of the Nazi Party and deputy leader of the Third Reich, designated successor to Adolf Hitler and commander of the Luftwaffe. Convicted of war crimes and crimes against humanity at Nuremberg he was sentenced to death by hanging but committed suicide the night before he was due to be executed.

1950, Odhams Press, <22234-01-F-01>304pp, illustrations, blue cloth, spine faded, covers a little marked, g, £12.00

**QE-1126 ~ HITLER LIVES - AND THE GENERALS DIE ~**

by Pierre Galante

The 1944 "Bomb Plot" against Hitler. Based extensively on the recollections of General Heusinger, who was a senior staff officer and was in the room in which the bomb exploded. Looks at the

relationship between Hitler and the General Staff of the German Army from 1932.

1982, Sidgwick and Jackson, 0283986727, <19007-01-F-01>xii + 274pp, 23 photos, 4 maps, sources, index, vg in dw, £10.00

**QE-1127 ~ WAFFEN-SS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY ~**

by Adrian Gilbert

A photo record of the Waffen SS in its transition from from an NSDAP guard unit to the elite military units of the Third Reich armed forces in WWII.

1989, Bison Books, 0861245547, <7738-02-F-01>192pp, 17 col & 320 b/w photos, 11 col maps. Large format 87 cms x 27 cms, near fine in dw, £14.00

**QE-1128 ~ THE DENT ATLAS OF THE HOLOCAUST ~**

by Martin Gilbert CBE

A comprehensive study of a genocide which can never be forgotten. The harrowing history of the Nazi attempt to annihilate Europe's Jews. Covers the deportations and death marches to labour and extermination camps, the ghettos, revolts and uprisings, the Einsatzgruppen and extermination operations in the field.

1993, J M Dent & Sons, 0460861727, <18302-01-F-01>282pp, 41 photos, 316 maps, g, covers creased, CARD £10.00

**QE-1129 ~ JOSEPH GOEBBELS: VOM KAISERHOF**

ZUR REICHSTANZLEI ~ by Joseph Goebbels

From the Kaiserhof to Reichstanzlei. A historical record by Joseph Goebbels, Third Reich Minister for Propaganda, of his life and activities, day-by-day from 1st January, 1932 to 1st May, 1933. A 1941 reprint of a rare original volume published by the Central Publishing Organisation of the NSDAP in Munich, 1934. This is an ex library copy, with two stamps on the lending record (pasted to the front endpaper)- these are dated 7.5.44 and 18.3.45 respectively, so obviously the book was in a borrowers hands at the time of the fall of the Third Reich. Presented in marked, tan boards which are slightly bowed, the book is in extremely good condition with tight binding (which appears to have been reinforced). German text

1941, <8722-01-F-01>308pp, vg, page edges sltly browning, £50.00

**QE-1130 ~ MY PART IN GERMANY'S FIGHT ~**

by Doctor Joseph Goebbels

Herman Goebbel's diary from 1st January 1932 to 1st May 1933, the critical period of the formation of the NSDAP and the rise to power of Adolf Hitler and the Nazi state.

1938, Hurst & Blackett, <14819-01-F-01>253pp, photo, d/w torn. Light to heavier foxing on some pages. Good, £20.00

**QE-1131 ~ HITLER + GELI ~**

by Ronald Hayman

Few people know of the affair that Hitler had with his niece Geli Raubal. It was an intense relationship but dogged by Hitler's intolerance and jealousy. In 1931 aged 23, Geli Raubal was found dead in the Munich flat she shared with Hitler. His revolver was on the floor and there was an unfinished letter on the table.

1998, Bloomsbury Publishing, 0747535124, <4491-01-F-01>240pp illustrations, Graze on front cover. Good, CARD £8.00

**QE-1132 ~ HITLER'S MEIN KAMPF ~**

by Adolf Hitler

An English translation of Adolf Hitler's political philosophy originally published in the late 1920's. Accompanied by a detailed introduction by Professor Donald Cameron Watt which analyses Hitler's background and gives the origins and history of the book.

1974, Hutchinson Publications, 009112431X, <31199-05-F-01> 629pp, Slight edgewear ow very good in card covers, CARD £12.00

**QE-1133 ~ HITLER'S MEIN KAMPF ~**

by Adolf Hitler

An English translation of Adolf Hitler's political philosophy originally published in the late 1920's. Accompanied by a detailed introduction by Professor Donald Cameron Watt which analyses Hitler's background and gives the origins and history of the book.

1990, Hutchinson Publications, 009112431X, <31199-04-F-01>xlviii + 629pp, Good in card covers with creasing on spine, CARD £12.00

**QE-1135 ~ HITLER'S WAR ~**

by Edwin P Hoyt

An evaluation of the strategies of Adolf Hitler in WWII. The author exposes his psychological make-up, his relationships, and his strengths and weaknesses. Hoyt discusses how Hitler's

obsessions undermined his power, his crucial miscalculations and the Allies' failure to capitalise on them, and suggests that Germany's defeat was inevitable from 1942. He scrutinises the general's plot against Hitler and calls into question the Allies' pursuit of an unconditional surrender. This British edition contains a postscript not included in the US edition.

1989, Robert Hale Ltd, 0709038313, <5004-01-F-01>392pp, 65 ills, 4 maps, index, vg in dw, £9.00

**QE-1134 ~ HITLER'S WAR ~**

by Edwin P Hoyt

An evaluation of he strategies of Adolf Hitler in WWII.

1988, McGraw Hill, 0070306222, <5004-03-F-01>xii + 388pp, 65 photos, 4 maps, index, Good in slightly chipped dw, £9.00

**QE-1136 ~ THE TRAIL OF THE FOX: THE LIFE OF FIELD-**

**MARSHAL ERWIN ROMMEL ~** by David Irving

An outstanding biography of the famous WWII German Field Marshal compiled from notebooks and diaries, photographs and papers from his private staff. A picture not only of the military commander whose tactical genius and extraordinary exploits captured the imagination of the world but also Rommel, the husband and father.

1977, E P Dutton Books, 052522006, <2654-06-F-01>496pp, numerous b/w photos, good in torn & chipped d/w, £10.00

**QE-1137 ~ HITLER: 1889-1936 HUBRIS ~**

by Ian Kershaw

Germany had tried democracy and rejected it in the aftermath of WWI. Kershaw details Hitler's rise - the anti-Semitism that was rampant in prewar Vienna, the fanatic nationalism that gripped Germany in the 1920s, the collapse of the Weimar Republic, the hysteria when Hitler seized power & the brutality against the Jews and other condemned enemies of the Aryan race. We follow Adolf Hitler through his change from obscure fantasist to the leader of the Nazi party. An amazing firsthand look at Hitler marching his way towards the abyss of World War II.

1998, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, 0713990473, <31316-01-F-01> 845pp, 59 b/w photos, Mint in protected d/w, £15.00

**QE-1138 ~ HITLER:1889-1936 HUBRIS ~**

by Ian Kershaw

Germany had tried democracy and rejected it in the aftermath of WWI.

1999, Penguin Books, 0140288988, <31316-02-F-01>845pp ills, Good.creasing on spine and front cover, CARD £8.00

**QE-1139 ~ HITLER'S WOMEN ~**

by Guido Knopp. Translator Angus McGeoch

A study of the leading women of the Third Reich, with vivid pen portraits of six who were closely involved with Hitler's regime - Eva Braun, Hitler's mistress; Magda Goebbels, wife of the Reich Propaganda Minister; Winifred Wagner, grand-daughter of composer Richard Wagner; Leni Riefenstahl, Nazi film director; Zarah Leander, Nazi film star; and legendary screen goddess Marlene Dietrich. With previously unpublished photographs and the words of close friends

2003, Sutton Publishing, 0750929537, <31498-02-F-01>328pp, 25 b&w photographs, New in d/w, £19.99

**QE-1140 ~ STAUFFENBERG: THE LIFE & DEATH OF AN**

**OFFICER, NOVEMBER 15TH 1907 - JULY 20TH 1944 ~**

by Joachim Kramarz

Claus Schenk Graf von Stauffenberg was the man who attempted to kill Hitler on 20th July 1944. Born into an aristocratic family he entered the German Army under the Weimar republic. He was a brilliant young officer, a full colonel, and by 1944, Chief of Staff of the reserve Army, after an active war during which he had been badly wounded. He initially accepted Hitler but it became clear to Stauffenberg that he was a dangerous meglomaniac.

1967, Andre Deutsch, <19015-01-F-01>255pp, portrait, good in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QE-1141 ~ FRENCH VOLUNTEERS OF THE WAFFEN-SS ~**

by Richard Landwehr

An extensively illustrated 'Siegrunen' Monograph on the formation, history, & actions of the LVF, 8.SS-Sturmbrigade "Frankreich" & the subsequent creation of the "Charlemagne" Division. The book covers the battles in Galicia, Pomerania, Kolberg & the Defense of Gotenhofen plus actions in Bavaria & Italy & the last stand for Berlin. There is an interesting account

of the execution of 12 French Waffen-SS men by Free French Forces on 8 May, 1945.

2003, Landwehr Publishing, 1576382753,<30946-06-F-01>150pp, New, CARD £28.00

**QE-1142 ~ THE MAN WHO INVENTED HITLER:**

**THE MAKING OF THE FUHRER** ~ by David Lewis

Throughout the First World War, Hitler never rose above the rank of lance corporal. Yet within a few months of the end of the war, he had embarked on the path that was to lead Europe into years of war, terror and the Holocaust. What changed him? The author pinpoints the key events in this transformation. He proves how Hitler emerged from the war with hysterical blindness. He was treated by the controversial psychiatrist Edmund Forster, whose methods included telling patients how only the strength of their will and personality could bring them to recovery.

2003, Headline Books, 0755311485,<17288-01-F-01>336pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**QE-1143 ~ WITH HITLER TO THE END** ~ by Heinz Linge

Heinz Linge worked with Adolf Hitler for a ten year period from 1935 until the Führer's death in the Berlin bunker in May 1945. He was one of the last to leave the bunker and was responsible for guarding the door while Hitler killed himself. During his years of service Linge was responsible for all aspects of Hitler's household and was constantly by his side. He recounts the daily routine in Hitler's household including his eating habits, his foibles, his preferences, his sense of humour and his private life with Eva Braun.

2009, Frontline Books, 9781848325449,<18413-01-F-01>224pp. 14 b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

**QE-1144 ~ THE CAMP MEN: THE SS OFFICERS WHO RAN THE NAZI CONCENTRATION CAMP SYSTEM** ~

by French L MacLean

The officers of Nazi Germany's SS Totenkopf, 'Death's Head' Division - some 960 men who ran the concentration camp system. The book details the 256 SS officers who worked at Dachau - the camp that doubled as a training school for death, the 12 SS officers who served in Treblinka and the other secret camps of Operation Reinhard, Himmler's extermination plan for the Jews of Poland, and the 161 SS officers who ran Auschwitz.

1999, Schiffer Publications, 0764306367,<28753-02-F-01>Large format, 384pp, 140 + photos, maps, New in d/w, £49.95

**QE-1145 ~ FUEHRER CONFERENCES ON NAVAL AFFAIRS**

1939-1945 ~ Foreword by Jak P Mallmann-Showell

The transcripts of Hitler's conferences during WWII on Naval Matters, published here with the Admiralty's commentary. The German overview of the war at sea and the Kriegsmarine's victories and defeats including the Scandinavian campaign, Sea Lion, the loss of the Bismarck, the Atlantic campaign, the war in the Mediterranean and St. Nazaire. The documents were seized at Schloss Tambach, near Coburg, in the final stages of WWII. Some 60,000 files of German naval archives, together with the historians guarding them, were captured.

1990, Chatham Publishing, 0861762550,<3578-03-F-01>496pp, plans and charts, Fine in card covers, CARD £10.00

**QE-1146 ~ MAGDA GOEBBELS: A BIOGRAPHY** ~

by Hans-Otto Meissner

Dr Meissner traces the history of Magda's marriage to Joseph Goebbels from the bizarre wedding ceremony on her first husband's estate, the years of triumph with her husband as Hitler's confidant and Magda as First lady of the Reich. The story ends in the Berlin Bunker where they poisoned their six children and killed themselves.

1980, Sidgwick and Jackson, 0283986352,<1251-01-F-01>288pp illustrations, Very good in good dw, £10.00

**QE-1147 ~ SS-HEIMWEHR DANZIG 1939: AN EPHEMERAL**

**PARAMILITARY FORMATION** ~ by Rolf Michaelis

This story of the formation's battles during the 1939 invasion of Poland. After the Polish Campaign the units were incorporated into the Waffen-SS Division, Totenkopf.

1999, Shelf Books, 1899765018,<29293-01-F-01>76pp, ills, 3 maps, large format, New, CARD £14.00

**QE-1148 ~ HITLER'S FIELD MARSHALS**

**AND THEIR BATTLES** ~ by Samuel W Mitcham

The first collected biography of Hitler's Field Marshals whose task was to conquer the world and establish the thousand year Reich. Some names stand out like Rommel, Keitel, Rundstedt and Manstein but others such as Schoerner, List and Weichs are less likely to be remembered. The author brings all of these commanders vividly to life

1988, Guild Publishing, <5331-03-F-01>432pp, 42 photos, 22 maps, 9 tables, Slight fade on spine and edgewear . Good, £8.00

**QE-1149 ~ THE HOLOCAUST** ~ by Professor Aubrey Newman

History we should never be allowed to forget. Using the Imperial War Museum's vast collection of stunning images, this book describes and illustrates in graphic detail the causes and effects of the Nazi's persecution of Jews, conquered peoples and so-called 'lower orders'. Amongst other topics it covers the Concentration and Extermination Camps, Jewish resistance, life in the Ghetto, the Einsatzgruppen, survivor's stories and the aftermath

2002, Caxton Editions, 1840672951,<31478-01-F-01>Large format, 184pp, 140 + b/w photos, New in d/w, £12.00

**QE-1150 ~ THE BERLIN BUNKER** ~ by James P O'Donnell

The final days in the Berlin bunker. On 30 April,1945 Adolf Hitler simultaneously bit on a cyanide capsule and shot himself through the head. His bride, Eva Braun, already lay dead as the Red Army closed in through the ruined streets of Berlin. The Wagnerian, apocalyptic death throes of the crumbling Third Reich are vividly portrayed in this compulsively readable work.

1979, Book Club Associates, <7770-04-F-01>317pp, 26 photos, dw torn and loose. Fair only, £7.00

**QE-1151 ~ DOUBLE STANDARDS THE RUDOLF HESS**

**COVER-UP** ~ by Lynn Picknett and Clive Prince

The authors put forward the theory that there has been a cover-up by the British Establishment for the past 60 years, regarding the real reasons behind the flight of Rudolf Hess to Scotland in May 1941. They look at the possibilities that Hess flew to Britain with Hitler's full knowledge. Also that the prisoner who died in Spandau was not Hess and the fate of the real Hess was inextricably linked to the mysterious death of the King's brother, the Duke of Kent.

2002, Time Warner, 0751532207,<36197-01-F-01>584pp illustrations, very good in card covers. Slight creasing on the spine, CARD £6.00

**QE-1152 ~ MENGELE THE COMPLETE STORY** ~

by Gerald L Posner and John Ware

Among the thousands who died in the gas chambers of Auschwitz were many who had suffered horribly in the medical experiments of Dr Josef Mengele - The Angel of Death. Amazingly he escaped justice and fled to South America where it is alleged that he became involved in experiments on Indian Tribes and had the ear and protection of various Dictators. Granted exclusive access to Mengele's journals and letters the authors separate the fantasy from reality in a chilling chronicle of mengele's life.

1986, Macdonald Queen Anne Pres, 0356125785,<36071-02-F-01>364pp. illustrations, Very good in d/w, £12.00

**QE-1153 ~ AUSCHWITZ: THE NAZIS**

**& THE FINAL SOLUTION** ~ by Laurence Rees

The author tells the definitive history of the most notorious Nazi institution of them all. We discover how Auschwitz evolved from a concentration camp for Polish political prisoners into the site of the largest mass murder in history - part death camp, part concentration camp, where around a million Jews were killed. He examines the mentality and motivations of the key Nazi decision makers, and perpetrators of appalling crimes speak here for the first time about their actions.

2005, Ted Smart, 0563522674,<5353-01-F-01>320pp illustrations, near fine in dw, £10.00

**QE-1154 ~ DIE DEUTSCHE MILITARELITE 1939-1945:**

**ZEITGESCHICHTE IN FARBE** ~ by Fritjof Schaulen

The German Military Elite in colour. A collection of magnificent, previously unpublished full or double page colour photographs of the military elite of the Third Reich. Features the highest ranking officers from the Army, Navy, Luftwaffe, and SS, plus Knights

Cross recipients. Amongst those included are Rudel, Galland, Student, Steiner, von Luttwitz, Sepp Dietrich, Balck, von Rundstedt, Rommel, Model, Milch, Kesselring, von Bock, Donitz, Raeder, Dornberger, Guderian, Keitel, and many more. German text and captions.

2002, Pour Le Merite Verlag, 3932381254,<27417-01-F-01>A4 format, 160pp, 110 colour photos, very good in illustrated boards, Ger.text, £22.00

**QE-1155 ~ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH ~**  
by William L Shirer

A remarkable study of the origins and history of Nazi Germany. Shirer examines every link in the vast chain of events and personalities that led inexorably to the apocalyptic climax in the Berlin Bunker in May 1945.

1978, Book Club Associates, <1157-01-F-01>xii + 1246pp, vg in dw, £10.00

**QE-1156 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF THE HOLOCAUST ~**  
by Lyn Smith

The author in cooperation with the Imperial War Museum Sound Archive, reveals the sheer complexity and horror of one of human history's darkest hours. The great majority of Holocaust survivors suffered considerable physical and psychological wounds, yet the even in this dark time of human history, tales of faith, love and courage can be found. As well as revealing the story of the Holocaust as directly experienced by victims, these testimonies also illustrate how, even enduring the most harsh conditions, degrading treatment and suffering massive family losses, hope, the will to survive, and the human spirit still shine through.

2005, Ted Smart, 0091898250,<36198-01-F-01>351pp. illustrations, very good in slightly edgecreased d/w, £8.00

**QE-1157 ~ MANNER UND MAIDEN: LEBEN UND WIRK IM REICHSARBEITDIENST IM WORT UND BILD ~**  
by Wiebke Stelling and Wolfram Mallebrein

A well illustrated study of the Reich Labour Service. The Reichsarbeitsdienst (or RAD) was an institution established as a means of reducing unemployment. It was formed during July 1934 as the official state labour service, an amalgamation of the many labour organisations formed in Germany during the times of the Weimar Republic. RAD members were to provide labour for various civic, military and agricultural construction projects. During the Second World War it became an auxiliary formation which provided support for the Wehrmacht. German text

1979, Verlag K W Schutz, 03877250920,<6913-01-F-01>215pp, photos, table of ranks. Large format, Good in creased d/w, £18.00

**QE-1158 ~ HESS: A TALE OF TWO MURDERS ~**  
by Hugh Thomas

Revised edition of The Murder of Rudolf Hess published in 1979. In the original book the author voiced his suspicions regarding the identity of the prisoner claimed to be Hess in relation to missing scars. In this revised edition he reveals new evidence from the post-mortems, which was suppressed by the British government, that the prisoner did not commit suicide but was murdered.

1988, Hodder & Stoughton, 034049056X,<32941-01-F-01>223pp ills, very good in card covers. pages browning, CARD £8.00

**QE-1159 ~ THE MURDER OF ADOLF HITLER ~**  
by Hugh Thomas

A forensic expert draws on recently discovered evidence which he claims prove that Adolf Hitler was murdered and that Eva Braun escaped. He relates the truth about the Goebbels' deaths, and more.

1996, St. Martin's Press, 0312140185,<36181-01-F-01>305pp. illustrations, very good in d/w, £12.00

**QE-1160 ~ ADOLF HITLER ~**  
by John Toland  
John Toland's massive and detailed biography of Adolf Hitler. From Hitler's birth in Austria, the author charts his disillusionment after WWI, imprisonment, the founding of the NSDAP and the Third Reich, leading to World War and the Holocaust - and finally his ignominious death in the Berlin bunker.

1976, Doubleday, 0385037244,<5871-01-F-01>xx + 1035pp, Over 150 photos, 7 maps/tables, glossary,sources, notes, index, vg in dw, £12.00

**QE-1161 ~ ADOLF HITLER ~**  
by John Toland  
John Toland's massive and detailed biography of Adolf Hitler. Book club edition.

1977, Book Club Associates, <5871-02-F-01>xx + 1035pp, Over 150 photos, 7 maps/tables, glossary, sources, index, vg in dw, £10.00

**QE-1162 ~ AND THE POLICEMAN SMILED: 10,000 CHILDREN ESCAPE FROM NAZI EUROPE ~** by Barry Turner

Based on previously unpublished records and extensive interviews this traces the story of the Kindertransporte, an organised movement of mainly Jewish children out of Nazi Germany. Those who helped organise the transports, the families who took them in but above all the adjustment of the young refugees to a strange environment, a lonely life of billeting, fostering, evacuation and even deportation. Few of these children ever saw their families again.

1990, Bloomsbury Publishing, 0747506205,<32852-01-F-01>292pp ills, vg in vg dw, £12.00

**QE-1163 ~ THE CASE FOR AUSCHWITZ ~**  
by Robert Jan van pelt

An absorbing account of the much publicized David Irving - Deborah Lipstadt libel trial. The author analyzes the historical evidence for the gas chambers of Auschwitz and refutes claims that they didn't exist.

2002, Indiana University Press, 0253340160,<30554-03-F-01> 252x152mm, 464pp, 130 b&w ills, New, £39.00

**XN-2655 ~ JOACHIM PEIPER: A BIOGRAPHY OF HIMMLER'S SS COMMANDER ~** by Jens Westemeier

This historical investigation portrays the rise and fall of an SS war criminal, and demolishes persistent myths of a Nazi icon. The picture revealed here is at odds with the popular Peiper mythology created by wartime and contemporary National Socialist propaganda and Peiper biographies. Using primary sources and personal interviews, a compelling image of the SS colonel emerges.

2007, Schiffer Publications, 9780764326592,<34015-01-F-01>Large format, 224pp, 160 + b/w photos, New in d/w, £49.95

**QE-1164 ~ FRAGMENTS: MEMORIES OF A CHILDHOOD, 1939-1948 ~** by Benjamin Wilkomirski

A memoir of a small boy who spends his childhood in a Nazi Concentration Camp. Separated from his family at the age of 3 he found himself in the Majdanek death camp.

1996, Picador Books, 0330349910,<32884-01-F-01>155pp, vg in vg dw, £8.00

**QE-1165 ~ INFANTRY ACES OF THE REICH ~**  
by Gordon Williamson

A study of the lives and actions of more than thirty outstanding German infantrymen of WWII. Covering officers, NCOs and enlisted men, the book includes a chapter on "Badges and Awards of the Combat Soldier".

1991, Arms & Armour Press, 1854090658,<252-01-F-01>154pp, 40 photos, appendices, bibliography, index, vg in rubbed dw, £8.00

### ***The Third Reich – Military Structure***

**QE-1166 ~ POLICE BATTALIONS OF THE THIRD REICH ~**  
by Stephen Campbell

The role played by German Police Battalions in the destruction of the Jews and other Eastern European nationalities is little known. Police killed over a million people in less than two years. Later in the war the battalions were formed into regiments and absorbed into the SS where they were active in the hunt for partisan bands behind the front lines. In this book you will find a history of each battalion and the men who participated in these actions. Many of these men survived the war and continued their careers in law enforcement.

2007, Schiffer Publications, 9780764327711,<35008-01-F-02>Large format, 155pp, 120 + b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £49.95

**XN-2656 ~ KARSTJAGER ~** by Sergio Corbatti and Marco Nova  
An extensively illustrated history of the Anti Partizan operations of the Karstwehr-Batallion, SS-24.Waffen-Gebirgs-Division. The Karstjager mountain division was composed mainly of Austrian, Italian and Spanish soldiers. The book covers their engagements in Slovenia and Northern Italy and features more than 1,000 photos plus eyewitness accounts from veterans, organization charts and profiles. French text with English photograph captions.

2009, Editions Heimdal, 9782840482567,<26845-01-F-02>Large format, 399pp, c1000 b/w & colour photos, illustrations & maps, New in illustrated boards, £41.99

**QE-1167 ~ DIE GUTEN GLAUBENS WAREN. VOLUME 1**

1939-1942 ~ by Friedrich Husemann

The first part of this two volume history. The 4th SS Police Division 1939-42, formed in 1939, fought in France and Russia, including Leningrad. Includes Orders of Battle, senior officers and decorations. German text.

1971, Munin Verlag GmbH, 3921242118,<6059-01-F-02>472pp, photos, maps, Good in rubbed d/w, Ger.text, £40.00

**QE-1168 ~ DIE GUTEN GLAUBENS WAREN: VOLUME 2.**

1943-1945 ~ by Friedrich Husemann

The second volume of the history of 4.SS-Polizei-Panzer-Grenadierdivision between 1943-45. This volume includes the Russian campaigns, anti-Partisan warfare in Greece and the Balkans and its final battles in the defence of Danzig, East Prussia and Berlin in 1945. German text.

1973, Munin Verlag GmbH, 3921242169,<6060-01-F-02>724pp, 32 photos, 43 maps, vg in worn dw, Ger.text, £40.00

**QE-1169 ~ KOMMANDO ~**

by Leo Kessler

The story of Hitler's Special Forces in WWII. First in the field with this form of warfare, they played an extensive role in the Third Reich's military operations. Includes the Brandenburg Commandos in Poland, France, Egypt and Africa, behind the lines in Russia, plus the SS Kommando Units of Otto Skorzeny.

1995, Leo Cooper, 0850524644,<27229-01-F-02>176pp, 32 photos, bibliography, index, fine in dw, £10.00

**QE-1170 ~ GERMAN PARATROOPS IN WORLD WAR II ~**

by Volkmar Kuhn

Translated from the original German publication by H.A. and J.A. Barker. A history of the elite "Fallschirmjager", their formation, and the battles they fought in WWII. The author analyses the fortunes of the 'Green Devils' as the paratroopers were known, and concentrates on their largest operations - their landings around Malame on Crete and their actions as foot soldiers in Africa, at Cassino and after D-Day.

1978, Ian Allan, 0711007594,<7926-02-F-02>240pp illustrations and maps, Very good. Green boards. no d/w, £7.00

**XN-2657 ~ SS CHARLEMAGNE ~**

by Tony Le Tissier

The story of the 33rd Waffen-Grenadier Division of the SS in May 1945. As the Red Army crushed the last pockets of German resistance in central Berlin, French soldiers fought back. They were the last surviving members of SS Charlemagne which was made up of French volunteers, and were among the final defenders of the city and of the Fuhrer bunker. Once captured, they were shot out of hand by their French compatriots or imprisoned.

2010, Pen & Sword, 9781848842311,<36142-01-F-02>192pp, illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

**XN-2658 ~ ESTONIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS ~**

by Rolf Michaelis

Intended by Himmler as an elite National Socialist military formation, the Waffen SS had a strength of approximately 120,000 men at the beginning of 1940. Of the many foreign volunteers in the Waffen-SS there were approximately 35,000 Estonians. This is the history of the 20.SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division (estnische NR. 1). They fought most notably at the Narwa-Front, and later in Silesia. The book contains details of operations, equipment, training, personnel, commanders, honors and decorations.

2009, Schiffer Publications, 9780764333507,<33705-02-F-02>118pp, b/w ills, maps, New in illustrated boards, £24.95

**XN-2659 ~ PANZERGRENADIER DIVISIONS OF**

**THE WAFFEN-SS ~** by Rolf Michaelis

This new book is a concise combat history of the six Waffen-SS panzergrenadier divisions in World War II. The formation and combat histories of each are discussed in detailed text, along with maps and rare photographs. The book includes: 4 SS-Polizei Panzergrenadier Division, 11 SS-Freiwilligen Panzergrenadier Division "Nordland", 16 SS-Panzergrenadier Division "Reichsführer-SS", 17 SS-Panzergrenadier Division "Götz von Berlichingen", 18 SS-Freiwilligen Panzergrenadier Division "Horst Wessel" and 23 SS-Freiwilligen Panzergrenadier Division "Nederland".

2010, Schiffer Publications, 9780764336607,<36261-01-F-02>215pp, 190 + b/w images & maps, New in illustrated boards, £32.50

**XN-2660 ~ UKRAINIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS ~**

by Rolf Michaelis

Approximately 40,000 Ukrainians served in the Waffen-SS. This history of 14. Waffen-Grenadier-Division of the SS (Ukrainische NR. 1), examines the recruitment of these Ukrainians, which seems to have contradicted Hitler's policies on the role of eastern populations. It includes details of its equipment and training, where it fought, and the motivation and morale of this ethnic division. The book is sourced from contemporary German and Soviet archives, as well as accounts of Germans and Ukrainians who served with the division. Numerous photos and documents complement the text.

2008, Schiffer Publications, 9780764333491,<33719-02-F-02>128pp, 100 b/w ills, photos, facsimile documents & maps, New in illustrated boards, £24.95

**QE-1171 ~ FOR CZAR AND COUNTRY: A HISTORY OF THE**

**RUSSIAN GUARD CORPS 1941-1945 ~** by Antonio J Munoz

History of an obscure Czarist-exile emigre group which aided the Germans in WWII. This auxiliary combat formation fought against the communists in the Balkans.

1999, Axis Europa, 1891227238,<29362-02-F-02>54pp, 11 photos, maps, tables, charts, line drawings, New, CARD £12.00

**QE-1172 ~ HITLER'S EASTERN LEGIONS:**

**VOLUME II: OSTTRUPPEN ~** by Antonio J Munoz

The incredible story of Soviet soldiers in Hitler's armies. The Osttruppen were Russian Volunteers who served in the German Armed Forces in WWII, not only in the East but in occupied France and the Low Countries. After WWII most were sent back to the Soviet Union where they were either executed or, more often, exiled to the Gulags in Siberia where they were, quite literally, worked to death. This is the revised and expanded 2nd edition in hardcover.

2002, Axis Europa, 1891227483,<26895-02-F-02>Large format, 172pp, photos, ills, New in d/w, £30.00

**XN-2661 ~ CROATIAN LEGION ~**

by Amir Obhodas and Jason D. Mark

The story of the 369th Reinforced (Croatian) Infantry Regiment on the Eastern Front. Soon after Germany invaded the Soviet Union the leadership of the Independent State of Croatia expressed its desire to participate in this "crusade against Bolshevism", thus was the Croatian Legion created. It fought in some of the most famous engagements of World War II, including the first battle of Kharkov and the grim struggle for Stalingrad, the only non-German unit to take part. The regimental archive was saved from besieged Stalingrad and this unique collection, which includes war diaries, daily orders, combat reports and award recommendations, was the primary source for this impressive new book. Advance orders are being taken for January/February, 2011 delivery.

2010, Leaping Horseman Books, 9780975107683,<36264-01-F-02>600pp (art stock), 306 b/w photos, 50 maps & illustrations, 10 appendices, New in illustrated boards, £69.00

**QE-1173 ~ HITLER'S SAMURAI:**

**THE WAFFEN SS IN ACTION ~** by Bruce Quarrie

The Waffen-SS adopted a warrior code from the Samurai and saw themselves as modern, Teutonic Knights. This revised edition of Quarrie's well known book includes some 30 new photos, a

section on SS records and a new appendix on the British Freikorps.

1983, Patrick Stephens, 085059572X, <16422-03-F-02>161pp, 228 photos, Very good in creased dw, £10.00

**QE-1174 ~ A BETTER COMRADE YOU WILL NEVER FIND**  
by Helmut Schiebel

The author's experiences from 1941 to the end of WWII. He took part in the invasion of the Soviet Union in June 1941 with the 43 Motorcycle Infantry Battalion of 13 Panzer Division. He was promoted to Leutnant and platoon leader to the division's reconnaissance battalion in April 1942. After being wounded he went on to serve with Panzerjäger Abteilung 88 as a platoon commander on Marder tank destroyers. Later serving in Poland and Galicia, Schiebel fought through Silesia and eastern Germany to Karlsbad.

2010, J J Fedorowicz, 0921991977, <36072-01-F-02>272 pages, 12 colour images, 45 b/w photos, 4 colour 3D drawings, New in illustrated boards, £59.95

**QE-1175 ~ DAS FINNISCHE FREIWILLIGEN BATTALION**  
DER WAFFEN SS ~ by Wilhelm Tieke

The volunteer Finnish battalion in the Waffen SS, attached to the 5th SS Division, "Wiking". They fought numerous battles on the Eastern Front in WWII. German text

1979, Munin Verlag GmbH, 3921242401, <6050-01-F-02>290pp, 44 photos, colour plate, 7 maps, D/w creased at edges. bookplate inside cover. Text and Boards very good, Ger. text, £30.00

**XN-2662 ~ HITLER'S PARATROOPER: THE LIFE AND BATTLES OF RUDOLF WITZIG** ~ by Gilberto Vilhermosa

Rudolf Witzig entered the history books as the heroic captor of Belgium's supposedly impregnable fortress Eben Emael in May 1940 – the first time that glider-borne troops were used in the war. He commanded the battle group that fired the first shots of the Tunisian campaign and was involved in the invasion of Crete. Witzig was awarded the coveted Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross, together with the Iron Cross 2nd and 1st class by Adolf Hitler in a unique single ceremony.

2010, Frontline Books, 9781848325593, <36150-01-F-02>266pp, 27 b/w photos, New in d/w, £19.99

**XN-2663 ~ THE KORSUN POCKET** ~  
by Niklas Zetterling and Anders Frankson

During the second half of 1943, after the failure at Kursk, Germany's Army Group South fell back from Russia under repeated hammerblows from the Red Army. Under Erich von Manstein, the Germans were able to avoid serious defeats, whilst fending off Hitler's insane orders to hold on to useless territory. In January 1944 six divisions of Army Group South became surrounded after attacks by the 1st and 2nd Ukrainian Fronts around Korsun. Without consulting Hitler, on the night of February 16 von Manstein ordered the breakout. The Germans lost nearly all of their heavy weapons and left many wounded behind.

2008, Casemate, 9781932033885, <36121-01-F-02>384pp, 35 b/w photos and maps, New in d/w, £19.99

### **The Siegrunen Collection**

**QE-1176 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 73** ~ Editor Richard Landwehr  
US magazine tracing the history of the Waffen-SS. In this issue: Recruitment of the Waffen-SS, SS Guard Battalion 3 "Nordwest", Waffen-SS Personalities, 26.Waffen-SS Grenadier Div. "Hungaria", 35.SS-Polizei-Grenadier Division, SS-Brigadeführer Fritz von Scholz, Waffen-SS Book Reviews, SS-Obersturmführer Gerhard Gnabs.

2002, Landwehr Publishing, <31211-01-F-03>Softcover, 32pp, ills, New, CARD £12.00

**QE-1177 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 74** ~ Editor Richard Landwehr  
In this issue: Antipartisan operations of 24.Waffen-Gebirgs.Div ("Karstjäger), Staff Music Corps of the Waffen-SS, SS Signals School Melnik, 18.SS-Freiwilligen Pz-Grenadier Div "Horst Wessel", 26.Waffen-Grenadier Div. Der SS "Hungaria", 32.SS-

Freiwilligen-Grenadier Div. "30 Januar", plus Waffen-SS Personalities.

2003, Landwehr Publishing, <31212-01-F-03>Softcover, 32pp, ills, New, CARD £12.00

**QE-1178 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 75** ~ Editor Richard Landwehr

In this issue: The Leon Degrelle File, Walloon Waffen-SS Volunteers, XVI.SS Armeekorps, 26.Waffen-Grenadier Div. Der SS "Hungaria" (Part VI), The Personal Memoirs of "Konrad M." - Veteran of SS-Rgt "Der Führer" (2.SS-Panzer Div. "Das Reich", Flemish Volunteer SS-Hauptsturmführer Rob Verbelen, plus Waffen-SS Miscellany & Personalities.

2004, Landwehr Publishing, <31213-01-F-03>Softcover, 32pp, ills, New, CARD £12.00

**QE-1179 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 76** ~ Editor Richard Landwehr

In this issue: The Panzer Escort Platoon of the 27.SS-Freiwilligen-Grenadier Division 'Langemarck', SS-Sturmbannführer Walter Gerth, A Slovakian Ritterkreuzträger of the Waffen-SS (SS-Hauptscharführer Gustav Wendrisky - 8/8.SS-Cavalry Div. 'Florian Geyer'), The Story of the Hungarian SS Volunteer Brigade 'Ney', SS-Hauptsturmführer Paul Vadon, The Memoirs of Komrad Mikulla - SS Rgt. 'Der Führer' 2.SS-Pz Division 'Das Reich'. New but may have slight bump on corner due to damage in transit.

2005, Landwehr Publishing, <31214-01-F-03>Softcover, 32pp, ills, New, CARD £12.00

**QE-1180 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 77** ~ Editor Richard Landwehr

In this issue: Waffen-SS Personalities, A Latvian Volunteer at the Battle of the Velikaya River - Easter 1944, The first Battalions of SS-Pz Grenadier Regiments "Norge" and "Danmark" with the 5-SS Panzer Division "Wiking", The Personal Memoirs of Konrad Mikulla - Veteran of SS-Rgt "Der Führer", 2.SS-Pz Div. "Das Reich"

2005, Landwehr Publishing, <31215-01-F-03>Softcover, 32pp, ills, New, CARD £12.00

**QE-1181 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 78** ~ Editor Richard Landwehr

Highlights of Siegrunen 78 include: The Story of the Norwegian Volunteers with the "Wiking" Division, 1940-43 by Erik Norling, (very detailed), The Litauenische Waffenverband der SS, and an extensive number of biographies and short fact pieces. Also never before published Italian and Estonian volunteer photos.

2006, Landwehr Publishing, <31216-01-F-03>Softcover, c32pp, ills, New, CARD £12.00

### **The Second World War**

**QE-1182 ~ 1939-1945: THE WAR DEAD OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE: CASTIGLIONE** ~  
Published by the Commonwealth War Graves Commission. The register of names, with date of death, unit. Also a brief narrative of the campaign in North Italy.

1953, Commonwealth War Graves, <15908-01-G-01>49pp, 2 maps, diagrams, tables, Good in paper covers, CARD £10.00

**QE-1183 ~ 1939-1945: THE WAR DEAD OF THE COMMONWEALTH: CEMETERIES IN ONTARIO** ~

Published by the Commonwealth War Graves Commission. The register of names of the soldiers, sailors and airmen buried in the 558 different cemeteries, with their units and date of death.

1961, Commonwealth War Graves, <15888-01-G-01>xviii + 85pp, table, Good in paper covers, CARD £10.00

**QE-1184 ~ 1939-1945: THE WAR DEAD OF THE COMMONWEALTH: CEMETERIES IN ONTARIO: PART II**  
Published by the Commonwealth War Graves Commission. With Register of names, date of death, unit etc.

1961, Commonwealth War Graves, <15890-01-G-01>xiv + 72pp, tables, Good in paper covers, CARD £10.00

**QE-1185 ~ 1939-1945: THE WAR DEAD OF THE COMMONWEALTH: CEMETERIES IN QUEBEC** ~

Published by the Commonwealth War Graves Commission. Register of names, date of death, unit etc.

1962, Commonwealth War Graves, <15891-01-G-01>xvi + 63pp, table, Good in paper covers, CARD £10.00



**QE-1186 ~ AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS HANDBOOK NO.1 (1ST EDITION) PERSONAL PROTECTION AGAINST GAS ~**  
A contemporary publication from the outbreak of World War II. Includes methods of gas attacks, the detection of gases, anti-gas precautions, treatments and more.

1936, HMSO, <17884-03-G-01>100pp + 5 pages of contemporary adverts, Slightly rubbed cover ow very good, £8.00

**QE-1188 ~ AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS HANDBOOK NO.1 (2ND EDITION) PERSONAL PROTECTION AGAINST GAS ~**

A contemporary publication from the outbreak of World War II. Includes methods of gas attacks, the detection of gases, anti-gas precautions, treatments and more. This copy has a folded, Warden's Report Form from July 1939 inside the back cover, previous owner name written in pencil inside front cover.

1938, HMSO, <17884-02-G-01>124pp + 5 pages of contemporary adverts, Very good with a few marks on page edges, £10.00

**QE-1187 ~ AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS HANDBOOK NO.1 (2ND EDITION) PERSONAL PROTECTION AGAINST GAS ~**

A contemporary publication from the outbreak of World War II. Includes methods of gas attacks, the detection of gases, anti-gas precautions, treatments and more.

1938, HMSO, <17884-01-G-01>vi + 124pp, 23 ills, very good in paper covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1189 ~ GREAT CAMPAIGNS OF WORLD WAR II ~**

With contributions by Paul Carell, Peter Elstob, General de Guingand, Major Macksey, Dr Rohwer and others. Includes 15 articles on the War in North Africa, 14 articles on D-Day and Normandy, and 4 articles on the Battle of the Atlantic plus articles on the War in the Pacific and the Battle of Britain.

1980, Book Club Edition, <19097-01-G-01>320pp, 400 col & b/w photos, col illustrations, maps. Large format, very good in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QE-1190 ~ MORE PICTURES OF THE GERMAN ARMY ~**

A contemporary publication from 1941 by the General Staff of the War Office, containing a selection of photographs issued to British troops to illustrate what the German soldier looked like, his equipment and weapons. Photos include explanatory captions.

1941, <22553-01-G-01>48pp, 48 photos, slight rust marks around staples ow Good, CARD £15.00

**QE-1191 ~ THE FIRST CASUALTY ~**

The story of Jersey's occupation experience in WWII and the German underground hospital. Introduction by Jack Higgins.

1988, <21272-01-G-01>48pp, 30 col & 41 b/w ills, covers worn ow g, CARD £6.00

**QE-1192 ~ THE VICTORY ~**

A photo history of The Great Patriotic War, Russia's WWII. Covers the period from the German invasion to the Fall of Berlin. A Soviet publication with Russian, English and French text

1975, Novosti Press Agency, <20357-01-G-01>126pp, 121 photos, 9 maps, 13.5 x 10 inches, pictorial boards rubbed, corners bumped ow good, Eng/Russ/Fr.text, £12.00

**QE-1193 ~ THE WAR IN PICTURES - 6 VOLUME SET ~**

No date, believed Circa 1946. One volume for each year of the war. An excellent contemporary photo history of WWII. A very nice set.

c1946, Odhams Press, <3908-01-G-01>6 Volumes. each volume some 250pp with 400 contemporary photos, Maroon boards, gilt, vg, The Set, £36.00

**QE-1194 ~ VICTORY BOOK ~**

A well illustrated record of World War II, describing the progress of the war, the leaders, the steps that led to victory and the celebrations. Published to celebrate the final victory. Red boards a little worn, top board has an embossed design. Coloured decorated endpapers. Ex libris collection stamp.

1945, Odhams Press, <10351-01-G-01>320pp, 300 photos, g, £8.00

**QE-1196 ~ ROME FELL TODAY ~**

by Robert H Adleman and Colonel George Walton  
An account of the Italian Campaign, from Salerno to the liberation of Rome on June 4th, 1944. By Winter, 1943 the whole of southern Italy was in Allied hands, and the Allied armies stood facing the Volturno Line, the first of a series of prepared

defensive lines running across Italy. It took until mid-January 1944 to fight through the Volturno, Barbara and Bernhardt lines to reach the Gustav Line, the backbone of the Winter Line defenses, setting the scene for the four battles of Monte Cassino which took place between January and May 1944.

1968, Little Brown & Co, <5321-02-G-01>336pp, 16 photos, dw worn and torn. Page edges marked. Reading copy only, £6.00

**QE-1195 ~ ROME FELL TODAY ~**

by Robert H Adleman and Colonel George Walton  
An account of the Italian Campaign, from Salerno to the liberation of Rome on June 4th, 1944.

1969, Leslie Frewin, 0090983505, <5321-01-G-01>336pp, 16 photos, notes, bibliography, index, vg in rubbed and edge-worn dw, £9.00

**QE-1197 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF**

**THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~** by Max Arthur

A new history of World War Two in the words of the men and women who were there, created from the thousands of hours of taped interviews by the Sound Archive of the Imperial War Museum. Each year and theatre of war is represented by journalists, teenagers, officers, men and women from all services and civilians from Britain and Europe.

2004, Ted Smart, 0091897343, <35314-01-G-01>486pp ills, Very Good+ in like d/w, £10.00

**QE-1198 ~ DIEPPE 1942: THE JUBILEE DISASTER ~**

by Ronald Atkin

The story of the disastrous commando assault on Dieppe in 1942. On 19 August, 1942 allied soldiers landed at the French port in the first major test of the German held coastline since Dieppe. Over 9 hours of fighting of the 5000 men who took part almost 3,500 were killed captured or wounded, some of the Canadian units, involved suffered ninety percent casualties. Using sources including official document and survivors reminiscences the author has pieced together an analysis of that tragic day.

1980, Book Club Associates, <693-01-G-01>xiv + 306pp, illustrations, maps, bibliography, source notes, index, vg in g dw (edges torn), £8.00

**QE-1199 ~ AN ARMY AT DAWN: THE WAR IN**

**NORTH AFRICA, 1942-1943 ~** by Rick Atkinson

This first volume of Atkinson's Liberation Trilogy shows that, to understand the liberation of Europe, the destruction of the Third Reich, and the ultimate Allied victory, a grasp of the great drama in North Africa in 1942 and 1943 is required. Beginning with the daring amphibious invasion in November 1942, it follows the British and American armies as they fought the French in Morocco and Algeria, and then the Germans and Italians in Tunisia. Central to the tale are the commanders - Eisenhower, Patton, Bradley, Montgomery and Rommel.

2003, Little Brown & Co, 0316725099, <31662-01-G-01>704pp, b/w ills, maps, notes, sources, index, very good + in like d/w, £14.00

**QE-1200 ~ THE DAY OF BATTLE ~** by Rick Atkinson

The war in Sicily and Italy, 1943-1944. Pulitzer Prize winning author, Rick Atkinson's latest work follows the strengthening American and British armies as they invaded Sicily in July 1943 and then, mile by bloody mile, fought their way north. The battles at Salerno, Anzio, and Monte Cassino were particularly difficult and lethal yet, as the months passed, the Allied forces continued to push the Germans up the Italian peninsula.

2007, Little Brown & Co, 9780316725606, <34025-01-G-01>791pp, b/w photos, 20 maps, very good+ in like d/w, £18.00

**QE-1201 ~ OPERATION SCIPIO ~** by Barrie S Barnes

The 8th Army at the Battle of the Wadi Akarit, 6th April, 1943 - the last great pitched battle between the 8th and its old enemy, Panzer Army Afrika. This impressive book presents an hour by hour account of the actions of each battalion. Wide ranging first hand accounts from sappers, pilots, gunners and pardses paint a vivid picture of the experiences of the fighting man at the front. Akarit has always been overshadowed by Alamein and Mareth, but the men who fought there recall it as one of their fiercest actions. This copy is signed by the author.

2007, Sentinel Press, 095342622X, <35058-01-G-01>352pp, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w - printed on gloss, art paper, £20.00

---

**QE-1202 ~ FAIR STOOD THE WIND FOR FRANCE ~**

by H E Bates

Classic wartime fiction. When John Franklin crash lands his Wellington bomber in occupied France he is concerned for the safety of his crew and worried about his own badly injured arm. His crew escapes, but the family of a mill owner risk their lives to hide Franklin in their home.

1946, Readers Union, <366-01-G-01>239pp, Black boards rubbed. Light foxing throughout, £6.00

---

**QE-1203 ~ D-DAY: THE BATTLE FOR NORMANDY ~**

by Anthony Beevor

The Normandy Landings involved by far the largest invasion fleet ever known. The scale of the undertaking was simply awesome. What followed was some of the most ferocious fighting of the war, as savage as anything seen on the Eastern Front. As casualties mounted, so too did the tensions between the principal commanders. Meanwhile, French civilians caught in the middle endured terrible suffering. Making use of new material from over thirty archives, this is the most vivid and well-researched account yet of the battle of Normandy.

2009, Viking, 9780670887033, <35632-01-G-01>608pp, numerous photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £25.00

---

**QE-1204 ~ D-DAY: THE BATTLE FOR NORMANDY ~**

by Antony Beevor

The Normandy Landings involved by far the largest invasion fleet ever known. Second hand copy

2009, Viking, 9780670887033, <35632-02-G-01>608pp, numerous photos & illustrations, Very good in dw, £12.00

---

**QE-1205 ~ STALINGRAD ~**

by Antony Beevor

The unspeakable horror of the five-month siege of Stalingrad where 20 German Divisions under Paulus accounted for half a million Russian dead. The author demonstrates that, outstanding as some Soviet commanders were, they prevailed only because of the ruthless expenditure of Russian lives and the vast production of war materials.

1999, Penguin Books, 0140249850, <27491-05-G-01>493pp, 30 b/w ills, maps, source notes, bibliography, index, Good. card covers creased, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1206 ~ NO PLACE TO HIDE ~**

by Ian Bell

The author was a POW in WWII. After the war he was seconded to the Judge Advocate General's Department of the British Armed Forces in the Central Mediterranean Area. This story is based on his actual experiences in the period 1946-47, hunting for members of the Brigata Nera and other war criminals.

1998, Minerva Press, 0754102815, <29371-01-G-01>368pp, 12 photos, New in card covers, CARD £11.99

---

**QE-1207 ~ ALAMEIN: WAR WITHOUT HATE ~**

by John Bierman and Colin Smith

Damaged with loss at top of spine on boards and dustjacket. Internally text clean and unmarked. Reading copy. In this study of the desert war, from the Italian invasion of Egypt in 1940 to the mass surrender of the Axis forces in Tunis in 1943, the authors show why it is remembered as a war without hate. Using battle reports, regimental reports and personal interviews they provide a fresh perspective on the campaign across the North African landscape

2002, Viking, 0670911097, <35971-02-G-01>478pp, 52 illustrations, 13 maps, Poor, £8.00

---

**QE-1208 ~ THE SECOND WORLD WAR IN COLOUR ~**

by Stewart Binns and Adrian Wood

Based on the TV series. Loosely chronological using letters and diaries to illustrate events. With letters from a German soldier to his father, an American bomber pilot to his wife, a Japanese soldier to his family plus extracts from the diaries of Anne Frank, Nella Last (who wrote a diary for the Mass-Observation Archive) and others.

2000, Pavilion Books, 1862053936, <4566-01-G-01>Square Format. 207pp. ills, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1209 ~ THE MILITARY ATLAS OF WORLD WAR II ~**

by Chris Bishop

Comprehensive visual guide in a large folio edition that allows the fine detail of the maps to be seen clearly. Every theatre of war

is covered, including the land campaign, naval wars in the Atlantic, Mediterranean and Pacific and the strategic bombing campaigns of Europe and the Pacific.

2005, Igloo Books, 1904687539, <16990-01-G-01>Large Format.

176pp. colour maps, Slight creasing at edges of d/w, £18.00

---

**QE-1210 ~ SHOOTING THE RUSSIAN WAR ~**

by Margaret Bourke-White

A very readable narrative with photographs of Russian life during 1941. The author was a staff photographer for Fortune and Time-Life Magazines. During her visit she was in Moscow during the visit of Harry Hopkins and was allowed to photograph his meetings with Stalin and Stafford Cripps. The Football crowd at Dynamo Stadium, sit alongside Ukrainian women farm workers and nights in the shelter of the Moscow Underground.

1943, Simon & Schuster, <14279-01-G-01>298pp. over 80 photographs, Good in rubbed boards. No d/w, £24.00

---

**QE-1211 ~ ESCAPE OR DIE ~**

by Paul Brickhill

Gripping, true accounts of eight daring escapes from captivity by men of the Royal Air Force during the last war. Perhaps the most interesting was the escape of Squadron Leader McCormac from Malaya to Australia by way of Java.

1956, Evans Brothers, <13035-02-G-01>223pp, illustrations, Fair in stained & rubbed dark red cloth, £7.00

---

**QE-1212 ~ THE ROAD TO LIBERTY ~**

by Jean Brillhac

The story of 186 French soldiers who escaped via Russia from German POW camps Offlag 2D, Stalags 1, 2A and 2B early in WWII. They reached England in September 1941 to fight with the Free French Army.

1945, Peter Davies, <14382-01-G-01>xiv + 215pp, 15 illustrations, Good in ragged dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1213 ~ HITLER'S TERROR WEAPONS ~**

by Geoffrey Brooks

The story of the Terror Weapons developed by Nazi Germany in WWII. The book charts the development of the V Rockets and their successes against Allied targets. It goes on to look at even more sinister and deadly secret weapons which Hitler was planning to unleash on the world

2002, Pen & Sword, 0850528968, <31147-02-G-01>224pp, numerous ills, New in d/w, £19.95

---

**QE-1214 ~ BULLETINS ~**

by Dr. A L Brown

The author's service as a doctor in WWII. He dealt with the flood of wounded after Dunkirk and spent two years with a Field Ambulance Unit. He was then sent abroad and served with artillery units including the 51st Medium Regiment in North Africa and in Italy.

1989, Self-Publishing Ass, 185421053X, <4212-01-G-01>240pp, 4 photos, vg in dw, £14.00

---

**QE-1215 ~ TOJO: THE LAST BANZAI ~**

by Courtney Browne

General, Minister of War and Prime Minister, Hideki Tojo (1884-1948) was the most powerful leader in Japan during World War II. This book examines his life against the backdrop of Japanese militarism to illuminate the man who chose war rather than succumb to US-induced economic strangulation.

1967, Angus Robertson, 0207949417, <27531-01-G-01>245pp illustrations, dw rubbed and worn ow vg, £10.00

---

**QE-1216 ~ RETURN VIA DUNKIRK ~**

by Gun Buster

Classic fictionalised memoir of a field artillery regiment of the British Army during the battles before the Dunkirk evacuation.

1941, Hodder & Stoughton, <15283-01-G-01>256pp, ep map, light grey cloth, marked slightly. Good, £8.00

---

**QE-1217 ~ THREE YEARS WITH EISENHOWER ~**

by Captain H C Butcher USNR

The author was Naval Aide to Eisenhower from 1942 to 1945 and was with him during the campaigns in North Africa, Sicily, the landings in Italy, and North West Europe. When published these recollections caused considerable controversy, being an inside account of the political and military strategies of the time. Presented in black cloth, spine nicked and a small water stain at the bottom, slight browning.

1946, William Heinemann, <12242-01-G-01>748pp, portrait, 16pp illustrations, index, Good in black cloth, £10.00

---

**QE-1218 ~ HAND OF STEEL: THE TRUE STORY OF THE MEN WHO WORE THE GREEN BERET** ~ by Rupert Butler  
After Dunkirk, it was decided to form a special raiding force - the Commandos. Operating behind enemy lines, systematically wrecking supply lines and installations, they operated in every major theatre of war from the Arctic Islands to the mangrove swamps of Burma. This book includes first hand accounts of the disasters and triumphs of the men who adopted the Green Beret. 1980, Severn House Publish, 0727806726, <25950-01-G-01>261pp, dw rubbed ow very good, £8.00

**XN-2664 ~ BATTLEGROUND PRUSSIA: THE ASSAULT ON GERMANY'S EASTERN FRONT 1944 - 45** ~ by Prit Buttar  
In September 1944 the Soviet Army poured into German territory, flooding Prussia, the heartland of the Reich. Hopelessly outnumbered by the human wave of the Red Army, the Wehrmacht fought with determination, but was gradually beaten back. This book describes the great battles that marked the Soviet conquest, from Memel to Königsberg, the Heiligenbeil Pocket to Danzig. Using accounts never before published in English, Buttar looks at the campaign both from a command level, and from the perspective of normal. 2010, Osprey Publishing, 9781849081900, <36171-01-G-01>482pp. numerous b/w illustrations, maps, New in d/w, £20.00

**QE-1219 ~ BRITAIN AT WAR** ~ by Angus Calder  
Includes many rare photographs from the Imperial war Museum collection. Colour film supplied by American company Kodak was not used in Britain until 1942, prior to that it had been available since the mid '30s from German company Agfa. Although the title implies photographs of British location there are more photographs of British subjects in service or events ie. at the Cenotaph on VE days, Crossing the River Po, Allied war leaders meeting at Yalta. 2002, Caxton Editions, 1840672935, <10075-01-G-01>Large Format. 152pp colour photographs, very good in dw. Bookplate inside cover. Date written on endpaper, £8.00

**QE-1220 ~ INVASION - THEY'RE COMING!** ~ by Paul Carell  
A German account of the Allied landings in Normandy, 1944. Carell takes account of recent historical research, most notably the Allied deception efforts by agents, phoney radio transmissions and sophisticated disinformation operations. 1998, Schiffer Publications, 0887407161, <15369-02-G-01>320pp, 32pp of photos, Fine in dw, £18.00

**QE-1221 ~ SCORCHED EARTH: THE RUSSIAN - GERMAN WAR 1943-1944** ~ by Paul Carell  
The German Campaign in Russia from the fall of Stalingrad to the East Prussian Frontier. Includes the massive armoured battle at Kursk/Citadel, Manstein's battles, including Karkov. The battles in front of Leningrad, the Demyansk pocket. The fighting on the Mius, the 'Eastern Wall', the battles fo Kiev and the Wotan Line. Cherkassy and the defence of the Crimea. The destruction of Army Group Centre and the Russian spearheads on the borders of East Prussia. 1994, Schiffer Publications, 0887405983, <1248-04-G-01>556pp, b/w photos, maps, Very good in dw, £22.00

**QE-1222 ~ DETAILS ENCLOSED** ~ by Ivan Chapman  
The "factional account" of experiences of a POW in WWII based on the author's own life in German captivity. 1958, Angus Robertson, 1st edition, <18168-01-G-01>233pp, black cloth, Boots Library sticker on top board, Good, £8.00

**QE-1223 ~ THE GERMAN HOME FRONT 1939-1945** ~ by Terry Charman  
With 300 evocative images, the vast majority previously unpublished, this survey of civilian life under the Nazi regime documents the daily lives of the German people at home. An absorbing record of the commonplace - what the ordinary German ate, drank, sang or watched at the cinema. The pictures also chronicle the individual dramas of the war years. 1989, Barrie & Jenkins, 0712621830, <3286-01-G-01>232pp, 300 photos, Large Format, Good in dw. Bookplate on inside board, £12.00

**QE-1224 ~ L'ARMEE ALLEMANDE SUR LA COTE MEDITERRANEENNE A.O.K.19** ~ by Alain Chazette  
This book, the first of a series, covers the orders of battle of all the units of the Wehrmacht carrying out occupation duties on the French Mediterranean coast between 1942 and 1944. The book includes more than 400 photographs, plans, charts and OOBs of the various units including IV.Luftfeldkorps, LXXXV.A.K, LXII.A.K, Arko.2 and 219, Hauptverbindungsstabes, R.A.D-Fest.Pi-OT, SS-Polizei Rgt "Todt" and V.G.A.D. French text 2004, Histoire & Fortifications, 29157605X, <36233-01-G-01>A4 format, 94pp, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, New in card cover, Fr.text, CARD £27.99

**QE-1225 ~ BALTIC SKIES** ~ by Nikolai Chukovsky  
Published by the Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow. Fictional account translated from Russian. World War Two on the Eastern Front and the defence of Leningrad through a friendship between and teacher and a pilot. No Date, <36224-01-G-01>632pp, Good. No d/w, £8.00

**QE-1226 ~ PRISONERS ON THE KWAI: MEMOIRS OF DR. HAROLD CHURCHILL** ~ by Dr Harold Churchill and Dr Sue Palmer  
With extracts from the memories of ex-prisoners of war in the Far East. In 1940 Dr. Harold Churchill left his practice in Norfolk, joining the army as a Medical Officer. From India he was sent to Singapore where in February 1942 he was taken prisoner by the Japanese. First in Changi Camp and later in the camps beside the Burma railway, he tended the sick and wounded and managed to keep a diary on rice paper which he buried in a tin. The second half of the book is made up of extracts from surviving FEPOWs recorded in interviews or written after they came home. 2005, The Larks Press, 1904006272, <29270-01-G-01>138pp, new in card covers, CARD £8.50

**QE-1227 ~ PEARL HARBOR** ~ by Blake Clark  
An eyewitness account of the dastardly Japanese attack on the US Pacific Fleet, leading to America's entry into World War II 1942, John Lane, The Bodley Head, <10264-01-G-01>75pp, 4 photos, covers marked & worn, text g, £8.00

**QE-1228 ~ THE CAMPAIGNS OF WAVELL** ~ by Donald Cowie  
The Inner Story of the Empire in Action, Part Two, September 1940 to September 1941. An account of how General Archibald Wavell redeemed his countrymen's martial reputation in the best planned series of campaigns since Wellesley. Covering Tobruk, Abyssinia, Crete and Syria 1942, Chapman & Hall, <32952-01-G-01>252pp ills, Blue boards rubbed on spine and edges, £9.00

**QE-1229 ~ V FOR SCHWEIK: TEN STORIES OF WORLD WAR II** ~ by Eric Davidson  
A collection of fictional stories in the style of a famous WWI character who served in the Austro-Hungarian Army, worked around a soldier in the WWII British Army, as read on BBC Radio 4. 1995, Little Brown & Co, 0316875376, <23867-01-G-01>225pp, vg in dw, £7.00

**QE-1230 ~ RISING '44: THE BATTLE FOR WARSAW** ~ by Norman Davies  
An account of the two month battle between Polish insurgents of the Home Army and the occupying Germans. It left the city in ruins. This account is highlighted by reminiscences from Polish and German participants, but the bulk relates to the political background and the diplomatic wrangling between the exiled Polish government in London, the Western Allies, and Stalin. The author denounces Stalin for deliberately allowing the non-Communist Home Army to be crushed, the Western Allies for acquiescing and British intellectuals for toeing the Communist line on Poland. 2003, Macmillan, 0333905687, <33247-02-G-01>752pp ills. heavy book may incur additional charges, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1231 ~ IN PRESENCE OF MY FOES** ~ by Gris Davies-Scourfield  
A memoir of Calais, Colditz and wartime escape adventures. The author was a member of 60th Rifles, part of 30 Infantry Brigade.

He was wounded and captured at Calais. He recovered and escaped from captivity, living for nine months on the run with the help of the Polish Underground. Recaptured, he was interrogated by the Gestapo and sent to Colditz. He again escaped only to be recaptured. Returned to the infamous castle, he was incarcerated there until its liberation by the US Army.

1992, Wilton 65, 0947828281,<33086-02-G-01>306pp. index, Green Boards. Very Good, £15.00

**QE-1232 ~ LAST LETTERS HOME** ~ Editor Tamasin Day-Lewis  
The memoirs and experiences captured in the last letters sent by soldiers, or received by civilians, in WWII. They illustrate vivid expressions of hope, experiences far from home and the feelings when facing the enemy.

1995, Macmillan, 0333645596,<23868-01-G-01>viii + 262pp, illustrations, near fine in dw, £8.00

**QE-1233 ~ LAST LETTERS HOME** ~ Editor Tamasin Day-Lewis  
The memoirs and experiences captured in the last letters sent by soldiers, or received by civilians, in WWII.

1995, Pan Books, 0330342843,<23868-02-G-01>262pp illustrations, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1234 ~ THE BLITZKRIEG CAMPAIGNS** ~ by John Delaney  
An examination of the concept and technique of Blitzkrieg. The author looks at how it was deployed against opposing forces and the campaigns in Russia and Poland as well as the dash across Belgium and France. The book includes more than 400 photographs, many from the Imperial War Museum Photographic Archive.

1996, Arms & Armour Press, 1854093487,<27156-01-G-01>large format, 176pp, 400 + photos, index, Fine, £10.00

**QE-1235 ~ THE RUSSIAN FRONT : GERMANY'S WAR**

**IN THE EAST 1941-1945** ~ by James F Dunnigan  
Unappreciated by most Western readers is the fact that the Second World War was decided in the Soviet Union in the most titanic military campaign ever waged in history. By every measure of scale and intensity, including thirty million dead and vast land and air battles, the Russian Front was the grandest and most horrible theatre of war. This collectible book includes a complete chronology and maps of the thirteen major campaigns, organisational tables for the Soviet and German Armies, orders of battle, and much more.

1978, Arms & Armour Press, 085368152X,<20746-03-G-01>184pp, numerous b/w photos & Ills, orders of battle, maps, biblio, index, Good No d/w, £10.00

**QE-1236 ~ THE RUSSIAN FRONT : GERMANY'S WAR**

**IN THE EAST 1941-1945** ~ by James F Dunnigan  
Unappreciated by most Western readers is the fact that the Second World War was decided in the Soviet Union in the most titanic military campaign ever waged in history.

1978, Arms & Armour Press, 085368152X,<20746-02-G-01>184pp, numerous b/w photos & Ills, orders of battle, maps, biblio, index, Good in d/w, some small marks in text. Bookplate, £14.00

**QE-1237 ~ CRUSADE IN EUROPE** ~

by General of The Army Dwight D Eisenhower  
Eisenhower's campaigns in World War II. Includes his commands in North Africa, Sicily, Italy and North West Europe. This is the soldier's story emanating from Supreme Headquarters, where the battles were planned and directed.

1948, William Heinemann, <5312-01-G-01>xiv + 582pp, photos, maps, Very good. Slight chipping on edge of d/w, £8.00

**QE-1238 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: THE WAR IN FRANCE AND FLANDERS 1939-1940** ~

by Major L F Ellis  
A reprint of the Official History first published in 1953. This volume covers the advance into Belgium, the fight on two fronts, defence of the Channel Ports, the decision to evacuate and the retreat from Dunkirk, the German offensive and the final phase in June, 1940.

1996, Battery Press, 0898392535,<27436-06-G-01>xviii + 461pp, ill, maps 1 fold sheet in back pocket, New, £38.00

**QE-1239 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:**

**VICTORY IN THE WEST VOL I: THE BATTLE OF NORMANDY** ~ by Major L F Ellis

This Official History traces the origins of Operation "Overlord", the development of the plan, preparatory operations and the Allied build-up. It goes on to cover the launch of the invasion, the airborne assault, seaborne landings and the battles to secure and consolidate the beachhead. It examines the liberation of Cherbourg and Caen, the US breakout, the Battle of the Falaise Gap, advance to the Seine and the Somme and the defeat of German forces in France.

1962, HMSO, first edition, <27394-01-G-01>xix + 595pp, photos, maps, tables, G in worn d/w, £50.00

**QE-1240 ~ 5 YEARS THE OCCUPATION OF**

**DENMARK IN PICTURES** ~ by Mentze Ernst  
From the date of the German invasion of Denmark on April 9th 1940, it was forbidden to take photographs of the invasion forces and their activities. The photographs in this volume show life through the war, sabotage, reprisals, looting and strikes to the opening of the first Free Danish Parliament and the departure of the German soldiers on the long walk home.

1946, Allhems Forlag Sweden, <8398-01-G-01>Large Format, Small piece missing from flyleaf. Good, CARD £24.00

**QE-1241 ~ D-DAY GLIDERS: LES PLANEURS AMERICAINS**

**DU JOUR J** ~ by Philippe Esvelin  
English/French text. Operation Overlord was a watershed in the history of World War II. Neglected by historians, American glider pilots played a pivotal role in Operation Neptune, the assault phase of Overlord. From being called up in the US, to combat landings and fighting in the Normandy countryside, the author uses documents and eyewitness accounts to tell the story of these brave men who flew the gliders which transported troops onto the field of battle.

2001, Editions Heimdal, 284048143X,<36200-01-G-01>Large format, 144pp, c200 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £18.00

**QE-1242 ~ WINGED DAGGER** ~ by Roy Farran DSO.MC

The author's experiences in WWII with 7th Armoured Division, 1940-41. Farran served in tank units in the Western Desert and Crete, was captured and escaped from a POW camp in Greece. He was briefly ADC to Jock Campbell VC, Intelligence Officer to 7th Armoured Division. In 1943 he joined the SAS, and saw action in Sicily and Italy, behind enemy lines.

1951, Collins, <17211-01-G-01>384pp, portrait, maps, blue cloth, no dw faded spine. good, £10.00

**QE-1243 ~ THE BLITZ** ~

by Constantine FitzGibbon. Illustrations by Henry Moore  
Constantine FitzGibbon's account of the WWII Blitz from the point of view of those on the receiving end. Compiled from interviews with Civil Defence workers including Firemen and ARP wardens.

1970, Macdonald, 0356033406,<29735-01-G-01>272pp, 8 plates, Prev. owner sticker on endpapers ow vg in dw, £12.00

**QE-1244 ~ AFRIKA KORPS AT WAR: 1.**

**THE ROAD TO ALEXANDRIA.** ~ by George Forty  
In this first volume the author traces the highlights of their initial year in the desert in 1941. Their arrival in February followed by Rommel's initial attack, the Siege of Tobruk and Battle Axe. The account is told by the men who served in the Korps and many of the photographs had not been published prior to this book.

1978, Ian Allan, 0711008418,<5552-01-G-01>139pp, 260 photos, maps, drgs. Large format. prev owner stamp, Good in dw, £12.00

**QE-1245 ~ PATTON'S THIRD ARMY AT WAR** ~

by George Forty  
A well illustrated history of the US Third Army 1944-45. The book tells of its organization, arrival in France, the breakout, the drive across France, the fighting in the Saar, the Ardennes and the drive to relieve Bastogne, across the Rhine, the Hammelburg Raid and the advance into Czechoslovakia and Austria.

1978, Book Club Associates, <11870-03-G-01>Large Format. 192pp, 248 photos, 13 maps, Prev. Owner inscr. Good in dw, £8.00

**QE-1246 ~ THE AFRIKA KORPS AT WAR: 2**

**THE LONG ROAD BACK** ~ by George Forty  
Rommel's 1942-1943 counter-offensive, the capture of Tobruk, the problems of supply, El Alamein and the long retreat to Tunisia and surrender. An extensively illustrated account by one of the acknowledged experts on manoeuvrist armoured warfare. 1978, Ian Allan, 0711008876, <5525-02-G-01> Large format, 128pp, 256 photos, maps, bibliography, very good in dw, £10.00

**QE-1247 ~ THE ARMIES OF ROMMEL** ~ by George Forty  
Rommel's WWII campaigns in France 1940, North Africa, 1941-3, and Normandy in 1944. How he used his troops and their equipment to become an outstanding Panzer Commander in 1940, his techniques in North Africa, and finally his development of the German defences in NW France against Allied invasion. 1997, Arms & Armour Press, 1854093797, <26943-01-G-01> 250pp, 65 illustrations, maps, diagrams, bibliography, vg in dw, £9.00

**QE-1248 ~ AND WE SHALL SHOCK THEM** ~  
by General Sir David Fraser GCB OBE  
A masterful study of the battles and campaigns of the British Army in WWII. The author was a young, serving officer at the outbreak of war. He reached the highest reaches of the Army and brings his personal experiences to bear on this excellent one-volume history. 1983, Hodder & Stoughton, 1st edition, 0340270853, <10084-02-G-01> xiv + 429pp, 27 photos, 31 maps, appendices, bibliography, index, vg in rubbed dw. may have inscription, £9.00

**QE-1249 ~ THE DAY THE WAR ENDED: VE-DAY 1945 IN EUROPE AND AROUND THE WORLD** ~ by Martin Gilbert  
The author describes the events in the hours leading up to Winston Churchill's historic announcement on May 8th 1945. He uses testimony from interviews, letters and diaries of those who witnessed VE-Day, combined with archive material. 1995, Harper Collins, 0002555972, <24926-01-G-01> 473pp illustrations, dw creased. prev. owner name on endpaper. Pen mark on page edges. Good, £9.00

**QE-1250 ~ OKINAWA 1945** ~ by Ian Gow  
The island of Okinawa, just 350 miles from the Japanese coast, was truly the 'Gateway to Japan'. During the three month campaign by US Marine and Army units to capture this island stronghold the Japanese launched over 1,900 Kamikaze strikes. During the operation the US military suffered some 50,000 casualties. It was this, and the fact that assaults on the Japanese home islands would lead to even more devastating losses, that convinced the United States to scrap the invasion plans and, instead, employ the newly tested atom bomb. 1986, Grub Street, 0948817038, <1323-01-G-01> 224pp, 70 photos, maps, index, vg in creased d/w, may have prev owner's inscription, £8.00

**QE-1251 ~ 1943: THE VICTORY THAT NEVER WAS** ~  
by John Grigg  
The author argues that the Second Front could, and should have been opened up in 1943 thus shortening the war. He looks at the invasion of Italy, asking what would have happened if the invasion of France had been carried out earlier, and explores the possibility that the war could have ended sooner. 1980, Eyre Methuen, 041339610X, <3333-01-G-01> 255pp, photos, maps, index, Good in rubbed and faded dw, £10.00

**QE-1252 ~ D-DAY** ~ by John Gunther  
An American war correspondent's personal account of how he saw the war in Africa and the Mediterranean. He left New York in June 1943 flying via Gander and England to Algiers and then via Tunis to Malta and Italy. His narrative includes diary entries and profiles of Montgomery and Alexander. 1944, Hamish Hamilton, <14331-01-G-01> 200pp, pages browning, some fading on boards, Good. some foxing due to damp, £7.00

**QE-1253 ~ THE RIDDLE OF MACARTHUR** ~ by John Gunther  
A contemporary study of America's Pro-Consul in Japan and his enlightened rule over that conquered nation. MacArthur oversaw the occupation of Japan from 1945 to 1951 and is credited with implementing far-ranging democratic changes in that country. In April 1951 MacArthur was removed from command by President

Harry S. Truman for publicly disagreeing with Truman's Korean War Policy.

1951, Hamish Hamilton, <10310-01-G-01> xii + 219pp, index, blue cloth, spine faded, Good, £9.00

**QE-1254 ~ KILLING GROUND ON OKINAWA** ~  
by James H Hallas  
A key point in the Japanese defensive line on Okinawa in May 1945, Sugar Loaf Hill was the site of a tenacious seven-day battle that inflicted heavy casualties on the U.S. Marines attacking the hill. In this emotionally compelling account of the fierce fight, the author chronicles the extraordinary courage and tactical skills of the 6th Marine Division's junior officers and enlisted men as they captured a network of sophisticated Japanese defenses under heavy artillery fire claimed more than 2,000 Marine casualties. 2007, Naval Institute Press, 9781591143567, <24631-01-G-01> 237pp, 27 b/w illustrations, 7 maps, New, CARD £14.99

**QE-1255 ~ IT DON'T COST YOU A PENNY** ~  
by Eddie Harwood  
"Memoirs of a Batman". The author was a batman (servant) to an officer in the British Pioneer Corps. He recounts his WWII experiences replete with military humour. With drawings by Sillince of Punch Magazine. 1955, Max Parrish, 1st edition, <4931-01-G-01> 111pp, 34 drawings, green cloth, vg in rubbed and chipped dw, £10.00

**QE-1256 ~ NEMESIS: THE BATTLE FOR JAPAN, 1944-45** ~  
by Max Hastings  
By one of the acknowledged masters of 20th Century military history this is the story of the battle for Japan. It ended many months after the battle for Europe and involved enormous naval, military and air operations from the borders of India to the most distant regions of China. This gripping account explores not just the global strategic objectives of the USA, Japan and Britain, but also the first-hand experiences of the airmen, sailors and soldiers of all the nations who participated in the Far East and the war in the Pacific. 2007, Harper Collins, 9780007219827, <34022-01-G-01> 674pp, 76 b/w photos, Very good in d/w, £12.00

**QE-1257 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY GROUND FORCES : TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT: WORLD WAR II** ~ by J J Hays  
Volume 2/i The Armored Division: Division HQ, Armored Brigade, Armored Regiment, Light Armored Battalion, Armored Regiment Medium, Armored Battalion Medium, Armored Reconnaissance Battalion, Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron Quartermaster Supply Battalion, Military Police Platoon. Tables of Organisation and the Tables of Equipment starting with those of 1940 as these were in effect when American went to war in 1941. These Tables remained in effect until mid 1942 so were in use during the early campaigns in the Pacific and North Africa 2007, Military Press, 978085420262, <35723-01-G-01> ix + 224 + xi pages, 200 tables & illustrated diagrams, new, CARD £19.99

**QE-1258 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY GROUND FORCES : TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT: WORLD WAR II** ~ by J. J. Hays  
Volume 8 Coast Artillery Corps/Antiaircraft Artillery : Part I. Mobile Brigades, Regiments, Groups, Battalions Batteries. These volumes trace the development of the infantry division from 1940 to 1945. Here will be found precisely how the US Army's principal fighting formation was organised and, with battle experience, how the organisation and equipment was varied from the lessons learnt. Each volume has numerous tables AND detailed diagrams illustrating the organisation of the Division sub units, which detail the numbers of officers and their ranks, and the numbers of Warrant Officers, NCOs and enlisted men, their equipment and weapons. 2008, Military Press, 978085420357, <35772-01-G-01> A4 Format. 162 + ix pages, pages, 145 tables, illustrated diagrams, CARD £19.99

**QE-1259 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY GROUND FORCES : TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT: WORLD WAR II** ~ by J.J. Hays  
Volume 8 Coast Artillery Corps/Antiaircraft Artillery : Part II. Mobile Brigades, Regiments, Groups, Battalions Batteries. A

detailed and precise examination of the organisation of the US Division through out World War II. Here will be found the Tables of Organisation and the Tables of Equipment starting with those of 1940 as these were in effect when American went to war in 1941. These Tables remained in effect until mid 1942 so were in use during the early campaigns in the Pacific and North Africa.

2008, Military Press, 978085420367,<35773-01-G-01>A4 Format.x + 152 + x pages, 140 tables, illustrated diagrams, New in card covers, CARD £19.99

**QE-1260 ~ THE PRISONERS' PROGRESS ~** by Leslie C Hunt  
An illustrated diary of the march into captivity of the last of the British Army in France - June 1940. Told through coloured hand drawn maps. They show the route of the march from St. Valery in June 1940 through Belgium and Holland into Germany. They were fed mainly on route by the kindness of the civilians. Each map has printed notes to describing the events and stages. Boards marked, splitting at front hinge. Copy of the censors stamp on the title page passing the account for publication in 1941. Good reading copy.

1941, Hutchinson Publications, <1927-01-G-01>Landscape format. 8 maps, Fair, £26.00

**QE-1261 ~ THE BATTLE IS THE PAY-OFF ~** by Ralph Ingersoll  
An early contemporary eyewitness account of the WWII battle of El Guettar in Tunisia fought by units of the US 1st Infantry Division. Captain Ingersoll, who was a journalist in peacetime, wrote out what he observed during the battle. His description of the battle, and of the events both immediately before and after it, paints a vivid picture of the struggles and heroism of ordinary fighting men.

1944, John Lane, The Bodley Head, reprint, <15116-01-G-01>188pp, endpaper maps, Good, £8.00

**QE-1262 ~ MEMOIRS OF AN ARMY SURGEON ~** by 'J.A.R.'  
An account of day to day work of an army surgeon during the Second World War, from Shorncliffe camp in Kent, through Egypt and the desert, to Sicily Italy and Germany. Very authentic describing the team work, the inter-unit 'rivalries', the battlefield, and his activities off duty.

1948, William Blackwood & Sons, <3556-01-G-01>x + 354pp, Yellow boards marked. poss rebound, £10.00

**QE-1263 ~ DANGER UXB ~** by M J Jappy  
In September 1940, after just two weeks of the Blitz, there were more than 3700 unexploded bombs waiting to be dealt with in London alone. The bomb disposal teams were sent out to defuse them supplied with only the most basic equipment and very little information. As their experience grew so did the booby traps and modifications of the bomb makers.

2001, Channel 4 Books, 0752219383,<32932-01-G-01>192pp ills, vg in dw, £9.00

**QE-1264 ~ OVER THE RHINE ~** by Brian Jewell  
A pictorial history of the last 45 days of the War in Europe, 1945, with particular reference to the operations of 21st Army Group and Operation "Varsity". This was the airborne operation to gain a foothold across the Rhine in as a part of Operation Plunder. It involved two divisions and 1,700 transport aircraft - the single largest airborne drop in history.

1985, Spellmount, 0946771707,<10868-01-G-01>64pp, 39 photos, 8 maps, Fine in card cover, CARD £6.00

**XN-2665 ~ ROAD OF BONES: THE SIEGE OF KOHIMA 1944** by Fergal Keane

In this remote Indian village near the border with Burma, a garrison of no more than 1,500 men, short of water and with the wounded compelled to lie in the open, faced a force of 15,000 Japanese. They held the pass and prevented a Japanese victory that would have proved disastrous. Six weeks of bitter fighting followed as British and Indian troops drove the enemy out of India. The Japanese army had suffered the worst defeat in its history. Thousands of men lay dead while tens of thousands more starved in a retreat eastwards. They called the journey back to Burma the 'Road of Bones'.

2010, Harper Collins, 9780007132409,<1607-01-G-01>348pp, maps, illustrations, New in dustjacket, £25.00

**QE-1265 ~ BRITISH ARMY OF WWII WAR**

**ESTABLISHMENT TABLES: NORTHWEST EUROPE**

JUNE 1944 - MAY 1945: VOL.VI ~ by Gary Kennedy

Infantry and Armoured Divisional and Tank Brigade Service Units, (Supply and Transport, medical, ordnance, Workshops, Intelligence, Provost and Postal) HQ of a Commander Royal Army Service Corps. RASC Divisional and Brigade Companies. Divisional Ordnance Field Park, Tank Brigade Ordnance Field Park, HQ Commander Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, REME Infantry, Armoured and Tank Brigade Workshops, REME Light Aid detachments and Light Anti-aircraft workshops, Divisional Postal Unit, provost company, Field Security Section. Battle School Cadre, Field Ambulance, Field Dressing Station and Field Hygiene Section.

2007, Military Press, 9780854208029,<34082-01-G-01>154pp, New in card covers, CARD £19.99

**QE-1266 ~ THE BUSINESS OF WAR ~**

by Major-General Sir John Kennedy GCMG KCVO KBE CB MC  
The author was Director of Military Operations, 1940-43 and thereafter Assistant Chief of the Imperial General Staff. A close colleague of Field Marshal Lord Alanbroke, his position was one of the most important in the British Army in WWII.

1957, Hutchinson Publications, <19573-01-G-01>xx + 371pp, 2 fold-out maps, ep map, index, vg in chipped & edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QE-1267 ~ THE SECRET OF STALINGRAD ~** by Walter Kerr  
A detailed examination of the Stalingrad Campaign. The author looks at how the Soviet Deception Plan trapped the German Sixth Army and ensured its destruction.

1978, Macdonald & Janes, 0354012169,<5941-01-G-01>274pp, photos & maps, vg in dw, £12.00

**QE-1268 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: THE WAR AGAINST JAPAN VOL III THE DECISIVE BATTLES**

by Major-General S Woodburn Kirby  
Facsimile reprint of the Official History of the war from September 1943 to August 1945. With chapters on the Allied and Japanese plans, the war in the Pacific, Operations in Arakan, the Battle of Ngakyedauk Pass, The Second Chindit Operation, The Battles of Imphal and Kohima, Indian Ocean Operations, Allied Air Offensive, Events in China, Successes on the Northern Front in Burma, the Re-Conquest on New Guinea and the Capture of the Marinas

Naval & Military Press, 9781845740627,<7945-02-G-01>xix + 559pp, illustrations, maps, orders of battle, new, CARD £22.00

**QE-1269 ~ TEN DAYS TO DESTINY:**

**THE BATTLE FOR CRETE 1941 ~** by G C Kiriakopolous  
The story of the German Paratroop and Mountain Units' desperate battles against the New Zealand and British forces to capture the island, sitting strategically in the Mediterranean between mainland Europe and Egypt.

1985, Franklin Watts, 0531097854,<7778-01-G-01>viii + 408pp, notes, bibliography, index, vg in rubbed dustjacket, £12.00

**XN-2666 ~ THE SIEGE OF KUSTRIN 1945:**

**GATEWAY TO BERLIN ~** by Tony Le Tissier  
The arrival of Soviet troops at the end of January 1945 at the town of Küstrin was a shock to the German High Command - the Soviets were now only 50 miles from Berlin itself. The Red Army needed the vital road and rail bridges passing through Küstrin for their assault on the capital, but flooding and their own high command's strategic blunders resulted in a sixty-day siege by two Soviet armies which totally destroyed the town. The delay in the Soviet advance also gave the Germans time to consolidate the defence of Berlin, west of the Oder River.

2009, Pen & Sword, 9781848840225,<31867-02-G-01>312pp,11 maps, 16 b/w photographs, New in d/w, £25.00

**QE-1270 ~ THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THE AFRIKA KORPS**

by Ronald Lewin  
An examination of Rommel's famous desert army. The Afrikakorps was the original German expeditionary force in Libya and Egypt during the North African Campaign. The force was kept as a distinct formation and became the main German contribution to Panzer Army Africa which evolved into the German-Italian Panzer Army and Army Group Africa. The

author recounts the succession of engagements between the Desert Rats and the Afrika corps. It is a story of sustained bravery on both sides.

1977, Batsford, 0713406852, <1282-01-G-01>207pp, 24 photos, 12 maps, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £10.00

**QE-1271 ~ THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THE AFRIKA KORPS** by Ronald Lewin

An examination of Rommel's famous desert army. The Afrikakorps was the original German expeditionary force in Libya and Egypt during the North African Campaign. Book club edition.

1977, Book Club Associates, <1282-02-G-01>207pp, 24 photos, 12 maps, bibliography, index, vg in dw with faded spine, £8.00

**QE-1272 ~ ECHOES OF RESISTANCE** ~ by Laurence Lewis  
An account of British involvement with Italian Partisans in WWII. The book includes details of the missions of No. 1 SOE Special Forces and the SAS, and includes accounts by soldiers who undertook specific missions. The Partisan movement had some 250,000 under arms by the end of the war.

1985, Costello Publishers, 0710430124, <7562-01-G-01>143pp, 33 photos, 7 maps, bibliography, index, near fine in dw, £6.00

**QE-1273 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR** ~ by Basil H Liddell Hart

One of the most lucid, comprehensive and authoritative single volume histories of WWII by one of the foremost military authorities. Sir Basil Henry Liddell Hart (1895 – 1970), usually known before his knighthood as Captain B. H. Liddell Hart, was a military historian who greatly influenced the 20th-century development of armoured warfare and strategic theory. Reading copy only.

1970, Cassell, 0304935646, <5252-03-G-01>767pp maps, Frayed at edges, splitting on inner hinge. Boards marked. Text unmarked. Reading Copy. £6.00

**QE-1274 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR** ~ by Basil H Liddell Hart

One of the most lucid, comprehensive and authoritative single volume histories of WWII. Book club edition.

1973, Book Club Edition, <5252-01-G-01>xvi + 766pp, 54 maps, indexes, dws wn, ow good, £8.00

**QE-1275 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR** ~ by Basil H Liddell Hart

One of the most lucid, comprehensive and authoritative single volume histories of WWII by one of the foremost military authorities.

1970, Cassell, 0304935646, <5252-02-G-01>768pp, maps, Prev owner inscr. d/w torn but whole, otherwise good, £10.00

**QE-1276 ~ THE REAL DAD'S ARMY: THE STORY OF THE HOME GUARD** ~ by Norman Longmate

What started as an improvised band of volunteers had grown by 1942 into a conscripted disciplined and well equipped force of nearly two million men. The author has collected a wealth of anecdotes and facts to compile the first popular history.

1974, Arrow Books, 009909830X, <15706-01-G-01>128pp, 80 illustrations & photos, Prev owner stamp inside cover. Good, £6.00

**QE-1277 ~ SURVIVING THE SWORD: PRISONERS OF THE JAPANESE IN THE FAR EAST, 1942-1945** ~ by Brian MacArthur

The author draws on diaries of the American, British, and Australian prisoners held by the Japanese during World War II, to tell their horrific stories. If the Japanese guards had discovered the diaries the prisoners would have been executed. But beyond the atrocities and fear, there are inspirational stories of strength and compassion. Survivors of the camps recall an overwhelming sense of camaraderie. MacArthur's eloquent reporting captures both the despair and everyday heroism of these extraordinary men.

2005, Random House (US), 1400064139, <23374-01-G-01>458pp, 30 b/w photos 7 drawings, Mint in d/w, £14.00

**QE-1278 ~ KRIEGIE** ~ by Julian A Mackewicz

The 'fictional' account of a US soldier, wounded and captured in Italy in WWII and transferred to a POW Camp in Germany. In reality the author actually was captured after being wounded on patrol with his US Army unit in 1944, treated in a hospital in Italy and transferred to Stalag 7A in Germany.

1987, The Book Guild, 0863322182, <24983-01-G-01>253pp, Good in dw, £8.00

**QE-1279 ~ GODWIN'S SAGA: A COMMANDO EPIC** ~ by Kenneth Macksey

Living in Argentina at the outbreak of WWII, John Godwin volunteered for Combined Operations and led a special mission in Norway. He was captured interrogated and sent to Sachsenhausen concentration camp where he was eventually murdered.

1987, Brassey's, 0080347428, <20472-01-G-01>x + 149pp, 19 illustrations, 4 maps, vg in dw, £10.00

**XN-2667 ~ ISLAND OF FIRE** ~ by Jason D Mark

The battle for the Barrikady Gun Factory in Stalingrad, November, 1942 to February, 1943. The men of the German 305 Infanterie-Division had captured all of the factory's massive workhalls by the end of October 1942. The only obstacles standing between them and the Volga were a few battered houses and the remnants of the Soviet 138th Rifle Division. The push to the river cut off the Soviet troops and left a tiny bridgehead. To the Soviet soldiers, this bridgehead was known as 'Lyudnikov's Island', or 'Island of Fire'. Painstakingly compiled from German and Russian sources such as war diaries, combat reports, and eyewitness accounts, this stunning book presents an unbiased chronicle of the pitiless struggle from both perspectives. Card cover edition. Advance orders being taken for delivery Jnuary/February, 2011.

2006, Leaping Horseman Books, 097510764X, <33780-03-G-01>641pp, 250 + b/w photos, 110 maps, loose A3 map, biblio, index, New in card cover, printed on glossy art paper, CARD £54.00

**QE-1280 ~ THE NINE DAYS WONDER** ~ by John Masefield

The story Operation "Dynamo", Dunkirk 1940 WWII. A contemporary account of the miraculous evacuation of the 1st French Army and the British Expeditionary Force from the Dunkirk beaches between May 26 and June 3, 1940.

1941, William Heinemann, <12027-01-G-01>xvi + 61pp & 8 photos, fold-out map, blue cloth, g, £6.00

**QE-1281 ~ HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II** ~ by Ivor Matanle

A concise and readable single volume history of WWII from Munich and the build-up to war, to the final victory over Japan.

1994, Tiger Books Int, 1855016036, <29120-01-G-01>256pp, frontis, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1282 ~ JERSEY UNDER THE JACKBOOT** ~ by R C Maughan

The Channel Islands were the only part of the British Empire to be occupied by the Germans in WWII. The author lived through the German occupation and describes the conditions and hardships endured by the population.

1954, W H Allen Publishing, <2600-01-G-01>167pp, foxing at page edges ow g in worn & chipped dw, £8.00

**QE-1283 ~ TWENTY ANGELS OVER ROME: THE STORY OF FASCIST ITALY'S FALL** ~ by Richard McMillan

The author took part in the first Allied bombing attack on Rome which spread ruin and panic through the Facist capital and helped bring down the tottering structure Il Duce had built around him. He witnessed the invasion of Sicily in 1943, the invasion of Italy, and the fighting on the Sangro.

1945, Jarrolds, <18485-01-G-01>160pp, illustrations, red boards. very good, £10.00

**QE-1284 ~ BLITZKRIEG** ~ by Major F O Miksche

A study of the German tactic of "Blitzkrieg" warfare, a then new form of armoured warfare developed from lessons learnt in Spain. Examines the roles of air support and artillery, and the tactics of the combat teams compared to French military theory. The author experienced the "Blitzkrieg" first-hand in Spain.

1941, Faber & Faber, <15821-01-G-01>243pp, 37 diagrams, appendices, index, black cloth rubbed, text Good, £10.00

**QE-1285 ~ TRIUMPHANT FOX: ERWIN ROMMEL AND THE RISE OF THE AFRIKA KORPS** ~ by Samuel W Mitcham  
The battles and campaigns of Erwin Rommel in North Africa in 1941. One of Germany's outstanding World War II Generals, from his arrival in the North African theatre he proceeded to smash the Allied armies in Libya, and pursue them all the way to Egypt with victories at Mersa el Brega, Benghazi and Tobruk along the way. The Afrika Korps recaptured almost all the territory which had been lost by its Italian allies, and stood ready to sweep to the Suez Canal.

1984, Stein & Day, 0812829298, <9132-02-G-01>224pp, 26 photos, 8 maps, 8 tables, biblio, appendices, index, g in rubbed dw, £19.00

**QE-1286 ~ AFRICAN TRILOGY** ~ by Alan Moorehead  
Alan Moorehead was one of the finest war correspondents of WWII. Between 1941 and 1943 he produced three books describing the war in the Middle East - 'Mediterranean Front', 'A Year of Battle' and 'The End in Africa' - which are republished here as a single volume. He travelled with the troops through Sudan, Ethiopia, Kenya, Palestine and Syria. Historians know, with hindsight, that some of his "facts" were wrong but this does not detract from the overall picture and his analysis of British failures in N Africa up to late 1942.

1998, Cassell, 0304352276, <27998-04-G-01>641pp, maps, very good with slight fading on spine, £16.00

**QE-1287 ~ ECLIPSE** ~ by Alan Moorehead  
From the Allied Landings in Sicily to the liberation of Rome 1943-4, the invasion of Normandy, and the Anglo-American campaign in NW and Central Europe 1944-5. Vivid descriptions of events witnessed by Alan Moorehead, one of the war's great reporters.

1946, Hamish Hamilton, <13147-01-G-01>255pp, illustration, maps, Orange cloth, Good, £8.00

**QE-1288 ~ THE LONGEST NIGHT 10-11 MAY 1941 : VOICES FROM THE LONDON BLITZ** ~ by Gavin Mortimer

The Blitz affected more British people than any other 'battle'. Over 40,000 people were killed in the German air raids and many more injured. London's firemen and emergency services did their jobs under a rain of bombs night after night, for eight months. Gavin Mortimer concentrates on one night, the particularly savage raids of 10-11 May, 1941, to reveal what it was like to experience the Blitz. Based on interviews with survivors, his gripping minute-by-minute account recaptures a time when the very survival of this country hung in the balance

2005, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 0297846388, <9894-01-G-01>366pp. photographs, endpaper maps, Fine in dw, £10.00

**QE-1289 ~ THE BATTLE FOR ANTWERP** ~

by Major-General J L Moulton CB DSO OBE

An account of the operations of the 52nd (Lowland) Division and the 4th Commando Brigade during the advance on Antwerp. Beginning with the final summer days of 1944, Moulton vividly presents the narrative of the Allies' fight to dislodge the formidable Nazi army from the vital Belgium coastal city. The General, who commanded forces at Dunkirk and Normandy, provides a poignant analysis explained with precision from a soldier's point of view.

1978, Book Club Edition, <18009-01-G-01>208pp, 70 photos, 17 maps, appendices, index, vg in slightly worn dw, £10.00

**QE-1290 ~ THE RUSSIAN WAR: 1941-1945** ~

Editors Daniela Mrazkova and Vladimir Remes

Introduction by Harrison Salisbury. Preface and notes by AJP Taylor. A collection of contemporary images by Russian photographers describing life for the citizens and forces following the German invasion, the siege of Leningrad, Stalingrad and on to Berlin.

1977, E P Dutton Books, 0525195602, <36216-01-G-01>landscape format. 152pp. photographs, Good with torn d/w, £10.00

**QE-1291 ~ THE CONQUEST OF THE REICH: FROM D-DAY TO VE DAY - A SOLDIERS' HISTORY** ~ by Robin Neillands

The Conquest of the Reich - in the words of the men who fought in the "Bulge" in the Hurtgen Forest, and in the Rhine Crossings. The author recounts the experiences of those who flew in the Dresden raids, the horrific discoveries at Belsen, Dachau and

Buchenwald. He talks to those who lived the nightmare existence of the concentration camps and to the allied POW's who survived the death marches from the east.

1995, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 0297815091, <21726-01-G-01>352pp, 30 illustrations, prev. owner sig. ow vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1292 ~ HOME RUN : ESCAPE FROM NAZI EUROPE** ~

by John Nichol and Tony Rennell

Throughout the Second World War thousands found themselves cut off behind the lines in Nazi occupied Europe. Soldiers were left stranded on the beaches of Dunkirk and Allied airmen were shot down or forced to parachute from their burning aircraft. On the run in enemy territory their only goal was to get back to Britain and to safety. Some made solitary treks through hundreds of miles of enemy territory. Others attempted precarious sea crossings in stolen boats. Many placed their lives in the hands of brave civilians who risked death if they dared to assist.

2007, Penguin Books, 9780670916030, <16019-01-G-01>514pp. 30 illustrations, map, Very good in dw, £8.00

**QE-1293 ~ THE WASHINGTON DESPATCHES 1941-1945** ~

Editor H G Nicholas

A selection of the secret weekly reports by the British Embassy in Washington in WWII. These reports were to be read only by the most senior British officials in Whitehall. They throw a revealing light on US goals and ambitions, such as Lend-Lease, "Pacific First", views on their allies, the British, the Dominions and Empire etc.

1981, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 0297779206, <6372-01-G-01>xviii + 700pp, biographical notes, index, vg in rubbed dw, £14.00

**QE-1294 ~ IN DIE TIEFEN RUSSLANDS: DURCHBRUCH ZU**

**WOLGA UND KAUKASUS** ~ by Reinhard Oltmann

German text. The Russian Campaign of 1942 in colour. Thirty two pages of text are followed by colour illustrations depicting the military units and also the impact of the war on the Russian people.

2003, Pour Le Merite Verlag, 3932381173, <36168-01-G-01>Large Format. Endpaper maps. 158pp. extensively illustrated, Prev owner bookplate on inside page ow near fine, Ger. text, £20.00

**QE-1295 ~ STURM AUF MOSKAU: VON FINNLAND BIS**

**ZUM SCHWARZEN MEER** ~ by Reinhard Oltmann

The Russian Blitzkrieg, 1941 in colour. A stunning pictorial history of the first year of the war in Russia packed with contemporary photographs, mostly full or double page. Text is in German however the photographs speak for themselves.

2002, Pour Le Merite Verlag, 3932381165, <11812-02-G-01>Large format, 294pp, 110 colour & 15 b/w ills, maps, Slight ripple to pages. Very good, Ger. text, £20.00

**QE-1296 ~ THE WAR IN THE DESERT** ~ by Roger Parkinson

British at War Series. An account of the long campaign in North Africa in WWII. From the early Italian defeats, Operations Battleaxe and Crusader and El Alamein.

1976, Book Club Associates, <19066-01-G-01>200pp, maps, illustrations, bibliography, index, Good in dw, £10.00

**QE-1297 ~ BLITZ - A PICTORIAL HISTORY** ~

by Doctor Corinna Peniston-Bird

The Blitz continues to hold a great fascination with the British public. Historian Dr Corinna Penniston-Bird has written an extraordinary overview of the subject and with the aid of many rare, previously unpublished photographs from the Imperial War Museum and other sources, she retells the experiences of the participants, both civilian and military, throughout the British Isles.

2002, Caxton Editions, 1840671599, <31464-01-G-01>Large format, 184pp, 70 + b/w photos, New in d/w, £11.00

**QE-1298 ~ WORLD WAR II IN PHOTOGRAPHS** ~

by John Pimlott

A splendid photo record of WWII, with chapters on the Eastern Front, North Africa, the Balkans, the Battle of the Atlantic, the Italian and Pacific Campaigns. Major actions are covered from the beaches of Dunkirk to armoured warfare in the Western desert, Stalingrad, and Hiroshima. The photographs have been specially selected from libraries, archives and private collections



world wide, and provide a graphic record of World War II. Card cover edition.

1985, Orbis Books, 0856136700, <12169-01-G-01>192pp illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QE-1300 ~ WORLD WAR II IN PHOTOGRAPHS ~**  
by John Pimlott

**A splendid photo record of WWII. Hard cover edition.**  
1990, Black Cat, 0748101497, <12169-03-G-01>192pp, 450 photos. Index. Large format, vg in g dw, £10.00

**QE-1299 ~ WORLD WAR II IN PHOTOGRAPHS ~**  
by John Pimlott

**A splendid photo record of WWII Book club edition.**  
1984, Guild Publishing, <12169-02-G-01>192pp, over 500 photos, maps & diags, index, Large format, vg in g dw, £9.00

**QE-1301 ~ THE CRUCIBLE OF WAR:**

**WESTERN DESERT 1941 ~** by Barrie Pitt

**The operations of the Western Desert Force, later The 8th Army, in North Africa, 1941-1942. Includes the defeat of the Italian Army by General O'Connor, the campaign in Abyssinia, the arrival of the Afrika Korps, and Operations Battleaxe and Crusader. One of the best narrative accounts. Book club edition.**

1980, Book Club Associates, <17561-02-G-01>xx + 506pp, illustrations, maps, Orders of Battles, index, vg in good dw, £10.00

**QE-1302 ~ THE CRUCIBLE OF WAR: WESTERN DESERT 1941 ~** by Barrie Pitt

**The operations of the Western Desert Force, later the 8th Army in North Africa 1941-1942.**

1980, Jonathan Cape, 0224017713, <17561-01-G-01>xx + 506pp, illustrations, maps, 7 figs. Orders of Battles, index, vg in dw, £12.00

**QE-1303 ~ ESCAPE TO FREEDOM ~**  
by T C F Prittie MBE & Captain W Earle Edwards MBE

**South to Freedom. A record of Escape. Inscribed on the front endpaper by the co-author, W. Earle Edwards, dated 1952. A WWII escape story. Prittie was captured by the Germans at Calais in 1940. He made a number of escape attempts until he was finally liberated by the US Army.**

1949, Hutchinson Publications, <13605-02-G-01>400pp. maps, illustrations, Small piece missing from top of d/w. Good. Signed by co-author, £30.00

**QE-1304 ~ ESCAPE TO FREEDOM ~**  
by T C F Prittie MBE and Captain W Earle Edwards MBE

**A WWII escape story. Prittie was captured by the Germans at Calais in 1940. He made a number of escape attempts until finally he was liberated by the US Army.**

1954, Hutchinson Publications, <13005-01-G-01>400pp, ills, maps, Endpaper missing. green cloth, rubbed at extremities ow g, £10.00

**QE-1305 ~ BATTLE TALES FROM BURMA ~** by John Randle

**The author served with the Baluch Regiment of the former Indian Army throughout the entire Burma campaign, winning an MC. The book covers the bad days of the retreat from Rangoon, the turning point at Imphal and the advance before the ultimate victory. This is his version of the war, a tale of valour and human frailties, but also of funny incidents and humour in the face of extreme hostility.**

2004, 1844151123, <22073-01-G-01>150pp. illustrations. maps, vg in vg dw, £8.00

**QE-1306 ~ THE COLDITZ STORY ~**  
by Major Patrick R Reid MBE MC

**The author was incarcerated in the infamous POW camp at Colditz Castle as a persistent escaper. This is a record of the camp, the daily life of the prisoners, the humour and the numerous escape attempts by the POWs up to late 1942, when the Major Reid made his successful escape.**

1952, Hodder & Stoughton, <13020-01-G-01>288pp, illustrations, g in a rubbed and edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QE-1307 ~ YOUTH AT WAR COMPRISING FIGHTER PILOT, SUB-LIEUTENANT AND INFANTRY OFFICER ~**

by Paul Richey and Ludovic Kennedy  
**Reading copy. Three wartime classics. War documentaries, by typical young fighting men of the three services told in their own words. The paper shortage made it difficult to keep all three books in print, hence the omnibus edition.**

1944, Batsford, <32957-01-G-01>212pp ills, boards faded Letter 'R' on front cover in Biro. Fair, £9.00

**QE-1308 ~ WINGATE'S RAIDERS ~** by Charles J Rolo  
**The account of the first of the Chindit operations in Burma, compiled from the confidential reports of two of the expedition's senior officers. There is a postscript covering the preparations for Operation Thursday, the second expedition, and also Wingate's death.**

1945, Harrap & Co Ltd, Revised, <14843-02-G-01>199pp illustrations, Boards faded, cloth on front board lifting slightly, £8.00

**QE-1309 ~ WINGATE AND THE CHINDITS ~** by David Rooney  
**The colourful Orde Wingate created the long range penetration unit he eventually named Chindits, a corrupted version of the name of a mythical Burmese lion, 'the Chinthe'. The author provides an assessment of the achievements of Wingate and his forces - their value and significance in the evolution of battlefield tactics and strategy.**

1994, Arms & Armour Press, 1854092049, <29781-01-G-01>256pp, 37 ills, 17 maps, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £15.00

**QE-1310 ~ THE LONGEST DAY ~** by Cornelius Ryan  
**A true classic of World War II history, The Longest Day tells the story of the decisive first 24 hours of the massive Allied invasion of Normandy on June 6, 1944. The story of the men of the Allied forces, the enemy they fought, and the civilians who were caught up in the bloody confusion of D-Day - the day the battle began that ended Hitler's attempt to dominate the world.**

1994, New Orchard Editions, 1850792585, <17861-01-G-01>256pp, photographs, maps, Small format, Very good. Tiny tear on top back corner of d/w, £9.00

**QE-1311 ~ THE FALL OF FORTRESS EUROPE ~**  
by Colonel Albert Seaton

**The final years of WWII 1943-45. Includes Kursk and the East Wall, the Allied invasion of Italy and the Second Front in Normandy, the German collapse in the East, the defence on the Rhine and Vistula etc. Also looks at the military and political organisation of the Third Reich - its strengths and weaknesses and the events that saw the liberation of Europe, based principally on German sources.**

1981, Batsford, 0713419687, <9282-01-G-01>218pp, 31 photos, 21 maps, index, Pages browning, ow good in dw, £8.00

**QE-1312 ~ HOW THE RESISTANCE WORKED ~**  
by Ronald Seth

**Written for young students of the 1960s. Despite this, the text by Ronald Seth is very readable covering the Home Fronts, the secret armies, SOE, forging of documents and the role of the church in resistance operations in occupied territories.**

1961, Geoffrey Bles, <7913-01-G-01>157pp illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1313 ~ THE FRENCH ARMY 1939 - 1940:**  
**ORGANISATION : ORDER OF BATTLE,**  
**VOLUME VI PART 2 ~** by Lee Sharp

**Engineer battalions, engineers, road repair, water service and barracks erection Companies, bridging Units, forestry units, engineer park companies, railway engineers, electro-mechanical companies, engineers in the Levant Telegraph and radio companies and detachments, signal parks, mixed signals and divisional radio and telegraph companies, divisional carrier-pigeon detachments. Quartermaster and auxiliary companies, army, corps and divisional quartermaster units, inspectorates and establishments in the military districts. Medical, light surgical and heavy surgical ambulances, decontamination sections, primary and secondary evacuation hospitals, mobile surgical groups, the Special Army Centre for the Research in the Treatment of Chemical Weapon injuries, nursing companies, shared shelters, traffic control station medical units, hospital trains, motor ambulance units. Units In French North Africa and the Levant. Army, Corps and Divisional medical units. Inspectorates and establishments in the military districts. Republican Guard units. Frontier Guard units. Customs Battalions. Foreign troops**

2010, Military Press, 9780854208074, <36022-01-G-01>A4 format, New in card covers, CARD £22.99

---

**QE-1314 ~ SPECIAL FORCE: A CHINDIT'S STORY ~**

by Jesse Shaw

The author served in the Welsh Guards and the Royal Sussex Regiment and, in WWII, he was seconded to the Nigera Regiment and volunteered for the Chindits. Aged 41, he must have been one of the oldest NCOs to serve in the second Chindit expedition. This is one of the very few accounts of service in a West African unit.

1986, Sutton Publishing, 0862992850, <1160-01-G-01>274pp, portrait, vg in dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1315 ~ AGAINST ALL ODDS: THE BRITISH ARMY**

1939-1940 ~ by David Smurthwaite and Mark Nicholls

A National Army Museum publication. A series of essays on the British Army in the early period of World War II. Includes chapters on The Infantryman, Armour, Artillery, Transport, the supporting arms and services, and also the soldiers' experiences.

1990, National Army Museum, 0901721174, <14088-01-G-01>ii + 96pp, 5 col plates, 2 col ills, 38 b/w photos, maps, tables, fine.illustrated boards, £10.00

---

**QE-1316 ~ DEFENCE IS OUR BUSINESS ~**

by Brigadier J G Smyth VC, MC

A contemporary look at the lessons of WWII, and the author's thoughts on the future.

1945, Hutchinson Publications, <4643-01-G-01>93pp, red cloth, gilt titles, war-time paper, £8.00

---

**QE-1317 ~ FULFILMENT OF A MISSION ~**

by Major-General Sir Edward Spears KBE.CB.MC

From 1941-1944 the author commanded the mission to Syria and Lebanon. He gives a detailed account of the often incredible goings-on with the Free French, the Vichy French and the British. This book, by a distinguished and outstanding soldier, was written soon after WWII but was not published before this edition came out for fear of offending some of Spear's contemporaries, then still alive.

1977, Leo Cooper, 1st edition, 085052234X, <9453-01-G-01>xii + 311pp, 14 ills, index, vg in dw, £14.00

---

**QE-1318 ~ TO FOOL A GLASS EYE ~**

by Col Roy M Stanley

A study of the endless struggle between camouflage and photo-reconnaissance in WWII. Some locations were never discovered, others gave themselves away to the trained photo-reconnaissance interpreters - including the first V2 missile sites. The book looks at defensive measures for troops, aircraft, ships, towns and factories, and their recognition (or not, as the case may be).

1998, Airlife Publishing, 1853108626, <26812-01-G-01>Large format, 192pp, 320 + illustrations, index, Fine in d/w, £15.00

---

**XN-2668 ~ FIRE FROM THE SKY ~**

by Robert C Stern

Surviving the Kamikaze Threat. By late 1944 the war in the Pacific had turned decisively against the Japanese, and overwhelming Allied forces began to close in on the home islands. At this point Japan unveiled a terrifying new tactic: the suicide attack, or Kamikaze, named after the 'Divine Wind' which, in medieval times, saved Japan from invasion. Intentionally crashing bomb-laden aircraft into Allied warships, these piloted missiles seemed unstoppable. The book focuses on the experience of those in the Allied fleets on the receiving end of this alien and unnerving weapon and how they learnt to endure and counter a threat whose potential was over-estimated by both sides.

2010, Seaforth Publishing, 9781848320383, <36129-01-G-01>400pp, illustrations, New, CARD £30.00

---

**QE-1319 ~ THE ROAD TO ARMAGEDDON ~**

by Peter Stiff

A novel. The Allied toehold on the Normandy beaches is precarious and if 2-SS Panzer division, Das Reich, adds its might to the German 7th Army, 100,000 Allied soldiers will be thrown back into the sea. It's advance must be delayed, but the only available forces are the British SAS and SOE, the American OSS, and the French Maquis. They mount a savage, no quarter battle which may determine who wins the war.

1980, Galago Books, 0947020012, <4889-01-G-01>284pp, New in card cover. Mass market paperback, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1321 ~ Foothold in Europe ~**

by Strategicus

July 1943 - May 1944. The Allied campaigns in Sicily, Italy, the Far East and Russia. Includes Kursk-Orel, the Russian advances

on Kiev, Dneiper and Rumania, and the Allied invasions of Sicily and Italy.

1945, Faber & Faber, <25047-01-G-01>243pp, 9 maps, red cloth, ex-library but a good clean copy, £8.00

---

**QE-1320 ~ Foothold in Europe ~**

by Strategicus

July 1943 - May 1944.

1945, Faber & Faber, <25047-02-G-01>243pp, 9 maps, Red cloth Good, £9.00

---

**QE-1322 ~ THE WAR FOR WORLD POWER ~**

by Strategicus

The is the first of the volumes written by "Strategicus", being contemporary accounts of the progress of World War II. This volume recounts the German campaign in Poland, French operations in 1939, the Russo-Finnish War, the Scandinavian campaign and the German campaign in the West up to the stand at Dunkirk after the defeat of Holland and Belgium.

1940, Faber & Faber, <13048-01-G-01>304pp, maps, black cloth rubbed ow Good, £10.00

---

**QE-1323 ~ THE WAR FOR WORLD POWER ~**

by Strategicus

The is the first of the volumes written by "Strategicus", being contemporary accounts of the progress of World War II.

1940, Faber & Faber, <13048-02-G-01>304pp, 9 maps, library stamp on title page, black cloth rubbed, g, £8.00

---

**QE-1324 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF BURMA ~**

by Julian Thompson

A new history of the Second World War's forgotten conflict in the words of those who were there. In 1941 the Allies fought a disastrous retreat across Burma, yet in 1944, following key battles at Kohima and Imphal, and daring operations behind enemy lines by the Chindits, the Commonwealth army were back. The troops taking part were a forgotten army, and the story of their remarkable feat remains largely untold to this day. In this remarkable oral history taken from the Imperial War Museum's Sound Archive, soldiers from both sides tell their stories.

2009, Ebury Press, 9780091932367, <29187-02-G-01>398pp, numerous b/w photos & maps, As new in d/w, £12.00

---

**QE-1325 ~ TOBO: ONE WOMAN'S ESCAPE ~**

by Jane Tierney

An account by the wife of an RAF officer in Singapore as it fell to the Japanese. Her husband was wounded and evacuated on a hospital ship. Left alone she walked for days to a 'safe' port and boarded a ship for Australia, where on arrival she learnt that her husband was missing believed killed after his ship had been sunk.

1985, Guild Publishing, <26112-01-G-01>156pp, d/w creased and torn ow good, £9.00

---

**QE-1326 ~ BUT NOT IN SHAME: THE SIX MONTHS**

AFTER PEARL HARBOR ~ by John Toland

The dramatic story of the six months following the catastrophe at Pearl Harbor. What were the last few days on Wake Island like? What happened on the Bataan Death March and why? What are the facts about the disasters of Hong Kong and Singapore?

1961, Anthony Gibbs & Phillips, <32765-02-G-01>442pp maps, endpapers browning, dw torn but in plastic sleeve. text vg, £9.00

---

**QE-1327 ~ HITLER'S FORTRESS ISLANDS ~**

by Carel Toms

A well written account of the German occupation of the Channel Islands between 1940 and 1945.

1979, New English Library, reprint, 0450040534, <16481-01-G-01>159pp, 140 illustrations & photos, Good in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1328 ~ THREE CONTINENTS ~**

by Feliks Topolski

The illustrations of the renowned artist Topolski between 1944-5. Features England, a Mediterranean Convoy, Egypt, East Africa, Palestine, Lebanon, Syria, Iraq, India, Burma, China, the Italian Campaign and defeated Germany. The record of an official war artist through the European, Middle Eastern and Asian Fronts of WWII.

1946, Methuen, <838-01-G-01>224pp, 1 col plate, 650 b/w illustrations, grey cloth slightly stained, ow g/vg, £15.00

---

**QE-1329 ~ COUNTDOWN TO VICTORY ~**

by Barry Turner

Soldiers and civilians tell the story of the final battles for Europe, 1944-5. In standard histories of the Second World War, the last six months in the western European arena invariably make a short epilogue. But the German army, far from being beaten, fought hard for every inch of ground. The story reveals many

individual acts of great courage and recaptures the excitement of victory and the despair of the defeated, told by the people who were eyewitnesses to these momentous events.

2004, Hodder & Stoughton, 0340822023,<33729-01-G-01>494pp, photos, map, index, Very good d/w, £10.00

QE-1330 ~ INVASION '44 ~ by John Frayn Turner

On 6 June 1944, the greatest armada the world has ever seen began to disembark an Allied invasion force on the beaches of Normandy. The story continues up to the time when the Allied beach-head was firmly established, describing each successive wave as it lands, following the developing battles inland, on and beneath the seas off Normandy, and in the skies above it.

1994, Airlife Publishing, 1853103446,<18840-01-G-01>256pp, 40 photos, 5 maps, very Good, CARD £10.00

QE-1331 ~ THE NORTH AFRICAN WAR ~ by Warren Tute

The story of the campaign and battles for North Africa and the Western Desert in WWII. Includes a foreword by Manfred Rommel.

1976, Sidgwick and Jackson, 0846701979,<19003-01-G-01>221pp, 38 col photos, 250 b/w photos maps, vg in dw, £10.00

QE-1332 ~ A LITERARY JOURNEY THROUGH WARTIME BRITAIN ~ by A C Ward

A view of Britain 1941-42. The author looks at the literary figures of the day, the towns and cities, and the heritage. This is the Special Edition, printed in New York by Oxford University Press. 1943, Oxford University Press, <2541-01-G-01>96pp, 8 photos, 10 illustrations, covers rubbed, creased at corners, g, CARD £8.00

QE-1333 ~ ALAMEIN ~ by Philip Warner

An examination of the pivotal 1942 battle. A fascinating selection of original first-hand accounts from battalion commanders and private soldiers revealing the loyalty and chivalry, courage and hardship, humour and compassion which were an integral part of this remarkable series of battles. The text is extensively illustrated with maps and photographs. The book features the experiences of the fighting soldiers with chapters on the Infantry, tanks, signals, artillery and engineers.

1979, William Kimber, 1st edition, 0718303563,<10171-01-G-01>239pp, 21 photos, map, appendix, index, Good in ragged & chipped dw, £9.00

QE-1334 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE SCHELDT ~

by W.Denis Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker  
An account of the campaign conducted by the Canadian Army in 1944 to clear the approaches to Antwerp and the Scheldt region. From September until the end of November, 1944, British and Canadian troops struggled through the mud of the Scheldt estuary in a heroic attempt to open the port of Antwerp to Allied shipping, finally achieving their goal on 28th Nov. This book documents the struggle and also presents a serious indictment against the Allied Chiefs of Staff who allowed nearly 13,000 young men to die needlessly.

1985, Souvenir Press, 0285626965,<26834-02-G-01>461pp, illustrations, maps, Split at top of spine. No dw. Good, £8.00

QE-1335 ~ ARDENNES: THE SECRET WAR ~

by Charles Whiting  
The Spellmount Siegfried Line Series, Volume 5. A gripping account of the actions of German Special Forces and Paratroopers behind the US lines during the Ardennes offensive of 1944

2001, Spellmount, 1862271208,<5529-01-G-01>196pp. Maps, very good in dustjacket, £8.00

QE-1336 ~ THE FIRST BLOOD: THE BATTLE OF KASSERINE PASS, 1943 ~ by Charles Whiting

For a few weeks in February 1943, the action in and around a remote mountain village in North Africa held the attention of the whole world. Here at Kasserine in French Tunisia, a major US army met the Germans for the first time in battle, and was defeated. This inauspicious beginning to a vital campaign rocked US military confidence, but brought together the commanders who would finally fight that decisive campaign in NW Europe. Charles Whiting has written a hard-hitting and well constructed account of the events leading up to the Battle of Kasserine and of the battle itself.

1984, Leo Cooper, 0436570920,<5974-01-G-01>208pp, 40 photos, 4 maps, bibliography & notes, index, vg in dw, £8.00

QE-1337 ~ THE WOODEN HORSE ~ by Eric Williams

One the great POW escapes from Germany in WWII. This true story is set in Stalag Luft III where The prisoners faced with the problem of digging an escape tunnel came up with an ingenious way of concealing it with the entrance located in the middle of an open area relatively near the perimeter fence and using a vaulting horse (constructed largely from plywood from Canadian Red Cross parcels) to cover the entrance.

1949, Collins, 11th impression, <14217-02-G-01>256pp, prev owner insc. red boards bumped and faded, £6.00

QE-1338 ~ THE WOODEN HORSE ~ by Eric Williams

One the great POW escapes from Germany in WWII. The descriptive part of the original dustwrapper is pasted on to the front endpapers, a newspaper cutting from The Sunday Times dated February 20 1949 showing a drawing of the Wooden Horse and a descriptive paragraph is pasted on the rear free endpaper.

1949, Collins, 1st edition, <14217-01-G-01>256pp, illustrations, light red cloth rubbed, g, £10.00

QE-1339 ~ OSTFRONT: HITLER'S WAR ON RUSSIA, 1941-45

by Charles Winchester

An illustrated history of the war on the Eastern Front examining the course of the struggle using previously unpublished Russian archives. The Eastern Front was the decisive theatre of WWII and the largest land campaign in history. Ostfront is a detailed account of Hitler's flawed invasion of Russia, where the German army and Luftwaffe fought the Red Army across a 1,200 mile frontier in conditions ranging from intense heat to -40°C.

1998, Osprey Publishing, 1855327112,<28389-02-G-01>A4 format, 160pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations & maps, Good in creased dw, £7.00

QE-1340 ~ BATTLES & CAMPAIGNS:

ATLAS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: 2:

MIDWAY-ALAMEIN-STALINGRAD ~

by Brigadier Peter Young DSO.MC

WWII Special: Includes Barbarossa, Moscow, Stalingrad, Singapore, Hong Kong, Philippines, Burma, East Indies, Alamein, Torch, the Channel Dash, Barents Sea, St Nazaire and more.

1973, Orbis Books, <19489-01-G-01>64pp, 56 photos, 53 maps, large format, Good in paper covers, CARD £6.00

## Post World War II

QE-1341 ~ SIX DAYS TO VICTORY: PICTURE ALBUM OF ISRAEL'S MAGNIFICENT VICTORY ~

Most of the text is in hebrew with English translations of the photo captions. Collection of photographs from the conflict of June 1967. No publisher or author listed. Gift inscription at the back of the book to previous owner.

1967,<20285-01-H-01>120pp. over 200 b/w photographs, Good in worn and torn dw, £10.00

QE-1342 ~ THE FALKLANDS: THE AFTERMATH ~

Events that followed in the year after the conflict. Includes the lessons learnt from the fighting, "Fortress Falklands" and the Islands after the war.

1984, Marshall Cavendish Books, 086307202,<14714-01-H-01>144pp, 112 col photos and illustrations, 16 b/w photos, 3 col maps. Large format, dw repaired ow good, £8.00

QE-1343 ~ THE YOM KIPPUR WAR ~

A detailed contemporary analysis by the Sunday Times Insight Team of the Yom Kippur War which was fought in October, 1973 between Israel and a coalition of Arab nations. The war began with a surprise attack against Israel, which took place on Yom Kippur, the holiest day in Judaism, which coincided with the Muslim holy month of Ramadan. Egypt and Syria crossed ceasefire lines to enter the Israeli-held Sinai Peninsula and Golan Heights respectively.

1975, Andre Deutsch, 0233966676,<8925-01-H-01>xii + 514pp, illustrations maps, Good in brown boards, £10.00

**QE-1344 ~ EMBED: WITH THE WORLD'S ARMIES IN AFGHANISTAN** ~ by Nick Allen  
In the summer of 2007, journalist Nick Allen quit a secure news agency job in Pakistan, to experience the daily life of foreign troops fighting the Taliban in Afghanistan. Over several years he journeyed as an embedded reporter with more than a dozen armies, working his way through placid backwaters to savage hotspots such as Helmand and Kandahar, where daily clashes with insurgent forces are the norm. Allen found that even the most sophisticated armed forces are discovering this is a fight they were not prepared for and cannot be assured of winning.  
2010, The History Press, 9780752458892, <36155-01-H-01>288pp, illustrations, New in d/w, £18.99

**QE-1345 ~ WARFARE IN LEBANON** ~  
by Kenneth J Alnwick and Thomas Fabyanic  
A study of the bloody conflict in the Lebanon in the 1980s. The period was especially bleak for the country with much of Beirut laid in ruins following the Syrian Army shelling of Christian neighborhoods in 1978 and 1981. The Israeli invasion to evict the PLO from the country also resulted in the 1982 Sabra-Shatila massacres in which Christian militiamen killed 800 Palestinians. The war deteriorated ever further into sectarian carnage, and in the end Lebanon's effective independence counted among the casualties.

1988, National Defense Univ Press, <9440-01-H-01>xii + 113pp, map, appendices, index, Good in card cover, CARD £10.00

**QE-1346 ~ CRUSADE** ~ by Rick Atkinson  
The 1991 Gulf War, from first night to the final day, providing vivid accounts of bombing runs and White House strategy sessions, firefights and bitter interservice conflicts. Stealth bombers, "Smart" weaponry, nighttime tank battles in the desert – all made the conflict unique. For the first time we learn of the widespread use of amphetamines by US pilots, the secret decision to launch Tomahawk missiles across Iran, and the clandestine deployment of Delta Force and the SAS for Scud hunting.  
1993, Harper Collins, 0002554984, <18687-02-H-01>576pp illustrations, Near fine in dw, £10.00

**XN-2669 ~ HEROES** ~ by David Bailey and Dylan Jones  
David Bailey flew to Afghanistan to take photographs to raise money for *Help for Heroes*, the charity that helps wounded servicemen and women returning from Afghanistan. Remembering his own National Service in Malaya, Bailey swiftly struck up an easy relationship with the men and women serving there. Surrounded by the weapons, ammunition and tools of war, a sense of camaraderie shines through these remarkable photographs. This is a fitting celebration of Britain's fighting heroes, with Dylan Jones's engaging text. Sales of this book will benefit Help for Heroes.  
2010, Thames & Hudson Ltd, 9780500543962, <36186-01-H-01>168pp, numerous colour illustrations, New, £24.95

**QE-1347 ~ NAM** ~ by Mark Baker  
Recollections of fighting and service in Vietnam by the US servicemen who took part in that long conflict. The author recorded conversations with dozens of Vietnam veterans and collected dozens of interviews with the boys and girls, both conscripts and volunteers, who straight out of school were plunged into the jungle hell.

1981, William Morrow Publishing, 068800086X, <401-01-H-01> xvi + 269pp, glossary, Good in rubbed and worn dw, £14.00

**QE-1348 ~ POWER PACK: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 1965-1966** ~ Editor Robert F Barry  
An illustrated account of the operations of the US 82nd Airborne Division in their Dominican Republic deployment in 1965.  
1965, Fort Bragg, <6446-01-H-01>97pp, 150 col and 103 b/w photos, maps. Large format, gold boards rubbed and marked, bumped at the corners, Good, £20.00

**QE-1349 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY IN ULSTER: VOLUME 1** ~  
by David Barzilay  
A narrative of the operations of the British Army and its counter-insurgency activities in Ulster from 1969 to 1973. Amongst the topics covered are Army tactics and equipment, The IRA, The UDR, Bomb Disposal and The RUC.

1978, Century Books, 0903152061, <22920-02-H-01>251pp, 300 photos, maps, g in slightly marked black boards - no d/w, £8.00

**QE-1350 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY IN ULSTER: VOLUME 2** ~  
by David Barzilay

The operations of the British Army on counter-terrorist duty in Northern Ireland, 1973-1975. Includes chapters on Intelligence, PIRA, Border Incidents, Bomb Disposal, Royal Military Police, Marine Commands, tactics, weapons and equipment, and the 'Murder Triangle'.

1978, Century Books, 903152126, <22975-01-H-01>255pp, 300 illustrations, g in slightly chipped & yellowing d/w, £10.00

**QE-1351 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY IN ULSTER: VOLUME 3** ~  
by David Barzilay

The British Army's counter terrorist operations in Ulster from 1976 to 1978. Includes chapters on the feud between the Official and Provisional wings of the IRA, The SAS, Dogs, Bomb Disposal, Technical innovations, and the activities of numerous regiments including 40 Commando, The Black Watch, and The Royal Anglians.

1978, Century Books, <22984-01-H-01>240pp, 300 illustrations, g in slightly discoloured d/w, £10.00

**QE-1352 ~ BAREFOOT SOLDIER** ~ by Johnson Beharry VC  
During a series of explosive operations in Iraq, Private Johnson Beharry carried out two acts of outstanding heroism, saving the lives of thirty men. In the second action, a rocket-propelled grenade exploded inches from his head, yet he managed to drive out of the ambush before collapsing. Nobody thought he would survive. Amazingly, he did pull through, becoming the first living recipient of the Victoria Cross for nearly forty years. From a childhood of grinding poverty in Grenada to his remarkable road to recovery, this is his incredible story.

2006, Little Brown & Co, 9780316733212, <33850-02-H-01>370pp maps, illustrations, Very good in dw, £9.00

**QE-1353 ~ UMKHONTO WE SIZWE : FIGHTING FOR A DIVIDED PEOPLE** ~ by Thula Bopela and Daluxolo Luthuli  
Thula Bopela and Daluxolo Luthuli joined the liberation struggle in southern Africa as young men in the early 1960s. After receiving military training in the Soviet Union they became members of the Luthuli Detachment which infiltrated Rhodesia in 1967 to fight alongside Joshua Nkomo's ZIPRA. Both were captured and Thula was sentenced to death (later commuted to life imprisonment). He was released from prison 13 years later and is now a senior official in South Africa's Ministry of Defence. Daluxolo was handed over to South Africa where he was convicted of terrorism and sentenced to 10 years imprisonment. He is now a lieutenant-colonel in the South African Defence Force

2005, Galago Books, 1919854169, <35010-01-H-01>272pp, 51 colour & b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £25.00

**QE-1354 ~ STRATEGY OF SURVIVAL** ~ by Brian Crozier  
Soviet preparations for World War III. An examination of the sustained Soviet efforts from 1945 onward to undermine and defeat the West.

1978, Temple Smith, 0851171435, <15717-01-H-01>224pp, 9 maps, 1 charts, appendix, index, inscription, ow vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1355 ~ IN SPITE OF DUNGEONS** ~  
by S J Davies MBE, MA, CF

The experiences of the Chaplain to the 1st Battalion the Gloucestershire Regiment as a Prisoner-Of-War in North Korea. It starts with a personal account of the Battle of Imjin River, of his capture, and observations of life in the Officers' Compound at Camp 2 on the Manchurian Border. There is a study of the Chinese Lenient policy and of what their system of religious freedom really meant.

1954, Hodder & Stoughton, <3216-01-H-01>160pp, photos, dw wn and torn, page edges foxed. Good, £10.00

**QE-1356 ~ THE 2002 DUBROVKA AND 2004 BESLAN HOSTAGE CRISES** ~ by John B Dunlop  
Part of the Soviet and post-Soviet Politics and Society Series, this is Critique of Russian Counter-Terrorism. The volume contains by far the most complete reports available in English concerning two major terrorist incidents in Russia: the October 2002 seizure

of a Moscow theater at Dubrovka and the September 2004 taking of a large school in Beslan in southern Russia. It examines the backgrounds of the Muslim extremists who carried out these acts and the failure of Russian law-enforcement agencies to prevent the incidents.

2006, Ibidem - Verlag, 389821608X,<34088-01-H-01>166pp, New, CARD £20.00

**XN-2670 ~ VIET CONG: A PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT ~**

by Edward J. Emering

The Viet Cong have long remained a mystery, even to those who fought against them during America's longest and most divisive war. They were given many acronyms and slang names by the American soldiers, among them VC, Charlie and other less complimentary terms. This book strips away the myth and mystery which surrounds them and, through the medium of their own candid photography, presents them in human terms. These photographs are made available, many for the first time ever.

2006, Schiffer Publications, 0764307584,<36163-01-H-01>Large format, 200pp, 290 + colour & b/w photos, New in d/w, £32.50

**QE-1357 ~ 2 PARA FALKLANDS: THE**

**BATTALION AT WAR ~** by Maj-Gen John Frost

The 2nd Parachute Battalion and the action at Goose Green, where it's Commanding Officer, H. Jones, was killed at Goose Green and was awarded a posthumous Victoria Cross. Later they were the first troops into Port Stanley. This is a portrait of a battalion at war. Appendices cover Roll of Honour, VC Citation, Honours and Awards and Brigade Log.

1983, Buchan & Enright, 0907675123,<10107-02-H-01>192pp, illustrations, maps, Appendices, index, vg+ in vg+ in dw, £10.00

**QE-1358 ~ COBRA II : THE INSIDE STORY OF THE**

**INVASION AND OCCUPATION OF IRAQ ~**

by Michael Gordon and Bernard Trainor

There have been many reports about the Iraq war and the vicissitudes of the occupation, yet none has told the complete story. Michael Gordon had unparalleled, behind-the-scenes access to the decision-making processes that determined involvement in Iraq. In "Cobra II" - the secret codename given to the land invasion operation - he delivers the objectively rendered, definitive chronicle of the war.

2006, Atlantic Books London, 1843543524,<16436-01-H-01>603pp, maps, Very good in dw, £12.00

**QE-1359 ~ 9/11 CONTRADICTIONS ~**

by David Ray Griffin

The author's view is that the official story of what happened on 9/11 is riddled with contradictions. He maintains that individuals and agencies articulating the official story of 9/11 have made many false statements.

2008, Arris Books, 9781844370733,<36203-01-H-01>346pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1360 ~ LEADERSHIP IN THE CRUCIBLE ~**

by Kenneth E Hamburger

The Korean War battles of Twin Tunnels and Chipyeong-Ni in February 1951, when UN forces met and contained large-scale attacks by Chinese forces. Col. Paul Freeman and the larger-than-life Col. Ralph Monclar led the American 23rd Infantry Regiment and the French Bataillon de Corée, respectively. In this careful consideration of combat leadership the author details the actions of these units, with accounts of men sustaining prolonged combat to the limits of human endurance.

2004, Texas A&M University Pres, 1585442321,<32211-02-H-01>272 pp, 21 b&w photos. 4 maps, Biblio, Index, New in d/w, £26.00

**QE-1361 ~ SUNDAY, BLOODY SUNDAY ~**

by Jake Harper-Ronald and Gregg Budd

A soldier's war in Northern Ireland, Rhodesia, Mozambique and Iraq. The author was the official photographer for Britain's elite 1-Para when they deployed in Londonderry to combat an IRA-inspired march. Shots were fired and the Paras returned fire and killed 13 marchers. The day lives on as 'Bloody Sunday'. He joined the Rhodesian SAS, moving to the Selous Scouts and taking part in cross-border raids. After the Bush War he joined the Counter-Intelligence Division of Zimbabwe's CIO and, after leaving the organisation, he ran anti-Renamo Militias in

Mozambique and served two tours with a private security company in Iraq.

2009, Galago Books, 9781919854359,<36126-01-H-01>376pp, 42 colour & 100 b/w photos, map, New, CARD £30.00

**QE-1362 ~ THE KOREAN WAR ~**

by Max Hastings

Hasting's single-volume history of the only battlefield on which two great powers, the United States and China, have met since WWII. United Nations troops suffered 142,000 casualties to restore the independence of South Korea after the North's invasion of June 1948.

1987, Michael Joseph, 071812068X,<2037-02-H-01>xx + 476pp, photos, map, Notes & Refs, appendix, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QE-1363 ~ DIE BERLINER MAUER - MONUMENT DES**

**KALTEN KRIEGES: THE BERLIN WALL - MONUMENT**

**OF THE COLD WAR ~** by Hans-Hermann Hertle

Many previously unpublished photographs and documents tell the story of the Wall from its construction in 1961 to its fall. It was opened up on 10th November, 1989. The German/English text tells the story of the check points, the alarm fences, concrete barriers, spectacular escapes and horrific deaths. Current photos compare today's scene with that of the 1980s, and show how the notorious 'death strip' has changed since the Wall fell. The book also provides statistics of the number of the refugees, as well as the victims, and details museums, memorials, literature and Films.

2007, CH Links Verlag, 9783861534631,<35027-01-H-01>184pp, 345 colour & b/w photos, maps & illustrations, New in card cover, Eng/Ger.text, CARD £21.99

**QE-1364 ~ WHY THEY COLLABORATED ~**

by Eugene Kinkhead

Eugene Kinkhead's examination of the US Army's intensive study of the methods and effect of Communist indoctrination on American prisoners of war in Korea. It was an alarming feature of the Korean War that resistance to collaboration was so weak. The mortality rate among American prisoners was higher than in any other war fought by the USA. This edition includes information drawn from an official booklet on British prisoners in Korea published by the British Ministry of Defence.

1960, Longmans Green, <28617-01-H-01>223pp, index, ex army lib. marks on dw and feps. text clean. Fair, £10.00

**QE-1365 ~ THE FALKLANDS WAR: A VISUAL DIARY ~**

by Linda Kitson

The author was the only official war artist attached to the British Forces for the Falklands War. This is a selection from the 400 drawings she made during the operation on board SS Canberra, transferring at South Georgia, the San Carlos landings, deployment at Goose Green, Fitzroy, Darwin and finally Stanley. Each illustration is annotated by the artist.

1982, Mitchell Beazley, 0855334576,<20627-01-H-01>115pp, 97 illustrations, 2 maps. large format, storage wear, g/vg, CARD £8.00

**QE-1366 ~ COMMUNIST MILITARIA OF**

**THE VIETNAM WAR ~** by Darrel R Lulling

Revised edition. The book is mainly about combat equipment and uniforms of the North Vietnamese Army and, to a lesser extent, that of the Viet Cong. The NVA were supplied with weaponry and equipment from the USSR, The Peoples Republic of China and Communist eastern Europe. Includes uniforms, belts and buckles, headgear, ammunition, pouches, grenades, VC combat belt and knives.

1980, M.C.N. Press, [revised edition],0912958103,<20154-01-H-01>ii + 50pp, 122 ills, very good in comb binding, CARD £30.00

**QE-1367 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF THE FALKLANDS ~**

by Hugh McManners

Drawing upon the vast resources of the Imperial War Museum's Sound Archive, and containing previously unpublished material this presents the first complete oral history of the Falklands War. From the initial invasion of the islands to the British landings to the Argentine surrender and its aftermath, the book is a unique and essential chronicle of the conflict from all sides and perspectives. The author, who himself fought in the Falklands War, has created the definitive oral history book on the subject.

2007, Ebury Press, 9780091908805, <36130-01-H-01>479pp, map, illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QE-1368 ~ US INFANTRY - VIETNAM : COMBAT**

**TROOPS NO.6** ~ by Jim Mesko. Illustrator Amy Harroff

A profile of the US Army's Infantry in the Vietnam War. The authors look at the different areas of the country, weaponry and uniforms as well as a history of the actions with contemporary photographs.

1983, Squadron/Signal, 0897471512, <1629-01-H-01>Landscape format. 50pp, 10 col ills, 55 b/w photos, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £9.00

**QE-1369 ~ THE CONSPIRACY AND MURDER**

**OF MAO'S HEIR** ~ by Yao Ming-Le

On September 12th 1971 Lin Biao died in what was described as an air accident after his aircraft ran out of fuel, the bodies of the casualties were buried at the scene on Mao's orders. Lin Biao was a prominent military and political leader and his death was not publicly announced for several weeks. It was claimed that he had been part of a failed assassination attempt on Mao and had died making his escape. The author however saw conflicting documents and with interviews and diaries discusses the conspiracy and 'execution'

1983, Collins, 0002171414, <36223-01-H-01>231pp maps, illustrations, Very good. No dustjacket, £8.00

**QE-1370 ~ DAK TO ~**

by Edward F Murphy

The operations of the elite, all volunteer 173rd US Airborne Brigade in the Summer and Autumn of 1967 in the Vietnamese Central Highlands. They fought battles against regular North Vietnamese troops in the defense of positions around an isolated Special Forces camp. This involved some of the bloodiest fighting of the entire war.

1993, Presidio Press, 9780891419105, <16095-01-H-01>384pp, 2 maps, Mass market paperback, CARD £6.00

**QE-1371 ~ VIETNAM NO.1 IN THE READ-IN SERIES ~**

Editor Robin Murray

A collection of evidence as history drawn from many international sources. It presents official statements, political commentaries and historical analyses.

1965, Eyre & Spottiswoode, <25444-01-H-01>221pp maps, illustrations, Pages browning. Small tear at bottom of spine. Fair, CARD £10.00

**QE-1372 ~ KOREA 1950-1953 ~**

by Edgar O'Ballance

A study of the Korean War and the lessons learned from it by one of the best historians of post WWII conflicts. The author reviews the progress of the war as it was fought, and places it in the context of contemporary international politics and the domestic affairs of the participants, the Cold War in Europe and the fate of the Macarthur plan. given due emphasis.

1970, Natraj Publications, re-issue Published in India, <29245-01-H-01>171pp, 9 maps, appendices, index, Indian Pub, top & tail of spine mottled, h/b in dw, £10.00

**QE-1373 ~ THE SECOND GULF WAR: ABOUT THE**

**LIBERATION OF KUWAIT (AUGUST 1990 - MARCH 1991) ~**

by Colonel Edgar O'Ballance

A critical study of the war to liberate Kuwait. The author analyses the Iraqi invasion, the Allied defensive measures and build-up, and provides an analysis of the Coalition and the contribution of the various nations involved. Additionally he looks at the US military reforms, Intelligence assessments, the chemical threat, and the respective effectiveness of the Iraqi and the Coalition forces.

1992, Galago Books, 0946995907, <14769-01-H-01>xxiv + 123pp, maps, New in dw, £6.00

**QE-1374 ~ THE 25 YEAR WAR ~**

by General Bruce Palmer

Written by a former US Field Force Commander in Vietnam. A critical study of the long US involvement in Indo-China and why the US failed to win the conflict.

1984, University Kentucky Press, 0813190363, <14081-01-H-01>x + 236pp, 24 photos, maps, notes, glossary, bibliography, index, black cloth, vg, £15.00

**QE-1375 ~ VIETNAM - THE DECISIVE BATTLES ~**

by John Pimlott

A complete record of the major battles of the Vietnam War from The defeat of the French Foreign Legion at Dien Bien Phu to the final US withdrawal and the fall of Saigon in April, 1975. With a foreword by Max Hastings the book contains a wealth of pictorial detail plus stunning, full page color paintings of combat actions, uniforms and equipment.

1990, Guild Publishing, <30458-01-H-01>Lg format (310x255mm), 200pp, 167 b&w, 69 color illustrations, 49 maps, vg in d/w, £10.00

**QE-1376 ~ VIETNAM: THE HISTORY AND THE TACTICS ~**

Consultant Editor John Pimlott

Accompanied by more than 200 illustrations, over 90 in full colour, this account shows the war from the Communist, French and US Forces perspectives. The authors concentrate on the American involvement from 1960 to 1975 showing how this involvement came about as a result of the defeat of the French. They then carry this story through to the 1980's covering Pol Pot's regime in Kampuchea, the tragedy of the boat people and the Chinese invasion of Vietnam.

1982, Orbis Books, 0856134716, <27225-01-H-01>Large Format 128pp. maps, colour and b/w photographs, Very good in good dw. Bookplate on inside board, £6.00

**QE-1377 ~ ARMIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST ~**

by Otto von Pivka

From the Arab-Israeli War of 1948 to the Ethiopian Wars in the 1970s. Includes the campaign in Oman and Dhofar, the Yemeni Civil War as well as the other Arab-Israeli Wars. There is a substantial section on the Arab States' Armies and their weapons.

1979, Club Book Associates, <98-02-H-01>168pp, 20 col & 82 b/w photos, 48 maps, Good in worn dw, £6.00

**QE-1378 ~ ARMIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST ~**

by Otto von Pivka

From the Arab-Israeli War of 1948 to the Ethiopian Wars in the 1970s.

1979, Patrick Stephens, 0850593263, <98-01-H-01>168pp, 20 col & 82 b/w photos, 48 maps, tables etc, good in dw, £8.00

**QE-1379 ~ THE BITTER HERITAGE: VIETNAM &**

**AMERICAN DEMOCRACY** ~ by Arthur M Schlesinger

The war that nobody wanted. Arthur Schlesinger's early examination of how the Americans came to be in Vietnam, the reasons why they should not be there, and what could be done about it.

1967, Andre Deutsch, 1st edition, <29788-01-H-01>127pp, front free endpaper removed ow vg in fair dw, £10.00

**QE-1380 ~ THE WARS AGAINST SADDAM : TAKING**

**THE HARD ROAD TO BAGHDAD** ~ by John Simpson

John Simpson fills in the background from the early years of the last century to present. He examines the period leading to the first Gulf War, the war itself and the immediate aftermath. He describes the increasing tyranny of Saddam's regime in the years that followed the war, the weapons programme and why the UN inspectors were allowed back in. He also details why, in the wake of September 11, the threat from Iraq was perceived to be increasing and why the West went to war in March 2003.

2003, Macmillan, 1405032642, <31995-01-H-01>415pp illustrations, vg in dw, £10.00

**QE-1381 ~ THE SILENT WAR ~**

by Peter Stiff

South African Recce Operations, 1969 - 1994. The ultimate book on South African military operations during the apartheid years. It deals with all the top secret raids by Special Forces into surrounding African states, the political dynamics which led to them, and the turbulent history of the times.

2004, Galago Books, 1919854045, <34054-01-H-01>608pp, 19 colour & 42 b/w photos + numerous other maps & illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £30.00

**QE-1382 ~ US ELITE FORCES - VIETNAM :**

**COMBAT TROOPS NO.7** ~ by Leroy Thompson

Illustrations and photos depict the uniforms, weapons and equipment of the elite Special Forces deployed by the US Military Assistance Command in Vietnam. Includes CIDG (Civilian Irregular Defense Group) and MIKE (Mobile Strike) Forces,

Green Berets, SOG (Studies and Observations Group), LRRP (Long Range Recon Patrols), Army Rangers and Navy SEALs. Also covers the ill-fated Son Tay Raid to rescue US prisoners held in the North. Unbeknown to the rescuers, the captives had been moved some time before.

1985, Squadron/Signal, 0897471709, <1630-01-H-01>Landscape format. 50pp, 12 col ills & 55 b/w photos, very good, CARD £10.00

**QE-1383 ~ BIG BOY'S RULES ~** by Mark Urban  
Covert operations in Northern Ireland 1976-1987. The book covers the role of British Army undercover units, RUC Special Branch, MI5 and MI6. It is based on research, interviews and discussions with those at the heart of intelligence and special operations in Ulster at the height of the so-called 'Troubles'.

1992, Faber & Faber, 057116112X, <12126-01-H-01>266pp illustrations, Good in worn dw, £16.00

**QE-1384 ~ THE FALKLANDS WAR: THE DAY BY DAY RECORD FROM INVASION TO VICTORY ~** Editor Peter Way  
This bound partwork in an original coloured binder, relives the dramatic events in the Spring of 1982, when the Argentine Junta, desperate to restore its popularity at home, took the extraordinary decision to invade the Falkland Islands. The conflict dominated world headlines as British forces conducted a bravely fought and skilfully directed military campaign to recapture the Islands. This is a chronological account of the campaign and the key factors that enabled Britain to succeed against all odds.

1983, Marshall Cavendish Books, <33836-04-H-01>Large format, 448pp, c1500 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, very good. 14 copies in original binder, £10.00

**QE-1385 ~ DRAWING THE LINE: THE KOREAN WAR. ~**

by Richard Whelan  
The author addresses the question of why the Truman administration intervened militarily and risked causing World War III, to save an oppressive regime. His analysis considers that the war had momentous repercussions for NATO, accelerating the arms race, and how it was a prologue to Vietnam.

1990, Faber & Faber, 0571146848, <6988-01-H-01>428pp, 10 photos, map, Intro heavily underlined. few other marks in margins. Good, £12.00

**QE-1386 ~ HAMBURGER HILL ~** by Samuel Zaffiri  
A vivid account of the most bloody land battles of the Vietnam War. On May 10th, 1969 the US Army 101st Airborne Division, the 9th US Marine Regiment and the 3rd Regiment ARVN, moved into the A Shau Valley in the Central Highlands. The valley was a major terminus of the Ho Chi Minh Trail and had been used by the North Vietnamese Army as a staging post for their 1968 attack on Hue during the Tet Offensive. The next day the 3rd Battalion, US 187th Infantry assaulted the lower reaches of Hill 937, Ap Bia Mountain, otherwise known as Hamburger Hill.

1988, Arms & Armour Press, 0853689741, <4966-01-H-01>328pp, 25 photos, 12 maps, bibliography, index, Good in dw, £8.00

**QE-1387 ~ THE VICTORY: THE SIX-DAY WAR OF 1967 ~**

by Ohad Zamora  
Foreword by General Haim Herzog. A complete history of the 1967 Israeli/Arab Six Day War. The book is profusely illustrated with contemporary black and white photographs.

1967, E. Lewin - Epstein, <36169-01-H-01>Large Format. 168pp Extensively illustrated. Maps, Good with worn and rubbed boards. Gift dedication on pre title page, £10.00

### **Political Subjects & Biographies**

**QE-1388 ~ TO REMAIN READY FOR ACTION ~**  
General Dr Hans Speidel was Chief of Staff to Rommel in Normandy in WWII. This is a series of essays on the celebration of Speidel's 70th birthday. The contributors include General Gale [British Army], General Lemnitzer [US Army], General Bethouart [French Army], Army Corps Commander Uhlmann [Swiss Army], General de Maiziere [German Army] and Prof

Rothfels. Also contains a lecture given by Speidel to the German Army Staff College.

1967, Markus Verlagsgesellschaft, <23984-01-J-01>68pp, portrait, scarce, paper wrapper over card cover, vg, CARD £10.00

**QE-1389 ~ WELLINGTON: BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF ARTHUR WELLESLEY**  
by Richard Aldington

Wellington was Prince of Waterloo, Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, Duke of Vittoria, Duke of Brunoy, Field Marshal of the British Army, and Marshal in the Armies of Spain, Portugal, the Netherlands, Russia, Austria and Prussia.

1946, William Heinemann, <745-01-J-01>viii + 378pp, illustrations, map, index, black cloth, good, £8.00

**QE-1390 ~ SELECTIONS FROM THE REMINISCENCES OF CAPTAIN GRONOW ~** by Edited by Nicolas Bentley

Born in Glamorganshire in 1874, Howell Rees Gronow was educated at Eton and became an ensign in the Grenadier Guards, 1st Regiment of Foot Guards. He served in the Peninsular wars and Waterloo before resigning his commission in 1821. He stood for Parliament in the 1830's but the election was declared invalid. He lived in Paris until his death in 1865, where having married twice, he had four children by both of his French wives.

1977, Folio Society, <20796-01-J-01>271pp.illustrations.maps, very good in slipcase, £9.00

**QE-1391 ~ LAFAYETTE: HERO OF TWO WORLDS ~**

by Oliver Bernier  
In the war for American Independence Gilbert du Motier, marquis de Lafayette was a 20 year old Commander, a favourite of Washington. Returning to Paris he first championed the 1789 Revolution and then became guardian of the King being the only man capable of maintaining order in Paris in 1790 and 1791. Once the King fled the capital Lafayette's position became untenable and he fled to Belgium, from where he was transported to Austria and imprisonment. Released in the diplomatic efforts of George Washington he returned to Paris maintaining his liberal principles until vindication came with the uprising that installed the July monarchy.

1983, E P Dutton Books, 0525241817, <32856-01-J-01>356pp ills, vg in vg dw, £8.00

**QE-1392 ~ MUSSOLINI ~** by R J B Bosworth

From a traditional provincial background, Mussolini was Prime minister of Italy from 1922 until 1943. He established himself as the dictator of a fascist regime that operated in a climate of censorship and propaganda, valuing nationalism, militarism, and anti-communism. He became a close ally of Adolf Hitler and, on 10 June 1940, Italy entered World War II on the side of Germany. In April 1945, he attempted to escape to Switzerland, disguised as a German soldier only to be captured and executed by Communist Italian partisans. His body was taken to Milan where it was hung upside down for public viewing.

2002, Arnold, 0340731443, <11240-01-J-01>584pp, 27 b/w photos, Slight rubbing on d/w, otherwise very good, £18.00

**QE-1393 ~ CHESHIRE VC ~** by Russell Braddon

The biography Group Captain Leonard Cheshire VC, DSO, DFC. One of the outstanding bomber pilots of RAF Bomber Command in WWII. Cheshire was an official British observer of the Atomic attack on Hiroshima

1954, Evans Brothers, <13381-01-J-01>217pp, 34 illustrations, Good in chipped and rubbed dw, £6.00

**QE-1394 ~ MERMAIDS DO EXIST ~**

by Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Burrell  
The career of Admiral Sir Henry Burrell. He joined the Royal Australian Navy in 1918 and he was in the Mediterranean during the Abyssinian crisis and the Spanish Civil War. He commanded two destroyers in WWII, and his service took him from the Atlantic and Mediterranean to the Pacific.

1986, Macmillan Australia, 033341540X, <14137-01-J-01>x + 318pp, 51 photos, appendices, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £15.00

---

**QE-1395 ~ LIFE AND LETTERS OF DAVID BEATTY:****ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET ~**

by Rear-Admiral W S Chalmers CBE,DSC

One of the great naval figures of the 20th Century. Beatty was a hero of the Sudan and China Campaigns in the late 19th and early 20th Centuries. He was made the youngest captain and later the youngest admiral. He commanded Battle Cruisers for most of WWI including at Heligoland and Jutland. He later commanded the Grand Fleet and took the surrender of the German Fleet. Post WWI he was First Sea Lord

1951, Hodder &amp; Stoughton, &lt;24442-01-J-01&gt;xxvii + 488pp, illustrations, maps, diagrams, Wear on d/w but very good, £10.00

---

**QE-1396 ~ I WAS A PRISONER OF WAR IN PAKISTAN ~**

by Lieutenant-Colonel S S Chowdhary

The author was captured during the Battle of Shakargarh in 1971 during the Indo-Pakistan War, after being wounded. This is his story of the battle, capture and imprisonment. His wife and children were treated as outcasts during his ordeal.

1986, Lancer Press, 1851270515,&lt;14515-01-J-01&gt;94pp, 3 illustrations, map, Good in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1397 ~ YEARS OF MACARTHUR 1880-1941 ~**

by Dorris Clayton James

The life of General Douglas MacArthur. Starting at West Point the book follows his career prior to WWI. He became the innovative Superintendent of West Point, Chief of Staff of the US Army, and spent some years in the Philippines prior to the outbreak of WWII.

1972, Houghton Mifflin, 0395109485,&lt;14378-01-J-01&gt;xx + 740pp, photos, maps, bibliographical note, notes, index, Good in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1398 ~ RULES OF ENGAGEMENT ~** by Lt. Col. Tim Collins

From the moment Tim Collins's speech to his men in Iraq was made public he became more than an army colonel. He spoke to a world that was confused as to the motives for war, he explained the need for the war, and gave counsel on how it should be approached. 'Rules of Engagement' describes in graphic detail Tim Collins's time in Iraq and looks back on a life's experience in the army. He talks for the first time about the accusations of war crimes levelled against him and reveals the truth about US behaviour during the conflict.

2005, Headline Books, 0755313747,&lt;32776-02-J-01&gt;406pp, Orders of Battle, 58 col photos, Very good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QE-1399 ~ WAVELL: SCHOLAR & SOLDIER ~**

by John Connell

The life and military career to June 1941, of Field Marshal Archibald Percival Wavell, 1st Earl Wavell, GCB, GCSI, GCIE, CMG, MC, PC. Wavell was wounded in the Battle of Ypres in 1915, losing an eye. Following his recovery, he was assigned as a liaison-officer to the Russian Army in 1916, and in 1918, he was transferred to Sir Edmund Allenby's staff in Palestine. In August 1939 he was named as the head of Middle East Command and was in that post when World War II began.

1966, Reprint Society, &lt;29795-03-J-01&gt;574pp, photos, maps, glossary, bibliography, index, vg in worn dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1400 ~ WAVELL: SCHOLAR AND SOLDIER ~**

by John Connell

The life and military career to June 1941, of Field Marshal Archibald Percival Wavell, 1st Earl Wavell, GCB, GCSI, GCIE, CMG, MC, PC. Wavell was wounded in the Battle of Ypres in 1915, losing an eye. Following his recovery, he was assigned as a liaison-officer to the Russian Army in 1916, and in 1918, he was transferred to Sir Edmund Allenby's staff in Palestine. In August 1939 he was named as the head of Middle East Command and was in that post when World War II began.

1964, Collins, &lt;29795-02-J-01&gt;572pp, photos, maps, glossary, bibliography, index, Good in worn dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1401 ~ WAVELL: SCHOLAR AND SOLDIER ~**

by John Connell

The life and military career to June 1941, of Field Marshal Archibald Percival Wavell, 1st Earl Wavell, GCB, GCSI, GCIE, CMG, MC, PC.

1964, Collins, &lt;29795-01-J-01&gt;572pp, photos, maps, glossary, bibliography, index, original cloth, no dw, Good, £9.00

---

**QE-1402 ~ PALESTINE MISSION: A PERSONAL RECORD ~**

by Richard Crossman

Richard Crossman's record of the time he spent on the "Anglo-American Committee of Enquiry regarding the problems of European Jewry AND Palestine" immediately after WWII. Special Forces Club stamp on front endpaper.

1946, Hamish Hamilton, &lt;27406-01-J-01&gt;256pp, blue cloth, spine faded, rubbed at extremities, Good, £10.00

---

**QE-1403 ~ OSAGE GENERAL:****MAJOR-GENERAL C L TINKER ~** by James L Crowder

A biography of Major General Clarence Tinker, the man after whom Tinker Air Force Base was named. Before WWI he Served in the Philippine Constabulary, later Joining the US Army Air Corps, commanding various units, including command of 7th Air Force in Hawaii after Pearl Harbor. Tinker vanished on a mission in support of Midway in 1942. Published by Office of History, Tinker Air Force Base.

1987, US Govt Printing Office, &lt;5759-01-J-01&gt;v + 394pp, 10 photos, 2 maps, storage wear, CARD £18.00

---

**QE-1404 ~ THE WOLF THAT NEVER SLEEPS ~**

by Marguerite de Beumont

The life of Gen Lord Baden-Powell - an early biography first published in 1904. This edition was first published in 1944. An attractive little biography clearly aimed at younger readers.

1957, Girl Guides Association, reprint, &lt;24684-01-J-01&gt;94pp, col port, 8 illustrations, Good in a torn and chipped dw, £6.00

---

**QE-1405 ~ OPERATION VICTORY ~**

by Major-General Sir Francis de Guingand KBE,CB.DSO

Red boards faded and marked. Spine detaching, previous owner inscription pre title page. Reading copy only. Major General Sir Francis Wilfred de Guingand KBE, CB, DSO, better known as Freddie de Guingand, served with Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery from El Alamein to the surrender of the Wehrmacht in the West. Serving as his chief of staff, superseding Claude Auchinleck, he was responsible for the organisation of Montgomery's armies on their journey from Egypt to the Rhine. De Guingand was blessed with considerable diplomatic skills which were to prove invaluable to Montgomery, not only in battle, but also in relations with the Americans.

1947, Hodder &amp; Stoughton, &lt;13127-01-J-01&gt;687pp, portrait, maps, poor, £8.00

---

**QE-1406 ~ THE GENERAL: MACARTHUR AND THE MAN****HE CALLED 'DOC' ~** by Doctor Roger Olaf Egeberg

The author's personal recollections of his time during the crucial last two years of WWII with General MacArthur. He was a member of MacArthur's personal staff from 1943 to the Japanese surrender in 1945.

1983, Hippocrene Books Inc, 0882548549,&lt;29801-01-J-01&gt;x + 242pp, 33 photos, map, index, boards show large bleached patches, text g/vg, dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1407 ~ THE LIFE OF LENIN ~**

by Louis Fischer

A definitive biography of Vladimir Ilyich Lenin (born Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov), Russian revolutionary and communist politician. He was the main leader of the October Revolution, the first head of the Russian Soviet Socialist Republic and from 1922, the first de facto leader of the Soviet Union, and the creator of Leninism, an extension of Marxist theory. A portrait of the man who changed the course of history.

1965, Weidenfeld &amp; Nicolson, &lt;29787-01-J-01&gt;703pp, 15 ills, appendix, index, black cloth rubbed at extremities ow g/vg, £15.00

---

**QE-1408 ~ GENERAL WOLFE ~**

by Richard Garrett

The author takes an incisive look at James Wolfe, the conqueror, the unhappy lover, the child of a ruthless possessive mother, and the soldier who had more concern than any of his contemporaries for the welfare of his men. The conqueror of Quebec, Wolfe gave his life for his country on the Heights of Abraham on September 12th, 1759.

1975, Arthur Barker, 0213165538,&lt;32943-01-J-01&gt;230pp ills, page edges marked. dw repaired but whole. Good, £8.00

---

**QE-1409 ~ WELLINGTON ~**

by Philip Guedalla

Loose front hinge, no visible splitting. blue boards. good. A biography of the Duke of Wellington based on his



correspondence, records and documents from Apsley House and other unpublished material. The author examines his education, his period in India as Ensign in the 73rd, the Peninsular Wars, Waterloo, and his career in politics.

1931, Book Club Edition, <737-02-J-01>536pp, £8.00

**QE-1410 ~ ABOUT FACE: THE ODYSSEY OF AN**

**AMERICAN WARRIOR** ~ by Colonel David H Hackworth

The author joined the US Army aged 15 after WWII and served in Korea and Vietnam. An opinionated, vigorous man who tells his story without pulling punches. He became the youngest full colonel in Vietnam and America's most decorated soldier.

1990, Guild Publishing, <4283-01-J-01>875pp, 48 photos, appendix, notes, index, g in worn dw, £10.00

**QE-1411 ~ SIGNAL VENTURE** ~ by Brigadier L H Harris CBE  
The author served in a Signals Company of 5th Australian Division in WWI in the Middle East and Western Front. In WWII he served in the British Army including the Dunkirk Campaign. He went on to become Chief of Telecommunications to SHAEF.

1951, Gale & Polden, <20934-01-J-01>278pp, illustrations, map, index, vg in worn dw, £15.00

**QE-1412 ~ BENITO MUSSOLINI** ~ by Christopher Hibbert MC  
A biography of Italian dictator, Benito Amilcare Andrea Mussolini. He led the National Fascist Party and is credited with being one of key figures in the creation of Fascism. He became the Prime Minister of Italy in 1922 and Il Duce by 1925, leading of the dictatorship until 1943.

1962, Longman, <15507-01-J-01>xiv + 368pp, 30 illustrations, map, Notes on Sources, bibliography, index, black cloth, slight wear at top of spine, good, £8.00

**QE-1413 ~ BENITO MUSSOLINI** ~ by Christopher Hibbert MC  
A biography of Italian dictator, Benito Amilcare Andrea Mussolini.

1962, Reprint Society, <15507-02-J-01>415pp, 31 illustrations, bibliography, index, Good in chipped and marked d/w, £8.00

**QE-1414 ~ BENITO MUSSOLINI** ~ by Christopher Hibbert  
A biography of Italian dictator, Benito Amilcare Andrea Mussolini.

1962, Heron Books, The March of History series, <15507-03-J-01>372pp, illustrations, Blue decorated boards. some marks on page edges and margins, £6.00

**QE-1415 ~ HINDU HORSEMAN** ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel Denzil Holder

The reminiscences of a Cavalry Officer of that most famous of Indian Regiments, Skinner's Horse. Soldier, horseman and polo player, Holder saw action in WWI. He recounts the balmy years between the wars on the North West frontier and tells of the beauty of Kashmir. In WWII he was badly wounded in action in North Africa.

1986, Picton Publishing, 1st edition, 0948251182, <20754-02-J-01>xviii + 217pp, 34 illustrations, 17 maps, index, Near fine in dw, £9.00

**QE-1416 ~ ONE MARINE'S TALE** ~

by General Sir Leslie Hollis CH, GCB, DSO

The author served in the Royal Marines with the Fleet in WWI. In WWII he was a member of the Minister of Defence's Staff and deputy to General Ismay. After the war he became Commandant General of the Royal Marines between 1949 and 1952.

1956, Andre Deutsch, <4608-01-J-01>188pp, 4 illustrations, index, Good no d/w, £9.00

**QE-1417 ~ WAY FOR A SAILOR** ~ by Captain C F Horn  
Captain 'Trader' Horn's memoir of his life as a sailor and Trinity House pilot. Horn, one of the British Merchant Marine's characters, first went to sea as a deck-boy in the four-masted sailing ship Ampon. He joined Trinity House where he remained until his retirement. With a Foreword by Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh.

1979, Scan Books, 090636003X, <29797-01-J-01>151pp, blue cloth, Good, £7.00

**QE-1418 ~ MOUNTBATTEN: HERO OF OUR TIME** ~

by Richard Hough

The eventful life of Admiral of the Fleet, Earl Mountbatten of Burma. In the Second World War he was head of Combined

Operations in 1941 personally overseeing the Dieppe raid, ending the war as South East Asia Command receiving the Japanese surrender in Singapore. He was appointed Viceroy of India by Clement Attlee overseeing the granting of independence to the Partitioned India as India and Pakistan. Returning the Britain he joined the Admiralty later becoming the Lord Lieutenant of the Isle of Wight, a position he held until his murder by the IRA in 1979.

1981, Book Club Edition, <950-01-J-01>290pp, illustrations, chapter notes, index, Good in dw, £8.00

**QE-1419 ~ WARRIORS IN UNDRESS** ~

by Francis Josiah Hudleston

Sketches of some notable warriors. Includes chapters on the Duke of Wellington, the Duke of York, George Washington, John Moore, John Shipp, and others.

1925, John Castle, <12332-01-J-01>248pp, end paper removed, covers bumped & stained, text OK, £10.00

**QE-1420 ~ THE UNTOLD STORY OF**

**DOUGLAS MACARTHUR** ~ by Frazier Hunt

A sympathetic account of MacArthur by a friend from WWI. In all of American history there is no more heroic, dramatic and inspiring chapter than that which began in July, 1941, when General Douglas MacArthur, recalled to active service in the United States Army, began the almost impossible task of preparing the Philippines for immediate war.

1954, Robert Hale Ltd, <29123-01-J-01>533pp, frontis, 14 maps, index, black cloth, g, £8.00

**QE-1421 ~ THE MEMOIRS OF LORD ISMAY** ~

by Lord General Hastings Ismay KG, PC, GCB

General Hastings Lionel Ismay, 1st Baron Ismay (21 June 1887–17 December 1965) was a British soldier and diplomat. He was Churchill's Military Chief of Staff in WWII. A former officer in the Indian Army's Daly's Horse, he saw service on the NW Frontier and served in Somaliland. Lord Ismay served as chief of staff to Lord Mountbatten of Burma, then Viceroy of India. In 1951 he was made Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations, and in 1952 became the first Secretary General of NATO.

1960, William Heinemann, <10027-01-J-01>xiv + 486pp, port. index. endpaper maps, Good. No d/w Blue boards worn on spine, £10.00

**QE-1422 ~ SOLDIER: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY** ~

by General Sir Mike Jackson

Mike Jackson's illustrious career in the British Army has spanned almost 45 years and all that time he has shown loyalty, courage and commitment. He is best known for his role in charge of British forces in Kosovo, for assembling the British component of the coalition that toppled the Taliban in Afghanistan, for equipping and organising the army dispatched to Iraq, and for fundamentally re-organising the British army. Always popular with his soldiers, his drive, enthusiasm and personality drove him to the top of his profession. He may have been a general but he never stopped caring about the men and women in his charge.

2007, Bantam Press, 9780593059074, <35421-03-J-01>400pp, 20 b/w & 52 colour photos, Near fine in dw, £10.00

**QE-1423 ~ ALEXANDER THE GREAT** ~

by Robin Lane Fox

Alexander the Great built up an empire stretching over two million square miles, from Greece to India. A dedicated patron of music and drama, he was a keen hunter and a noted horseman - his horse Bucephalus has passed into legend with him. Yet Alexander was only 32 when he died in 333 BC.

2003, Folio Society, <17992-01-J-01>588pp. illustrations. maps, Book near fine. Slipcase has a bump on the spine, £12.00

**QE-1424 ~ AMERICAN CAESAR** ~

by William Manchester

The life of General Douglas MacArthur, the outstanding American general of the 20th Century. A hero in WWI, in WWII he commanded US and Allied formations in the SW Pacific and Philippine Campaigns. He ruled post-war Japan and became United Nations commander in Korea. This is an excellent study of a remarkable military leader.

1978, Little Brown & Co, 0316544981, <16704-01-J-01>xvii + 793pp, 110 photos, Dustjacket creased, Good, £12.00

---

**QE-1425 ~ LECLERC: UN HOMME, UN CHEF, UNE EPOPEE**

by Andre Martel and Pierre Gourmen

**L'Officier du Tradition: Le Francois Libre: La Deuxieme Division Blindée: Le Devenir de L'Union Francaise. Preface de la Marechale Leclerc. French text**

1987, Charles-Lavauzelle, 2702501869, &lt;29185-01-J-01&gt;134pp, 127 photos, 7 maps, large format, vg in dw, Fr.text, £20.00

---

**QE-1426 ~ THE LIFE OF WELLINGTON ~**

by William Hamilton Maxwell

**Maxwell's Life Of Wellington, revised and abridged from his larger work with an additional chapter. A handsome book with six fine colour plates.**

1914, Nimmo, Hay &amp; Mitchell, &lt;4633-02-J-01&gt;345pp, 6 fine colour plates, Embossed boards, some foxing to endpapers, page edge gilt, g/vg, £12.00

---

**QE-1427 ~ THE LIFE OF WELLINGTON ~**

by William Hamilton Maxwell

**Maxwell's Life Of Wellington. Hutchinson's Library edition. Abridged and edited by the Reverend L T Dodd.**

1927, Hutchinson Publications, &lt;4633-01-J-01&gt;380pp, frontis, notes, index, red cloth, blind-stamped, Good, £10.00

---

**QE-1428 ~ A FIELD-MARSHAL IN THE FAMILY ~**

by Lieutenant-Colonel Brian Montgomery MBE

**A biography of Field-Marshal Bernard Montgomery written by his youngest brother. A revealing study, with much information on the Field-Marshal's life prior to WWII.**

1973, Book Club Edition, &lt;19784-01-J-01&gt;xii + 372pp, 21 illustrations, appendix, index, Good in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1429 ~ MONTGOMERY: A BIOGRAPHY ~**

by Alan Moorehead

**The life of Field Marshal, the Viscount Montgomery of Alamein. The author was an outstanding war correspondent and was present during Montgomery's campaigns in North Africa, Sicily, Italy and North West Europe. Reading copy. The text is good.**

1947, Hamish Hamilton, &lt;10395-02-J-01&gt;255pp, 15 illustrations, 5 maps - inc fold-out, ep maps, index, boards marked or otherwise slightly defective, Reading Copy, £6.00

---

**QE-1430 ~ MONTGOMERY: A BIOGRAPHY ~**

by Alan Moorehead

**The life of Field Marshal, the Viscount Montgomery of Alamein.**

1946, Hamish Hamilton, &lt;10395-01-J-01&gt;255pp, 16 illustrations, 5 text inc fold-out maps, ep maps, index, brown cloth, page edges lightly foxed, Good, £8.00

---

**QE-1431 ~ PEACE AND WAR ~**

by Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Morgan KCB

**A record of the author's service, including with the Indian Corps in France in WWI, in India between the wars, France 1940 with the 1st Armoured Division, as COSSAC (Chief of Staff to the Supreme Commander Allied Forces) planning Operation Overlord. Morgan, who had been appointed chief of staff to the supreme Allied Commander in mid-March 1943 began planning for the invasion of Europe before Eisenhower's appointment, and moulded it into the final version which was executed on 6 June 1944.**

1961, Hodder &amp; Stoughton, &lt;13244-01-J-01&gt;320pp, foxing on top edge ow good in good dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1432 ~ OF LOVE AND WAR ~**

by Philippa Poole

**The diaries of Captain Adrian Curlewis, who witnessed the fall of Singapore and was a POW in Changi for nearly four years, working on the Burma Railway. Interleaved with the entries are the letters sent by his wife and the diary kept by his mother in Australia. A unique picture of a family parted by war.**

1989, Century Publishing, 0712601600, &lt;17673-01-J-01&gt;280pp, 84 illustrations, index, vg in dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1433 ~ JOURNEY TO DANA ~**

by Christopher Portway

**The author was captured in France in 1944, escaped from POW camps three times, the final time with the Russian armies closing in, when the prisoners were being marched across the Silesian plains. He married a Czech after the war and was later imprisoned by the Communist authorities.**

1955, William Kimber, &lt;2592-01-J-01&gt;248pp, 12 photos, Good in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1434 ~ WRONG AGAIN DAN!****KARACHI TO KRAKATOA ~** by Dan Raschen**Historically interesting, a light hearted look at one man's experiences. In 1940 the author was in the Officer Training Corps at Wellington College, during the holidays he was part of the Devon Home Guard even though he was only 15. In July 1943 he was allowed to join up and as a Royal Engineer was sent for two terms to Cambridge followed by wartime training in England and India. Postwar with the Royal Bombay Sappers he found himself involved in a new campaign in Indonesia, later he took part in the referendum in Assam and in riot duties in Calcutta. Signed dedication from author to previous owner on title page.**

1983, Buckland Publications, 0721206387, &lt;14327-01-J-01&gt;232pp, maps, dw has small tear, text and Boards very good, £12.00

---

**QE-1435 ~ THE SPECIALIST ~**

by Gayle Rivers

**The author was an SAS trooper who later became a highly regarded mercenary. He fought in Northern Ireland, Lebanon, Iran, Vietnam and many other war-zones. This is his account of activities with British and American Special Forces. He describes the missions, raids, and assassinations in which he took part.**

1985, Book Club Associates, &lt;67-01-J-01&gt;x + 212pp, index, vg in dw, £9.00

---

**QE-1436 ~ ADVENTURE ~**

by Major-General J E B Seely

**The author served in the Boer war where he commanded a squadron of Yeomanry formed from the Isle of Wight, Hampshire and Surrey Regiment. Returning to England he became a Conservative Member of Parliament in 1901. Having known Winston Churchill from Harrow they found themselves united against proposals for the Army Corps scheme of Lord Middleton and formed the Army Reform Movement. Distinguished service in the First World war in Command of the Canadian Brigade saw him return in 1918 wounded and gassed.**

1936, William Heinemann, &lt;4401-01-J-01&gt;326pp illustrations maps, red boards, rubbed, spine faded. Light foxing. Previous owner's inscription, £15.00

---

**QE-1437 ~ THE GENEALOGY AND CHRONOLOGY OF****ABRAHAM LINCOLN ~** Compiled by Keum S Sohn MD**A revised and enlarged edition inscribed by the author. This single volume was condensed down from forty outstanding Lincoln books, besides many articles obtained from Libraries and Lincoln museums. A most scarce and collectible volume presented in laminated grey card with facsimile style photographs, documents and illustrations. Fold out map of Battlefields of the Great Civil War at rear end paper.**

1980, Private Publication, &lt;32855-01-J-01&gt;168pp 182 ills, vg in card covers, CARD £20.00

---

**QE-1438 ~ ORDE WINGATE ~**

by Christopher Sykes

**The life of Major-General Orde Wingate, the inspiration to the modern Israeli Army. The author Looks at his operations in Palestine and the forming of the counter guerilla "Night Squads", the liberation of Ethiopia in 1941, and his role in Chindit operations in Burma.**

1959, Collins, second impression, &lt;674-01-J-01&gt;575pp, 26 ills, 12 maps, appendices, index, Good in good dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1439 ~ MY LIFE OF CHOICE ~**

by Wilfred Thesiger

**The author is the last of the great British eccentric explorers, renowned for his travels through some of the most inaccessible places on earth. As a child in Abyssinia he watched the glorious armies of Ras Tafari returning from hand-to-hand battle, their prisoners in chains. At 23 he made his first expedition into the country of the Danakil, a murderous race among whom a man's status in the tribe depended on the number of men he had killed and castrated. In this autobiography he highlights the people who most profoundly influenced him and the events which enabled him to lead the life of his choice.**

1987, Collins, 000216194X, &lt;36131-01-J-01&gt;459pp, maps, illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

---

**QE-1440 ~ SIXTY YEARS OF A SOLDIER'S LIFE ~**

by Sir Alfred E Turner

The recollections of Major-Gen Sir Alfred Turner of the Royal Artillery. Covers his service in Ireland and with Gordon's Sudan Expedition of 1884-1885 fighting the Mahdi. Bound in Red cloth with a cup ring on top board, faded spine, gilt titles, some mottling particularly of preliminaries, otherwise the text is very good. There is a signed dedication by the author (the name of the dedicatee is taped over but remains visible) and also a typed in type-written letter signed by the author, with a hand-written postscript on the reverse.

1912, Methuen, <28918-01-J-01>350pp, portrait, illustration, index, red cloth, gilt titles, spine faded, text g/vg. £50.00

---

**QE-1441 ~ NELSON: LOVE AND FAME ~**

by Edgar Vincent

A gripping account of the rise to fame of England's 'favourite hero' as well as fascinating details of his personal and emotional life. The author offers new interpretations of Nelson's victories and discusses his disobedience to his Commander in Chief's orders and his part in the chaotic Neapolitan counter-revolution.

2003, Yale University Press, 0300097972, <11781-01-J-01>640pp illustrations, Small tear on back of dw ow very good, £10.00

---

**Regimental & Unit Histories**

---

---

**QE-1442 ~ 10TH GURKHA RIFLES: ONE HUNDRED YEARS**

A celebration of the achievements of the 10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles, founded in 1890. This photographic history traces the Regiment's development and campaigns, including the North-West Frontier, those in both World Wars, operations in Malaya during the emergency and later in Borneo during the "confrontation" with Indonesia. Numerous photos illustrate the officers and men, the heroes and the personalities.

1990, 10th Princess Mary's, The Regimental Trust, 0950969524, <6391-01-K-01>209pp, 425 photos, 6 maps, large landscape format, d/w Spine faded, Binding slightly loose, £12.00

---

**QE-1443 ~ THE ANNALS OF THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE****CORPS: VOLUME I "THE ROYAL AMERICANS" ~**

The scarce first volume of Lt. Colonel Lewis Butler's history of the Kings Royal Rifle Corps. The book is presented in green cloth with gilt spine titles. It is slightly foxed and the preliminary pages show some water staining. Pages xxiii - xxiv, corrections pages and pages 1 - 2 are detached from the binding. The frontis portrait and title page are missing as are the maps at pages 194 and 318. The plate at page 22 is detached and that at page 62 is loose. Nevertheless this is a collectible volume in association with volumes II to IV which are also available. Volume IV is by Stuart Hare.

1913, John Murray, <35823-01-K-01>xxiv + 379pp, illustrations & maps, £80.00

---

**QE-1444 ~ THE ANNALS OF THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE****CORPS: VOLUME II "THE GREEN JACKET" ~**

The scarce second volume of Lt. Colonel Lewis Butler's history of the Kings Royal Rifle Corps. The book is presented in green cloth with gilt spine titles. It is slightly foxed and shows some water staining from page 264 onward. The pocket with 6 illustrations at the end of the book is missing. Nevertheless this is a collectible volume in association with volumes I and III to IV which are also available. Volume IV is by Stuart Hare.

1923, John Murray, <35824-01-K-01>xxi + 348pp, illustrations & maps, £140.00

---

**QE-1445 ~ THE ANNALS OF THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE****CORPS: VOLUME III "THE 60TH: THE K.R.R.C." ~**

The scarce third volume of Lt. Colonel Lewis Butler's history of the Kings Royal Rifle Corps. The book is presented in green cloth with gilt spine titles. It is slightly foxed. All illustrations, plates and maps are present. This is a collectible volume in association with volumes I to II and IV which are also available. Volume IV is by Stuart Hare.

1926, John Murray, <35825-01-K-01>xxviii + 334pp, illustrations & maps, £90.00

---

**QE-1446 ~ THE ANNALS OF THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE****CORPS: VOLUME IV "THE 60TH: THE K.R.R.C." ~**

The scarce fourth volume of the history of the Kings Royal Rifle Corps by Major General Sir Stuart Hare, KCMG, CB. The book is presented in green cloth with gilt spine titles. It is slightly foxed and the page edges show some heavy water staining. All illustrations, plates and maps are present. This is a collectible volume in association with volumes I to III by Lt. Colonel Lewis Butler which are also available.

1929, John Murray, <35826-01-K-01>xxxvii + 398pp, illustrations & maps, £50.00

---

**QE-1447 ~ THE ROYAL FUSILIERS IN AN OUTLINE****OF MILITARY HISTORY 1685-1926 ~**

This Regimental History has a number of handsome uniform plates in colour, as well as the Regimental colours and crest. The book was given by the Regiment to new recruits.

1926, Gale & Polden, <20967-02-K-01>88pp ills, drawings, Good. Rubbed boards and random light foxing throughout, £15.00

---

**QE-1448 ~ THE ROYAL NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE:****A CORPS HISTORY ~ by Captain E J Chambers**

This facsimile reprint of the 1906 publication, complete in slip case, was published to celebrate the Centenary of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in 1973. Now quite scarce.

1973, <21267-01-K-01>160pp + lxxxviii, numerous illustrations, large format, covers rubbed, but a good copy in a worn slipcase, CARD £25.00

---

**QE-1449 ~ ACTION FRONT ! A HISTORY****OF C BATTERY HAC ~ by James Colquhoun**

The History of one of the Batteries of the oldest Regiment of the British Army. In WWII it served in North Africa, 1942, supporting Infantry and Armoured Regiments. Later, in Italy, the Battery saw service with the 6th Armoured Division at Cassino, on the Gustav and Hitler Lines, and in the final campaign in the Po Valley. It was reconstituted after the war as a Territorial Army unit.

1992, Leo Cooper, 0850522706, <10421-01-K-01>vi + 147pp, 37 b/w photos & 4 col photos, 1 col plate, 6 maps, near fine in dw, £12.00

---

**QE-1450 ~ SAS: THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY ~**

by Barry Davies

A pictorial history of the SAS covering every major theatre of war in which the regiment has been engaged, with the emphasis on the modern era. Covers the campaigns in the Falklands, The Gulf War and the War on Terror. Contains Roll of Honour and Operational history.

1996, Virgin Publishing, 1852276967, <29827-01-K-01>224pp, numerous photos in colour & b/w, large format, vg in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1451 ~ THIS IS THE SAS ~**

by Tony Geraghty

A pictorial history of the SAS Regiment, from its birth in North Africa 1941. Covers its WWII campaigns in the Aegean, Adriatic, Italy and NW Europe. Post World War II they served in Malaya, Aden, Borneo, Dhofar, the Falklands and Northern Ireland. The author also looks at the Australian and New Zealand SAS Regiments.

1982, Arms & Armour Press, 0853685223, <12194-01-K-01>156pp, 300 photos. Large format, Good in dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1452 ~ THIS IS THE SAS ~ by Tony Geraghty**

A pictorial history of the SAS Regiment, from its birth in North Africa 1941.

1982, Book Club Edition, <12194-02-K-01>156pp, 392 photos. Large format, Good in dw, £6.00

---

**QE-1453 ~ WHO DARES WINS ~**

by Tony Geraghty

The history of the Special Air Service from 1950 to 1980. Includes the regiment's actions in the Malayan Emergency, Borneo, South Arabia, Oman, and Northern Ireland.

1980, Arms & Armour, 1st edition, 085368457X, <13306-03-K-01>249pp, illustrations, maps, index, vg in dw, £6.00

---

**QE-1454 ~ WHO DARES WINS ~**

by Tony Geraghty

The history of the Special Air Service from 1950 to 1980. This copy is signed by the author.

1980, Arms & Armour Press, 1st edition, 085368457X, <13306-02-K-01>249pp, 35 illustrations, maps, index, vg in dw, signed dedication by the author, £12.00

**QE-1455 ~ THE STORY OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY** ~ by Lt. Col C A L Graham DSO  
 Brigadier Graham's short history of the Royal Artillery. This is the fourth edition, tracing the Regiment's campaigns from 1716. They took part in the Siege of Gibraltar, The Seven Years War, The Revolutionary and Peninsular Wars, Waterloo, the Indian Mutiny, and The South African Wars. During The Great War they served with distinction at Mons and Le Cateau. Features numerous black and white photos, portraits and drawings of regimental badges  
 1939, Royal Artillery Inst, <29815-03-K-01>109pp, Back paper cover missing, front chipped and worn .Fair, CARD £7.00

**QE-1456 ~ THE STORY OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY** ~ by Lt. Col C. A. L. Graham DSO  
 Brigadier Graham's short history of the Royal Artillery.  
 1928, Royal Artillery Inst, <29815-04-K-01>94pp, Card cover worn and detaching at spine, CARD £6.00

**QE-1457 ~ PIGEON TO PACKHORSE** ~ by Alan Harfield  
 The story of the the use of animals in the British and Indian Armies in signals and communications. With information drawn from the archives of the Royal Signals Museum on the Telegraph Troop, camels and communications, messenger dogs, the pigeon service, mules, elephants and horses. Contains some line drawings from the 1937 Manual of Horsemastership, Equitation and Animal Transport, and some others from the Manual of Instruction for the use of homing pigeons in India and S E Asia.  
 1989, Picton Publishing Ltd, 0948251425,<5342-01-K-01>viii + 114pp, 107 photos and line drawings etc, 3 maps and diagrams, Red boards - no d/w, unread, £6.00

**QE-1458 ~ SBS: THE INVISIBLE RAIDERS** ~ by James D Ladd  
 The history of the Special Boat Squadron of the Royal Marines from their first operations in WWII to the Falklands War.  
 1983, Book club edition, <11126-01-K-01> 283pp, 28 photos, 10 maps, some rippling at back, water mark on back of dw. G £6.00

**QE-1459 ~ SBS: THE INVISIBLE RAIDERS.** ~ by James D Ladd  
 The history of the Special Boat Squadron of the Royal Marines from their first operations in WWII to the Falklands War.  
 1983, Arms & Armour Press, 0853685932,<11126-02-K-01>283pp, photos.Bookplate, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1460 ~ IRON DIVISION: THE HISTORY OF THE 3RD DIVISION 1809-1989** ~ by Robin McNish and Charles Messenger  
 The history of the 3rd Division of the British Army from its creation in 1809 to 1989. Its first campaign was in the Peninsular War, 1809-14, and later it served at Waterloo, in the Boer War and in France and Flanders in the Great War. During WWII the division fought in France and Belgium with the BEF in 1939-40, and in NW Europe after D-Day. Post War it saw service in Palestine, Egypt and Cyprus. In the 1980s it became the 3rd Armoured Division with the British Army on the Rhine and this edition has been revised by Charles Messenger to include an account of this period.  
 1990, HQ 3rd Armoured Division, New edition, 0946995974, <13422-04-K-01>216pp, 195 photos, 42 maps, orders of battle, tables, New in d/w, £8.00

**QE-1461 ~ THE SHARPSHOOTERS.** ~ by Boris Mollo  
 A short history The 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1900-1961, and the Kent and County of London Yeomanry 1961-1970. Includes Battle Honours, Commanding Officers, Bibliography and Badges  
 1970, Historical Research Unit, 0921621072,<1229-01-K-01> 83pp,col/bw illustrations. endpaper maps, vg in edgeworn dw, £18.00

**QE-1462 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE WELSH MILITIA AND VOLUNTEER CORPS: 1. ANGLESEY AND CAERNARFONSHIRE** ~ by Bryn Owen  
 A concise history of The Militia and Volunteer Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery formations of North Wales. The book includes numerous illustrations of Unit and headress badges, uniforms, accoutrements, equipment and muster rolls.  
 1989, Palace Books, 1871904005,<10504-01-K-01>245pp, 80 illustrations, bibliography, index, Fine in d/w, £6.00

**QE-1463 ~ THE ROYAL WILTSHIRE YEOMANRY (PRINCE OF WALES'S OWN) 1907-1967** ~ by Brigadier J R I Platt DSO, OBE  
 A third volume continuing the history of the Territorial Force covering the last 60 years from Graham's Yeomanry Cavalry of Wiltshire. From the cold and mud of Flanders, conflict in Egypt and an advance up the backbone of Italy to the last years of the Territorial Army in peacetime.  
 1972, Garnstone Press, 085511200X,<36222-01-K-01>272pp illustrations, maps.Appendices, Green boards. Very good, £20.00

**QE-1464 ~ ARMOR-CAVALRY REGIMENTS** ~ by Major J L Pope and Lieutenant-Colonel L E Kondratiuk  
 Published by the Historical Sevices Division in Washington, part of The US Army National Guard Lineage Series. Each unit list has details of background, previous units, campaign participation and list of decorations.  
 1995, US Army Hist. Svces Div, No ISBN, <27109-01-K-01>70pp, Large Format, very good in card cover, CARD £10.00

**QE-1465 ~ SOLDIERS OF THE QUEEN : A HISTORY OF THE QUEEN'S REGIMENT 1966-1992** ~ by Lt.Col. J P Riley  
 Published to celebrate twenty five years of the regiment, the book is divided in to 6 parts covering the background to the formation, reduction and amalgamation of the Regiment. There is a record of all the battalions of the regiment up to the reduction of the old TA and disbandment of the 4th Battalion in 1970. One section covers matters of Regimental interest relating to affiliations and alliances. There are also details of the various overseas stations during 26 tours of duty, including the long campaign in Northern Ireland.  
 1993, Picton Publishing Ltd, 0948251654,<18626-01-K-01>xxvii + 816pp, colour plates, maps & illustrations, Slight edgewear on dw ow very good, £74.00

**QE-1466 ~ REGIMENTS OF THE SCOTTISH DIVISION: HISTORIES, TARTANS AND MUSIC** ~ by Peter Simkins and W A Thorburn et al  
 A profile of the Scottish Division by regiment outlining the history, customs, characteristics and activities of the eight regiments. These comprised the four Lowland Regiments of The Royal Scots, The Royal Highland Fusiliers, The King's Own Scottish Borderers and The Cameronians and the four Highland regiments being The Black watch, Queen's own Highlanders, the Gordon Highlanders and the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.  
 1973, Macmillan, 0333149475,<4542-01-K-01>34pp. Large Format.. Colour and b/w plates and photographs, Rubbed front cover, very good, CARD £6.00

**QE-1467 ~ THE PRIDE OF NORFOLK: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE TERRITORIALS** ~ by Neil R Storey  
 When the Territorial Force was created in 1908 The Norfolk Regiment was allocated two infantry battalions. When war broke out in August 1914 Territorials answered the call, fighting in Gallipoli and Palestine. In the Second World War, after standing ready to repel the threatened invasion they were plummeted into fighting in the sweltering heat of Johore and Singapore. This book includes first-hand accounts of bravery and sacrifice, many previously unpublished photographs, lists of Honours and Awards and complete casualty lists from both wars.  
 2009, Halsgrove Publishing, 9781841148779,<35743-01-K-01>A4 format, 160pp, numerous illustrations, new in d/w, £19.99

**QE-1468 ~ THE 15TH/19TH THE KING'S ROYAL HUSSARS** ~ by Ralph Thompson  
 A pictorial history from the formation of the Regiment in 1921 with the amalgamation of the 15th and 19th Royal Hussars. Pre WWII the Regiment served in Egypt, India and the North West Frontier. The Regiment was mechanised from 1936 and, in WWII, they fought in France in 1940, Normandy, Belgium, Holland and Germany 1944-5. Post WWII, campaigns included Palestine, Malaya, Hong Kong and Northern Ireland.  
 1989, Quion Publishers, 1855630044,<4691-01-K-01>120pp, 28 col & 199 b/w photos. Large format, vg in dw, £12.00

---

**QE-1470 ~ STORIES OF FAMOUS REGIMENTS ~**

by Philip Warner

**The actions of British regiments in the Napoleonic Wars, India, Crimea, South Africa and World Wars I and II.**

1975, Arthur Barker, 021316521X, &lt;14791-01-K-01&gt;174pp, illustrations, maps, ex public library. usual markings. Good in dw, £7.00

---

**QE-1469 ~ STORIES OF FAMOUS REGIMENTS ~**

by Philip Warner

**The actions of British regiments in the Napoleonic Wars, India, Crimea, South Africa and World Wars I and II.**

1975, Purnell, &lt;14791-02-K-01&gt;174pp, illustrations, maps, vg in dw, £10.00

---

**Uniforms, Dress & Insignia**

---

**QE-1471 ~ BADGES OF H.M. SERVICES:****A HISTORY OF BADGES, REGIMENTAL STANDARDS, GUIDONS AND COLOURS ~****Following a foreword by Major T J Edwards each page has a colour photograph of the embroidered badge with a brief history of the regiment. The dustwrapper has been covered in transparent plastic. On the inside cover are collection references of previous owners.**

1946, W M Briggs, &lt;22084-01-L-01&gt;136pp, 131 col plates, very good, reflects it's age, £10.00

**QE-1472 ~ DRESS REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY 1900 ~****Originally published by the War Office in 1900 under the title 'Dress regulations for the Officers of the Army (including the Militia)'.**

1970, David &amp; Charles, 0715347098, &lt;3511-01-L-01&gt;Large format. 118pp. 79 plates, Good in rubbed d/w. Bookplate and stamp, £16.00

**QE-1473 ~ GERMAN MILITARY UNIFORMS****AND INSIGNIA 1933-1945 ~****Translated from the original German publication, this scarce, comprehensive volume includes a special section on uniforms, insignia, ranks, flags and armbands of the Waffen SS, Police and Labour Organisations.**

1967, WE Inc. Connecticut, &lt;12134-01-L-01&gt;227pp, 11 b/w plates, numerous b/w drawings, g in worn and chipped dw, £12.00

**QE-1474 ~ RANKS & MEDAL RIBBONS OF****THE FIGHTING SERVICES ~****Badges, insignia, shoulder patches and ribbons to enable the general public to distinguish the rank, duty and decorations of members of the Fighting Forces.**

c1940, Daily Mirror, &lt;6142-01-L-01&gt;31pp. b/w and colour illustrations, Paper covers worn. Good, CARD £6.00

**QE-1475 ~ RED ARMY UNIFORMS AND INSIGNIA 1944 ~****Originally published in 1944 by the War Office under the title of 'New Notes on the Red Army No.2. Uniforms and Insignia'.**

1968, Arms &amp; Armour Press, 0853681104, &lt;23145-01-L-01&gt;41pp, over 175 illustrations, Good, CARD £9.00

**QE-1476 ~ REGIMENTAL BADGES AND SERVICE CAPS ~****'A fully coloured guide to the badges and caps worn by His Majesty's Army of the United Kingdom and the Dominions across the Seas'**

1941, George Philip &amp; Son, &lt;11044-01-L-01&gt;32pp colour illustrations, Crease and previous owner names on cover. Good, CARD £14.00

**QE-1477 ~ SHOULDER SLEEVE INSIGNIA:****INSIGNIA OF RANK ~****Service ribbons, decorations and insignia of the US armed forces at the end of WWII. Spiral bound card covers protected in transparent plastic.**

1945, Joel &amp; Aronoff, &lt;11475-01-L-01&gt;26pp plus 3 page foldout. c 400+ colour illustrations, CARD £8.00

**QE-1478 ~ BRITISH HUSSAR REGIMENTS 1805-1914 ~**

by A H Bowling

**Their dress and appointments. There are two full page paintings of two figures showing the fine detail of the Hussar full dress uniforms. Many of the line drawings draw on the original tailor's****patterns and show the great variety and variation in officer uniforms. The 1857 regulations for Hussar dress are given in full.**

1972, Almark Publications, 0855240806, &lt;14723-01-L-01&gt;76pp, 8 col plates with 60 ills, b/w ills &amp; photos, Faded d/w, Bookplate inside cover. Good, £12.00

**QE-1479 ~ INDIAN CAVALRY REGIMENTS 1880-1914 ~**

by A H Bowling

**Repair to binding. Fair. useful reference. A concise guide to the organisation and uniforms of the cavalry regiments of the old Indian Empire capturing the splendour and variety of the dress and showing the changes taking place in the period preceding the Great War.**

1971, Almark Publications, 085524027X, &lt;14501-01-L-01&gt;72pp, 8 col plates, numerous b/w ills &amp; photos, CARD £8.00

**QE-1480 ~ UNIFORM REFERENCE SERIES NO.1.****UNIFORMS OF THE SEVEN YEARS WAR: PRUSSIA ~**

by J Braithwaite. Illustrator C Hamblin

**This handbook was the first of a series covering the uniforms of the combatant nations of the Seven Years War. It provides details of the uniforms, standards and structure of the Prussian Armies of Frederick the Great during the period 1756-1763.**

1974, Greenwood and Ball, 0904555003, &lt;22182-01-L-01&gt;25pp illustrations and tables, Card covers rubbed at edges and spine. Good, CARD £10.00

**QE-1481 ~ METAL UNIFORM INSIGNIA OF THE****FRONTIER U.S. ARMY 1846-1902 ~** by Sidney B Brinckerhoff**Museum Monograph No.3. revised and enlarged edition. One of the most interesting and valuable groups of artifacts to be found at abandoned military posts and camps are the metal uniform objects lost or discarded by soldiers. This book details examples of buttons, branch insignia, buckles and epaulettes.**

1972, Arizona Historical Soc, &lt;22270-01-L-01&gt;40pp black and white illustrations, Small mark on front card cover. very good, £10.00

**QE-1482 ~ MILITARY SHOULDER PATCHES OF THE****UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES ~**

Editors Jack Britton and George Washington Jr

**Third edition. A quick reference identification guide to cloth unit shoulder insignia of the United States Military Forces and Auxillary organizations from World War I to 1980.**

1981, MCN Press, 0912158146, &lt;9432-01-L-01&gt;76pp. colour and b/w illustrations, Very good. Bookplate and stamp inside cover, £30.00

**QE-1483 ~ MARINE BADGES AND INSIGNIA OF THE****WORLD ~** by Bert L Campbell and Ron Reynolds**The badges, insignia and the stories of long established Marine, Naval Infantry and Commando units of some nineteen Nations. Some are relatively new and a few of significance have vanished.**

1983, Blandford Press, 0713711388, &lt;9200-01-L-01&gt;191pp, 1000 col and 100 b/w ills, vg in dw. Bookplate on inside cover, £8.00

**QE-1484 ~ THE DRESS OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY****FROM 1898-1956 ~** by Major D Alistair Campbell**Includes Orders of Dress, Officers Full Dress and Undress, Other ranks Battledress plus Regimental Badges and Buttons. Appendices include the Womens Services, Prices of various items and Abbreviations.**

1960, Royal Artillery Inst, &lt;22186-01-L-01&gt;66pp drawings, Good. Paper covers creased. Bookplate inside cover, CARD £10.00

**QE-1485 ~ INDIAN ARMY UNIFORMS UNDER THE****BRITISH: ARTILLERY ENGINEERS AND INFANTRY ~**

by W Y Carman

**From the 18th Century to Independence in 1947. With chapters on Artillery, Pioneers, Sappers, European Infantry, Auxiliary Forces, Native Infantry, Local Forces and Punjab Frontier Force. With appendices on the development of the Gurkha Regiments, the Bengal and Madras Native Infantry. Scarce and collectible**

1969, Morgan Grampian: London, 1st edition, &lt;20757-01-L-01&gt;xii + 258pp, col plates, b/w ills, appendices, bibliography, index, Good. d/w protected in transparent plastic. Bookplate inside cover. Slight browning on inside cover. £50.00

**QE-1486 ~ MILITARY BANDS AND THEIR UNIFORMS ~**

by Jack Cassin-Scott and J Fabb

**An illustrated study of Military Bands of the world's armies since the 18th Century.**

1978, Blandford Press, 0713708956, &lt;1163-01-L-01&gt;157pp, colour plates &amp; b/w illustrations, index, Good in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QE-1487 ~ GEBIRGSJAGER ~**

by Peter Chamberlain and Chris Ellis

**An illustrated study of German Mountain Troops of WWII. Illustrates their weapons, uniforms and equipment in colour and black and white.**

1973, Almark Publications, 0855241098, &lt;9434-01-L-01&gt;32pp, 4 col and 52 b/w photos, Good in card cover, CARD £6.00

**QE-1488 ~ UNIFORMS OF THE LUFTWAFFE 1939-1945 ~**

by Matthew Cooper

**Includes the structure and organisation of the Luftwaffe with diagrams and tables and illustrates uniforms, ranks, specialist badges and insignia, awards and service dress.**

1974, Almark Publications, 0855241756, &lt;17612-01-L-01&gt;80pp, col &amp; b/w photos, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1489 ~ KEY UNIFORM GUIDES 2: BRITISH****PARACHUTE FORCES: 1940-1945 ~** by Howard P Davies**This extensively illustrated book includes insignia, special clothing, equipment and headgear, as well as details of weapons and transport.**

1974, Arco Publishing NY, 0668033622, &lt;24014-01-L-01&gt;32pp, 2 col plates, 82 b/w photos, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1490 ~ FLAGS AND STANDARDS OF THE THIRD REICH**

by Brian Davis

**Describes and illustrates the history and development of all the known flags and standards used by the Army Navy and Air Force of the Third Reich. The text gives background details of arms of service, individual units and command appointments. Precise details and specifications of each of the flags and standards are given. Signed dedication from the author to the previous owner who was a military illustrator.**

1975, Book Club Edition, 0356048799, &lt;19487-02-L-01&gt;160pp, 60 col plates, 237 b/w photos, large format, Very good in plastic covered d/w, £14.00

**QE-1491 ~ UNIFORMS AND INSIGNIA OF THE****LUFTWAFFE: VOLUME 1, 1933-1940 ~** by Brian L Davis**An exhaustive study of the Luftwaffe's Dress and Insignia from the development from the Luftsport-Verband, through the Condor Legion, Regiment "Herman Goring", SA, "Feldherrnhalle", Luftwaffe Ministry to Fallschirm Parachute Troops. The book illustrates and describes the Luftwaffe's Rank insignia, Badges, Cuff-Titles, Chevrons, Side Arms, Helmets, Clothing and Uniforms.**

1995, Arms &amp; Armour Press, 1854091069, &lt;4198-03-L-01&gt;256pp, 180 photos, 555 drawings, references, index, Good in slight edge creased dw, £20.00

**QE-1492 ~ UNIFORMS AND INSIGNIA OF THE****LUFTWAFFE: VOLUME 2, 1940-1945 ~** by Brian L Davis**The second volume of Davis's exhaustive study of the Luftwaffe's Dress and Insignia. The book covers the Formations and Branches of the Luftwaffe including the Special Troop Service, The Regiment 'General Goring', The Women's Services, Luftwaffe Heimat and Hitler Youth Flak Units, plus many more. Illustrates and describes the Luftwaffe's Rank insignia, Badges, Cuff-Titles, Chevrons, Shoulder straps, Helmets, Boots, Clothing and Uniforms.**

1995, Arms &amp; Armour Press, 1854091077, &lt;33143-01-L-01&gt;320pp, 220 + photos, 300 + drawings, references, index, Very good in dw. Owner stamp inside cover, £44.00

**QE-1493 ~ UNIFORMS OF THE ROYAL ARMoured CORPS**

by Malcolm Dawson

**The Uniforms of the Royal Tank Regiment and the other Regiments that made up the Armoured Corps of the British Army.**

1974, Almark Publications, 0855241691, &lt;6366-01-L-01&gt;80pp, 5 colour plates plus b/w illustrations and photos, Good in rubbed card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1494 ~ FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION PARATROOPERS ~**

by Yves Debay

**The story of the 2e Regiment Etranger De Parachutistes. In their famous Green Berets they have served in all of Frances' major campaigns and actions since WWII. From Indochina to Suez, and from Algeria to Bosnia, the paratroopers of the French Foreign Legion have proven to be an exceptional fighting unit in the service of France. This splendid large format book is packed with contemporary and current colour photographs of airborne legionnaires, their uniforms and equipment**

2002, Histoire &amp; Collections, 2913903061, &lt;31574-01-L-01&gt;Large format, 176pp, 250 + b/w &amp; colour photos, New in decorative boards, £24.95

**QE-1495 ~ JAPANESE ARMY UNIFORMS****AND EQUIPMENT 1939-1945 ~** by Roy Dillely**A comprehensive guide to the uniforms, badges, ranks, small arms, Infantry weapons and Infantry organisation of the Japanese Army of World War II.**

1971, Almark Publications, 0855240059, &lt;22689-01-L-01&gt;48pp, colour plates, b/w illustrations, drawings and tables, good, CARD £8.00

**QE-1496 ~ WOMEN IN UNIFORM****THROUGH THE CENTURIES ~** by Barbara Ewing**The earliest uniforms were those of religious houses and workhouses. If a woman wore any other uniform she was generally working in a male environment and masquerading as a man. Among many recorded examples are women serving as soldiers in the American Civil War. Later female uniforms were those of Nurses and later, Police, Army ATS and Air Force.**

1975, Batsford, 0713429968, &lt;19458-01-L-01&gt;160pp 170 illustrations, very good in d/w, £12.00

**QE-1497 ~ FALLSCHIRMJAGER IN ACTION:****SQUADRON/SIGNAL COMBAT TROOPS NO.1 ~**

by Uwe Feist and Ron Volstadt

**An illustrated study of German Parachute forces of WWII. Their operations, uniforms, insignia and equipment are extensively illustrated.**

1973, Squadron/Signal, 0897470516, &lt;18721-01-L-01&gt;50pp, 16 colour &amp; 101 b/w illustrations. Landscape format, Good in marked card cover, CARD £12.00

**QE-1498 ~ WAFFEN-SS IN ACTION:****SQUADRON/SIGNAL COMBAT TROOPS NO.3 ~**

by Uwe Feist and Ron Volstadt

**A compact study on Hitler's elite Waffen-SS formations in battle. With text by Uwe Feist and Norman Harms, their equipment, insignia and combat uniforms are extensively illustrated by Ron Volstadt.**

1973, Squadron/Signal, 0897470532, &lt;6103-01-L-01&gt;Landscape format, 50pp, 15 colour &amp; 100 b/w illustrations, Good in marked card cover, CARD £6.00

**QE-1499 ~ NAZI INSIGNIA ~**

by E W W Fowler

**An extensively illustrated study on the uniforms, badges, decorations and insignia of the armed forces of Germany in the Third Reich period. Contains hundreds of excellent colour and black and white photographs including examples of propaganda posters.**

1992, Bison Books, 0861247507, &lt;16042-02-L-01&gt;Large format, 160pp, 250 col &amp; b/w ills, Unread very good in dw, £8.00

**QE-1500 ~ L'UNIFORME ET LES ARMES DES SOLDATS****DE LA GUERRE EN DENTELLE TOME 1**

by Liliane &amp; Fred Funcken

**French text. (1) France: Maison du roi et infanterie sous Louis XV et Louis XVI. Grande Bretagne et Prusse: Infanterie (1700-1800)**

1975, Casterman, 2203143150, &lt;35474-01-L-01&gt;156pp ills, Good in illustrated boards. Page edges browning, Fr.text, £30.00

**QE-1501 ~ MILITARY BADGE COLLECTING ~**

by John Gaylor

**Thirty years on from its original publication, this fully updated edition of John Gaylor's acclaimed work still remains an invaluable reference source for collectors. It covers the evolution of regimental badges from the numbered regiments of foot up**

until 1881, including Territorials, the Home Guard, the Brigade of Gurkhas and many lesser known units. Appendices deal with feathered plumes, Scottish tartans and a full list of Volunteer battalions in 1908. Nearly 800 badges from 1881 to the present are illustrated.

2003, Pen & Sword, 9780850527582, <2256-02-L-01>224pp, 800 ills & photos, New in d/w, £19.99

**QE-1502 ~ WEHRMACHT DIVISIONAL SIGNS 1938-1945 ~**  
by Theodor Hartmann. Artwork by Brian L Davis

A guide to the histories, compositions, campaigns and emblems of the most famous German Army and Luftwaffe fighting divisions of World War II. All emblems are shown in the actual colours and many rare pictures cover Infantry, Panzer-Grenadier, Panzer, Parachute and Mountain Divisions.

1970, Almark Publications, 0855240067, <12195-02-L-01>88pp, colour & b/w illustrations, appendices, covers marked and rubbed over good, prev owner stamp and bookplate, £9.00

**QE-1503 ~ COSTUMES OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS ~**  
by Thomas Hope

An unabridged one volume reprint of the work published by William Miller in 1812 in two volumes titled 'Costumes of the Ancients'.

1962, Dover Publications Inc, <8399-01-L-01>xlvi + 300 plates, Worn covers. Collection stamp on flyleaf. Text clean and bright, CARD £6.00

**QE-1504 ~ MILITARY UNIFORMS OF THE WORLD IN COLOUR ~** by Preben Kannik

From the 16th Century, more than 500 colour illustrations of the uniforms of the world's armies. Includes everything from Dragoons of The War of Spanish Succession to Gordon Highlanders of the 1970s.

1974, Blandford Press, 0713704829, <9846-04-L-01>278pp, 512 colour illustrations, Good in plastic covered d/w. Pages browning, £6.00

**QE-1505 ~ WOJSKOWE ZNAKI TOZSAMSCI ~**  
by Dariusz Kaszuba

Na podstawie znalezisk z terenu pobjowisk wojny obronnej 1939 roku w rejonie lasow ilzeckich. A fascinating, Polish language illustrated handbook on Polish military identity tags (Colloquially 'Dog Tags' in the west). It lists hundreds of tags from 1919 to the present day, illustrating many of these with colour photographs. There are details of many World War II tags including those issued to Polish prisoners in various POW camps.

2007, Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski, 9788392490555, <35028-01-L-01>104pp, 160 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in card cover, Pol.text, CARD £16.00

**QE-1506 ~ JAGER & SCHUTZEN: DRESS & DISTINCTIONS 1910-1914 ~** by H Kinna and D A Moss

An illustrated study of German Light Infantry uniforms and insignia. Includes NCOs and Men, Officers, Field Service Dress (Officers and Men). Appendices cover Orders of Dress, Medals and Decorations, the Jager and Schutzen (Peacetime 1914).

1977, Bellona Publications, 0852424973, <5229-01-L-01>viii + 58pp, 8pp of colour plates & 96 b/w ills, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1507 ~ DEUTSCHE LUFTFAHRTABZEICHEN BIS 1945 ~**  
by H D Kraft

An illustrated study of German Aviation Badges. Including NS Fliegerkorps, SA/SS Fliegersturme, NSFK and Luftwaffe. German Text

1987, Patzwall Verlag, <1874-01-L-01>104pp, 112 photos, insignia, drawings, covers rubbed over good, Ger.text, CARD £10.00

**QE-1508 ~ ITEMS OF BRITISH WEB EQUIPMENT 1937-2002**  
by Mark Lane

An illustrated catalogue of the British Army soldier's web equipment showing how it has evolved over half a century and comparing like with like. Includes 1937 pattern, 1944 pattern, 1958 pattern, 1958 pattern Mark 2, x1990 pattern, 1990 pattern Early, and, 1990 pattern. Items surveyed and illustrated are waistbelts and braces, basic pouches, bayonet frogs, cartridge carriers, brace attachments, waterbottle carriers and bottles,

haversacks and packs, ammunition pouches, pistol cases, skeleton order, combat loads, marching orders and officers sets.

2005, Galago Books, 0946995699, <34094-01-L-01>68pp. drawings. ills, A4 Format. New in card covers, CARD £17.50

**QE-1509 ~ LANCERS AND DRAGOONS ~** by R J Marrion  
**Uniforms of the Imperial German Cavalry, 1900-1914. A collectible volume providing complete lists of regiments, 85 black and white photos illustrating uniforms (posed and in wear), 100 + drawings of insignia, brassards and acoutrements, plus 15 colour plates of uniforms, caps, regimental standards, banners and pennants.**

1975, Almark Publications, 0855242019, <32606-01-L-01>128pp, b/w & colour ills, Good in card covers. Bookplate, CARD £8.00

**QE-1510 ~ EUROPEAN MILITARY UNIFORMS ~**  
by Paul Martin

The history of the development of the military uniform in Europe. Includes examples from the Prussian and German States Armies, Austria, France, Britain and Spain. Originally published in German under the title Der Bunte Soldat.

1968, Spring Books, <14793-01-L-01>143pp + 43 plates, 73 col & 10 b/w plates, 160 drawings. Large format, Good. Pages browning. d/w covered in transparent plastic, £6.00

**QE-1511 ~ US ARMY SHOULDER SLEEVE INSIGNIA OF THE VIETNAM WAR ~** by James M McDuff

Includes hundreds of insignia, some hand drawn, some photographs. With a summary of the major units that served in South-East Asia and major unit locations on the back cover. Signed by author and numbered 730 of the first 1000.

No date, Private Publication, <12446-01-L-01>A4 format. 148pp, illustrations, map, very good in card covers, slight fading on spine, CARD £20.00

**QE-1512 ~ POLITICAL LEADERS OF THE NSDAP ~**  
by L Milner

An English translation from the text of the 1943 edition of "Organisationsbuch der NSDAP" covering in full detail the sections on uniforms, insignia and organization.

1972, Almark Publications, 0855240725, <19619-01-L-01>72pp, 40 col ills, 60 b/w ills, dw rubbed, Bookplate inside cover. Good, £14.00

**QE-1513 ~ ARMY UNIFORMS OF WORLD WAR I ~**  
by Andrew Mollo and Illustrator Pierre Turner

Illustrations of the army uniforms, helmets and equipment of fourteen different nations. Includes the peace-time and field uniforms of the metropolitan armies and aviation services which fought in Europe at the heart of the struggle in World War I.

1977, Blandford Press, 0713719281, <16461-01-L-01>219pp, col illustrations, vg in card covers, CARD £18.00

**QE-1515 ~ UNIFORMS OF THE SS: VOLUME 1 ALLGEMEINE-SS 1923-1945 ~** by Andrew Mollo

Andrew Mollo's series on the uniforms and insignia of the Waffen-SS is the outstanding reference work on the subject. Based on original German records and regulations the series begins with the Allgemeine or 'General' SS.

1969, Historical Research Unit, <7312-01-L-01>Landscape format, 80pp, illustrations, Good. Title page missing. £14.00

**QE-1514 ~ UNIFORMS OF THE SS: VOLUME 1 ALLGEMEINE-SS 1923-1945 ~** by Andrew Mollo

Andrew Mollo's series on the uniforms and insignia of the Waffen-SS is the outstanding reference work on the subject. Reading copy only. Spine and Page 63 detaching.

1969, Historical Research Unit, <7312-02-L-01>Landscape format, 80pp, ills, £12.00

**QE-1516 ~ UNIFORMS OF THE SS: VOLUME 5 SICHERHEITSDIENST UND SICHERHEITSPOLIZE 1931-1945 ~** by Andrew Mollo

This first edition of Volume 5 of Andrew Mollo's acclaimed work covers the Security, Intelligence and Police units of the SS including SS-Stammabteilung, Stab RFSS Kriminal-Kommando and the Einsatzgruppen Death Squads. Later reprints were not able to reproduce the quality of this first edition.

1971, Historical Research Unit, <7316-02-L-01>Large landscape format, 55pp, photographs, 52 ills of insignia, Boards rubbed, A good copy, £22.00

---

**QE-1517 ~ UNIFORMS OF THE SS: VOLUME 6 WAFFEN-SS**

**CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT 1939-1945** ~ by Andrew Mollo  
Volume 6 of Andrew Mollo's acclaimed series includes field uniforms, camouflage clothing, variants for cavalry, artillery and the black Panzer uniform plus field dress of assault-gun and self-propelled artillery crews, parachute units, winter and tropical wear

1972, Historical Research Unit, <7317-02-L-01>Large landscape format, 133pp, illustrations, Good. Rubbed boards. Slightly loose binding, £20.00

---

**QE-1518 ~ WORLD ARMY UNIFORMS SINCE 1939 ~**

by Andrew Mollo and et al

An extensively illustrated study of the uniforms of the World's Armies from 1939 to the 1980s. This is a combined volume of the best selling 'Army Uniforms of World War II' and 'Army Uniforms since 1945'

1973, Blandford Press, 0713711892,<17201-03-L-01>165pp plates ills, Good in good dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1519 ~ UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT OF THE LIGHT**

**BRIGADE** ~ by John and Boris Mollo

Includes a summary of the Crimean campaign up to and including the Charge of the Light Brigade. Further chapters look at the Light Dragoons, Hussars and Lancers, their weapons and equipment. Previously owned by a military illustrator, some pages have pencil notes on them.

1968, Historical Research Unit, <11200-01-L-01>Landscape format. 61pp illustrations, Slight fading. Good, CARD £20.00

---

**QE-1520 ~ THE PRUSSIAN ARMY 1808-1815 ~**

by David Nash

The regiments, uniforms, weapons, equipment, organisation, and tactics of one the principal armies fighting against Napoleon

1972, Almark Publications, 0855240741,<25629-01-L-01>104pp, 4 col plates, numerous b/w ills and diagrams, Good in blue boards. Bookplate inside cover, £28.00

---

**QE-1521 ~ SS REGALIA ~**

by Jack Pia

Ballantine's Illustrated History of the Violent Century series. Full Color Special No.2. with over 100 Four-Colour Photographs of Badges, Insignia, medals, Uniforms and Service Daggers.

1974, Ballantine Books, <13397-01-L-01>158pp, 120 col ills, Good. Spine wear and rubbed cover, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1522 ~ MODERN FIGHTING MEN :UNIFORMS AND**

**EQUIPMENT SINCE WORLD WAR TWO ~**

by Dr John Pimlott and Adrian Gilbert

Features all the most important armed forces of post-war history, including Greece, Argentina, Iraq, Angola, Jordan, FNLA, Korea, Vietnam, Israel, the United States, Britain and Commonwealth including SAS and many more. Provides a brief background history or describes the part of each in a particular conflict since 1945. For each the book includes a full colour drawing showing a typical figure of the campaign described, with uniform, equipment and weapons described in detail.

1986, Guild Publishing, 0851550364,<27795-01-L-01>192pp illustrations, Very good in faded dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1523 ~ PANZERGRENADIERS IN ACTION: WEAPONS**

**NUMBER FIVE** ~ by Ronald L Redmon and James F Cuccarese

Illustrated by Ron Volstad. The Armoured Infantry of the WWII German Army. From its creation, the authors look at the armour, weaponry and uniforms.

1980, Squadron/Signal, 0897470966,<6102-01-L-01>Landscape Format. 50pp, 15 col ills, 100 b/w ills, Good, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1524 ~ WHAT THE SOLDIERS WORE ON HADRIAN'S**

**WALL** ~ by H Russell Robinson FSA & Ronald Embleton

Booklet no 28 in this series describes the Roman Army involved in the building and garrisoning of Hadrian's Wall. From many sources the author has recreated details of uniforms, helmets, weaponry and units.

1979, Frank Graham, 2nd edition, 0859830934,<32707-01-L-01>40pp col and bw ills, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1525 ~ M.V.S.N. 1923-1943: BADGES AND UNIFORMS OF**

**THE ITALIAN FASCIST MILITIA** ~ by G Rosignoli

Signed by the author.very scarce. This work deals with the insignia and uniforms worn by the Fascist Militia from its formation in the early 1920s until its disbandment in 1943. In

addition weapons and equipment worn during this period are also shown. 431 different badges and 64 uniforms are illustrated.

1980, Rosignoli, 0950701203,<2895-01-L-01>120pp+ 40pp of illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £40.00

---

**XN-2671 ~ NAPOLEON'S ARMY 1790-1815 ~**

by Lucien Rousselot

A complete collection of work by one of the greatest military artists in history. Lucien Rousselot played an integral role in establishing uniformology as a true science. He was born in 1900 at a time when the 1871 military defeat by Prussia was still very present in the psyche of the French people. It had not been long since the French army under Napoleon I had not only amazed the world, but had stood victoriously astride the whole of Europe. Aside from a rare work published in France, Napoleon's Army 1790-1815 is the only complete collection of Rousselot's life's work on the period.

2010, Casemate, 9781935149491,<36127-01-L-01>Large, landscape format, 400pp, numerous colour plates, New, £85.00

---

**QE-1526 ~ THE LIFE GUARDS: DRESS AND**

**APPOINTMENTS 1660-1914** ~ by Charles Stadden

A collection of line drawings and coloured plates by a leading military uniform artist.

1971, Almark Publications, 0855240482,<11234-01-L-01>68pp, over 50 line drawings, 8 colour plates, 9 photographs, Very good in rubbed d/w, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1527 ~ NAVY UNIFORMS, INSIGNIA AND WARSHIPS**

**OF WWII** ~ by W H Tantom IV and E J Hoffschmidt

The uniforms, insignia and ranks of all the major and minor naval powers of the war are covered in this one book.

1968, WE Inc. Old Greenwich Con, <9980-01-L-01>Landscape Format. 268pp. Illustrations, Slightly loose binding. Bookplate inside cover. Good, £12.00

---

**QE-1528 ~ MOSTRINE FREGI DISTINTIVI DEL**

**REGIO ESERCITO ITALIANO NELLA**

**SECONDA GUERRA MONDIALE** ~ by Guido Tarlao

Includes the insignia of the Italian Army in World War II, Rank Badges, Qualification, Medal Ribbons, Regimental Insignia and more. Italian text. The previous owner was a military artist and there are some pencil notes on two pages.

1975, Intergest - Milano, <9295-01-L-01>56pp, Extensively illustrated with colour & b/w illustrations, Good in card covers, Ital.text, CARD £18.00

---

**QE-1529 ~ UNIFORMS OF THE ELITE FORCES ~**

by Leroy Thompson and Michael Chappell

Includes Special forces of the UK, Italy, Germany, Belgium, Greece, Portugal, Canada, Holland, Turkey, Australia, South Africa, Rhodesia, Oman, Egypt, India, China, Japan and Korea. Also WarPac countries including the Soviet Union, Poland, Bulgaria and East Germany.

1982, Blandford Press, 0713712597,<29274-03-L-01>125pp, 92 colour ills, 8 b/w photos, vg in dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1530 ~ UNIFORM OF THE SCOTTISH**

**INFANTRY 1740 TO 1900** ~ by W A Thorburn

The author was Keeper at the Scottish United Services Museum. The book shows in photograph and drawings, the changes in dress from an engraving of a private soldier in 1742, to a member of the Highland Light Infantry in the South African War in 1900.

1970, HMSO, 0114904030,<5313-01-L-01>28pp.29 b/w and 4 colour illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1531 ~ AMERICAN MILITARY EQUIPAGE 1851-1872:**

**VOLUME III** ~ by Frederick P Todd

Published by The Company of Military Historians this is 'A description by word and picture of what the American Soldier, Sailor and Marine of these years wore and carried, with emphasis on the American Civil War'. Part 3 looks at the Navies and Marine Corps.

1974, 0917218124,<9241-01-L-01>Large Format. 200pp. illustrations 12 colour plates, Good. Red boards rubbed and slightly faded. text unmarked, £25.00



**QE-1532 ~ UNIFORMS OF NAPOLEON'S ARMY ~**

by Carle Vernet

Napoleonic armies went into battle resplendent in brilliantly coloured uniforms and the troops of imperial France dazzled Europe with their elegant and colourful turnout. In 1812 the Emperor commissioned Vernet, a leading military artist, to paint the regulation dress as a standard to be provided to military tailors. This work contains striking images of the full range of French Army units from Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery, to Engineers and Support Troops, and provides a detailed introduction placing the regulations in context

2002, Stackpole Publishers, 1853675202, <31101-01-L-01>Large format, 96pp, 77 colour plates, New in card cover, CARD £16.95

**QE-1533 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO****MODERN ELITE FORCES ~** by Max Walmer

An illustrated study of the weapons, uniforms and tactics of the world's special forces units.

1984, Salamander Books, 0861011732, <13701-01-L-01>160pp, 150 col & b/w ills, Good in illustrated boards, £6.00

**QE-1534 ~ ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE UNIFORMS OF****THE WARSAW PACT ~** by Friedrich Wiener

Over 650 illustrations (including 270 in full colour) and 127 photographs depict the uniforms, badges and insignia of the forces of the Eastern Bloc. Covers the armed forces of the USSR, Poland, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Bulgaria, Romania and Yugoslavia country by country illustrated by photographs of troops in training, on exercises and on parade. There are also 250 drawings showing tank insignia, shoulder straps and cuff insignia with diagrams demonstrating the method of wear.

1978, Arms & Armour Press, 0853682526, <32637-01-L-01>Large Format 64pp col and bw ills, Good. prev owner stamp on fep, d/w covered in see through plastic, £8.00

**QE-1535 ~ BATTLE DRESS: A GALLERY OF MILITARY****STYLE AND ORNAMENT ~** by Frederick Wilkinson

A study of Military Dress from the Ancient World to post World War II with chapters on the Legionary Age, Mail and Plate, Evolution of the Helmet, Oriental Armour, British Uniforms since 1800, the Volunteers, German Uniforms, Books and Prints, Colours and Campaigns

1970, 0851121721, <26717-02-L-01>256pp+index, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QE-1536 ~ UNIFORMS AND WEAPONS OF****THE CRIMEAN WAR ~** by Robert Wilkinson-Latham

Looks at the uniforms and personal weapons of all the armies involved. There are separate chapters on the British, French, Russian, Turkish and Sardinian forces, as well as an account of the terrible winter of 1854 and the effect it had on the clothing worn by the troops.

1977, Batsford, 0713406666, <16421-01-L-01>96pp, 4 colour plates, b/w illustrations and photos, Good. Bookplate, CARD £9.00

**QE-1537 ~ MILITARY DRESS OF THE PENINSULAR WAR****1808-1914 ~** by Martin Windrow. Illustrator Gerry Embleton

This comprehensive volume explains the background, major battles, and armies involved in the Peninsular War, 1808 - 1814. It includes 20 especially commissioned colour plates of 100 British, French, Portuguese, Spanish and German uniformed figures. There are also numerous large format illustrations from contemporary paintings and prints. Maps illustrate the battles and appendices include detailed Orders of Battle.

1974, Ian Allan, 0711005095, <14619-04-L-01>200pp, 20 col plates with 100 ills, 100 b/w photos, maps, Good. d/w faded and torn. Prev. owner bookplate on inside cover, £16.00

**QE-1538 ~ TANK AND AFV CREW UNIFORMS SINCE 1916 ~**

by Martin Windrow

The uniforms of the tank crews from World War I to post World War II. Embraces not only the Second World War but also the conflicts in Spain, the Middle east, Korea and Vietnam.

1979, Patrick Stephens, 085059362X, <17013-01-L-01>104pp, col & b/w ills, d/w covered in transparent plastic. Boards and text very good, £6.00

**QE-1539 ~ WORLD WAR 2 COMBAT UNIFORMS AND****INSIGNIA ~** by Martin Windrow and Gerry Embleton

Combat uniforms and insignia of the main participant nations of World War II. With examples of British, American, Russian, German, Italian, and Japanese fighting mens' dress, concentrating on what the typical front line soldier wore. Includes tropical, winter, and camouflage dress, plus that of tank and airborne soldiers. Extensively illustrated.

1977, Book Club Edition, <10859-03-L-01>104pp, 40 colour illustrations, 100 b/w illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1540 ~ UNIFORMS ILLUSTRATED NO. 8: SOVIET****ARMY UNIFORMS TODAY ~** by Steven J. Zaloga

A study of Soviet uniforms and equipment in 1985 prior to the fall of Communism. Illustrated with contemporary photographs of Army, Naval/Marine and Border Guard units in training and in combat in Afghanistan, the book depicts uniforms, equipment and weapons.

1985, Arms & Armour Press, 085368698X, <31001-01-L-01>A4 format, 64pp, 99 b/w photos, Good in card cover, CARD £6.00

**QE-1544 ~ UNIFORMS ILLUSTRATED NO. 5: GERMAN****COMBAT UNIFORMS OF WORLD WAR TWO VOL.1**

by Brian L Davis

The photographs in this book have been selected to show the regulation clothing and uniforms worn by German troops in many theatres of war, at different seasons of the year and at different periods during the hostilities.

1984, Arms & Armour Press, 085368667X, <26616-01-L-02>68pp 114 photographs, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

**Medals, Decorations & Rolls of Honour****QE-1541 ~ SYMBOL OF COURAGE: A HISTORY OF****THE VICTORIA CROSS ~** by Max Arthur

A narrative history of every conflict in which the Victoria Cross has been awarded from the Crimea to the Falklands. There is a complete listing of each of the 1354 VC holders since the Crimean War, with details of the action in which they won the medal.

2004, Sidgwick and Jackson, 0283073519, <32168-01-L-02>686pp.illustrations, Fine in dw, £8.00

**QE-1542 ~ BATTLE HONOURS OF THE BRITISH AND****COMMONWEALTH ARMIES ~** by Anthony Baker

A comprehensive and exhaustive listing of all the battle honours granted to the British Regiments, from Tangier, 1662 to the Falklands, 1982. Includes chapters on Colours and Regimental Dress, Development of the Army since 1660, Regimental Customs, Nicknames, Chronology of Battles and Battle Honours.

1986, Ian Allan, 0711016003, <11138-03-L-02>Large format, 398pp, plates, 21 text & ep maps, indices of battles, place names, Vg in bumped & edge-worn dw, £12.00

**QE-1543 ~ MILITARY MEDALS, DECORATIONS****AND ORDERS ~** by Robert W D Ball and Paul Peters

A photo record of the military medals and orders of the United States and Europe to the start of WWII. Numerous colour photos illustrate the decorations in detail and include those from Albania, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Belgium, Bulgaria, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Imperial Russia, Serbia-Yugoslavia, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, the United Kingdom and the United States

1994, Schiffer Publications, 0887405797, <19925-01-L-02>192pp, 5000 col & b/w photos, large format, Good in rubbed dw. Small scratches on boards, £20.00

**QE-1545 ~ BRITISH CAMPAIGN MEDALS 1914-2005 ~**

by Peter Duckers

This book outlines the medals awarded to British soldiers and sailors for military service around the world and in two world wars. The author has collected British campaign and gallantry medals for 35 years and is an acknowledged expert in the field. Second edition.

2008, Shire Publications, 9780747806493, <31160-03-L-02>Small format, 40pp, 69 colour & 3 b/w ills, New, CARD £6.00

**QE-1546 ~ BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS ~**

by Peter Duckers

**Introduces the insignia worn by members of British Orders of Knighthood and Chivalry which have existed since the early Middle Ages and were initially intended to promote bonds of loyalty to the monarch or to act as rewards for their services. The insignia worn by the various ranks within the Orders are, like campaign medals and decorations, a popular field for collecting and research.**

2004, Shire Publications, 0747805806,<29805-01-L-02>56pp illustrations, new in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1547 ~ SOVIET ARMY INSIGNIA 1917-1985 ~** by M Furlan

**An illustrated reference guide for collectors. Devoted exclusively to the wide variety of military insignia issued by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) in the course of its history. With two pages of introduction, the rest of the book consists of illustrations of insignia and badges.**

1990, Militaria House, 0929757254,<36204-01-L-02>72pp, numerous illustrations, Good. Crease on cover. Bookplate inside, CARD £28.00

**QE-1548 ~ THE CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR ~**

by Bill Harris

**Created in 1862, for forty years the CMH remained the only American Military Decoration. Recipients included Colonel Cody, Thomas Custer, Dr M Walker (the only woman to receive it) Generals MacArthur (father and son), Eddie Rickenbacker, York, Murphy, Boyington, O'Hare, Dean, and many more**

1990, Portland House, 0517693232,<15849-01-L-02>144pp, 97 photos, Register of Recipients, large square format, vg in g dw, £14.00

**QE-1549 ~ OBSERVER'S BOOK OF BRITISH**

**AWARDS AND MEDALS ~** by Edward C Joslin

**Includes Knighthoods, decorations for gallantry and merit, campaign medals. The colour plates of medal ribbons were drawn by Michael Tregenza.**

1974, Frederick Warne Ltd, 1st edition, 0723215383,<11428-01-L-02>191pp, 8pp col plates, 186 b/w ills, pocket book, Good. D/w rubbed, faded spine. Prev owners stamp and written name, £8.00

**QE-1550 ~ BRITISH CAMPAIGN MEDALS ~**

by John Laffin

**From the Defence of Gibraltar, 1779-83, to the Korean War. Includes chapters on the French Revolutionary War, Napoleonic Wars and War of 1812, India, South Africa, The Crimea, China, Africa, Abyssinia, Egypt, and the Sudan. Includes a section on General Service Medals and the Naming of Medals.**

1964, Abelard & Schuman, 1st edition, <21483-01-L-02>79pp, xvi plates with numerous ills, bibliography, Good in a rubbed and chipped dw. Bookplate inside cover, £7.00

**QE-1551 ~ ORDERS AND DECORATIONS ~**

by Vaclav Mericka and Joseph Fiala

**The author traces the history and development of orders and decorations from the Phalerae of the Greeks and Romans, through religious orders of knighthood, secular orders of chivalry, medieval order corporations, military and meritorious orders, modern ladies' and non-European orders.**

1967, Hamlyn, <3790-01-L-02>315pp, col plates & b/w illustrations. Large format, vg in edge-worn dw, £15.00

**QE-1552 ~ EICHENLAUBTRAGER 1940-1945: VOL.1**

**ABRAHAM - HUPPERTZ ~** by Fritjof Schaulen

**German text. Part 1 of a 3 volume set detailing recipients of the Knight's cross with Oak Leaves between 1940 -1945. Where possible each recipient is illustrated by a full page colour photograph.**

2003, Pour Le Merite Verlag, 9783932381201,<33951-01-L-02> Large format, 160pp, c140 colour photographs & illustrations, Very good in illustrated boards. Ex Libris bookplate, Ger.text, £20.00

**QE-1553 ~ EICHENLAUBTRAGER 1940-1945: VOL.2**

**IHLEFELD-PRIMOZIC ~** by Fritjof Schaulen

**German text. Part 2 of a well illustrated 3 volume set listing the recipients of the Knights cross with Oak Leaves between 1940 and 1945. Where possible each recipient is illustrated by a full page colour photograph.**

2004, Pour Le Merite Verlag, 3932381211,<33953-01-L-02>158pp, c140 colour photographs & illustrations, Large Format. Bump on top corner. Very good in illustrated boards, Ger.text, £28.00

**QE-1554 ~ EICHENLAUBTRAGER 1940-1945: VOL.3**

**RADUSCH - ZWERNEMANN ~** by Fritjof Schaulen

**German text. Part 3 of the well illustrated 3 volume series detailing recipients of the Knight's cross with Oak Leaves between 1940 and 1945. Where possible each recipient is illustrated by a full page colour photograph.**

2005, Pour Le Merite Verlag, 9783932381255,<33954-01-L-02>158pp, c140 colour photographs & illustrations, Very good in illustrated Boards. Ex libris bookplate, Ger.text, £20.00

**QE-1555 ~ UNITED STATES AIR FORCE COMBAT**

**MEDALS, STREAMERS AND CAMPAIGNS ~** by A T Warnock  
**A full colour, illustrated study of combat service medals and streamers awarded to individuals and units in the Mexican War, WWI, WWII, Korea and Vietnam. With accounts of the campaigns and maps.**

1990, US Govt Printing Office, USAF, Office of Air History, 0912799668,<4365-01-L-02>xvi + 339pp, 20 col plates, 76 maps, index, vg in dw, £25.00

**Small Arms, Equipment & Accoutrements**

**QE-1556 ~ SABRETACHES OF THE BRITISH ARMY ~**

**No.2 in the National Army Historical series. A selection of Sabretaches from the National Army Museum with a short History of the Sabretache by W. Y. Carman**

1969, National Army Museum, <7360-01-L-03>Small booklet. 7pp + 16 photographs, Good. Slight darkening on cover, CARD £7.00

**QE-1557 ~ PERCUSSION GUNS & RIFLES ~**

by D W Bailey

**An illustrated reference Guide to the muzzle-loading Percussion Guns and Rifles of the 19th Century. The author traces the story of the muzzle-loading percussion Longarms from Forsyth's humble beginnings to the 1860's, through sections dealing with sporting, target and military arms.**

1972, Arms & Armour Press, 0853680825,<8840-01-L-03>79pp. illustrations, Dustjacket marked and covered in plastic. Good, £12.00

**QE-1558 ~ BRITISH AND AMERICAN INFANTRY**

**WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR II ~** by A J Barker

**One of the 'Illustrated Studies in Twentieth Century Arms' Series. This concise volume describes and illustrates the various infantry weapons used by the British and American forces in the Second World War. The author covers small arms ammunition, rifles, bayonets, pistols and revolvers, sub-machine guns, mortars, and anti-tank weapons**

1969, Arms & Armour Press, 0853680140,<32866-01-L-03>76pp, numerous tables, ills etc, Good in dw. Bookplate inside cover, £6.00

**QE-1559 ~ GERMAN INFANTRY**

**WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR II ~** by A J Barker

**One of the 'Illustrated Studies in Twentieth Century Arms' Series. Includes small arms, ammunition, machine guns, grenades, support weapons and bayonets.**

1969, Arms & Armour Press, 0853680132,<28202-01-L-03>76pp, ills, tables, No d/w . Bookplate inside cover. Good, £6.00

**QE-1560 ~ RUSSIAN INFANTRY**

**WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR 2 ~** by A J Barker

**A one volume history of development of the infantry weapons used by the Red Army during World War II, known in Russia as the Great Patriotic War. Each weapon is illustrated and fully described. Included amongst them are M1891 rifle designed by Mosin and Nagant, the DP1928 light machine-gun, the submachine guns of Shpagin (PPSh1941) and Sudarev (PPS1943) and many other firearms.**

1971, Arms & Armour Press, 0853680558,<19205-01-L-03>79pp. illustrations, d/w covered in transparent plastic, £10.00

**QE-1561 ~ ALLIED BAYONETS OF WORLD WAR II ~**

by J Anthony Carter

**This volume illustrates and describes all bayonets issued to the armed forces fighting against Germany, Italy and Japan between 1939 and 1946. They include the UK, USA, USSR, India,**

Australia, France, Netherlands, Belgium, Norway, Poland and Greece.

1969, Arms & Armour Press, 0853680175,<8547-01-L-03>80pp, 98 photos & ills, appendices, Good. d/w covered in sticky back plastic. Bookplate, £18.00

**QE-1562 ~ BRITISH MILITARY RIFLES ~** by Peter Duckers  
The book traces the development of the rifle, and chronicles its use in the British Army over the past two hundred years. It takes the story of the British rifle from its earliest days in the American Revolutionary War, through the Napoleonic War and, via the technological changes of the Victorian era, to the present 'individual weapon', the SA80, used by British forces on active service around the world.

2005, Shire Publications, 0747806330,<32916-01-L-03>48pp, c100 colour & b/w ills, New in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1563 ~ WEAPONS OF THE GERMAN INFANTRY DURING WORLD WAR II ~** by Norman E Harms and Uwe Feist  
The authors illustrate selected types of German Infantry Weapons, in particular those in the small arms field. Several items have been included which do not technically fall into this category such as mortars. The definition is those weapons which could be carried by Infantrymen.

1968, Feist Publications, <17249-01-L-03>56pp, 89 ills, Good in marked card covers, CARD £10.00

**QE-1564 ~ MILITARY SMALL ARMS OF THE 20TH CENTURY ~** by Ian V Hogg and John Weeks  
Third edition. A comprehensive illustrated history of the world's small calibre firearms, 1900-1973. Pistols, sub-machine guns, bolt-action rifles, automatic rifles, anti-tank rifles and ammunition. Describes developments, innovations and specifications.

1977, Arms & Armour Press, 0882544365,<8383-03-L-03>284pp, 600 photos, index, large format, vg in dw, £12.00

**QE-1565 ~ MODERN RIFLES SHOTGUNS & PISTOLS ~** by Ian V Hogg  
The author describes events and developments in the design and manufacture of different types of weapons up to the 1980s.

1985, Bison Books, 0861242351,<36119-01-L-03>Large Format. 112pp. 140 illustrations, very good in dw, £7.00

**QE-1566 ~ COLLECTING THE EDGED WEAPONS OF THE THIRD REICH: VOLUME III ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas M Johnson  
Illustrated with excellent photos and artwork, the text features a look at the foremost edged weapons museum in the world - the Solingen Deutsches Klingmuseum, plus an in-depth examination of the artistry and previously unpublished work of edged weapons designer Paul Casberg. Also features rare Nazi blades, including Heinrich Himmler's personal sidearm plus a section on little known swords and daggers of Hermann Goring.

1978, Johnson Reference Books, 1st edition, 0960090630,<19893-02-L-03>x + 362pp, 8 col plates, 450 b/w illustrations & photos, d/w wn, otherwise a v good copy of the scarce 1st edition, £40.00

**QE-1567 ~ WEARING THE EDGED WEAPONS OF THE THIRD REICH: VOL. II ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas M Johnson  
A splendid collection of black and white photographs of edged weapons in wear. This is a follow-up to Lt. Col. Johnson's Volume I (sadly now out of print), originally published in 1977. It has an abundance of large, previously unpublished WWII photos, illustrating Third Reich edged weapons and accoutrements as worn by many branches of the German armed forces, political and civilian organisations. An indispensable reference for every German edged weapon, uniform and medal collector.

1992, Johnson Reference Books, 0944432026,<29958-01-L-03>A4 landscape format, 72pp, 116 b/w photos & ills, New in card cover, CARD £21.00

**QE-1568 ~ WEARING THE EDGED WEAPONS OF THE THIRD REICH: VOL. III ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas M Johnson  
The third volume of Lt. Colonel Johnson's series of pictorial reference works, providing many previously unpublished WWII

photos of Third Reich edged weapons in wear. It includes a number of interesting studies of Third Reich and Axis leaders, including Hitler, Goring and Mussolini, wearing various daggers, swords and accoutrements.

1998, Johnson Reference Books, 0944432069,<29959-01-L-03>A4 landscape format, 96pp, 153 b/w photos & ills, New, CARD £21.00

**QE-1569 ~ THE GRANADIERS EXERCISE 1735 ~** by Bernard Lens  
The full title being, 'The Granadiers exercise of the Granade 1735'. A short history of the origins of Grenadiers, with 16 figures on the correct way to prime and throw a grenade.

1967, National Army Museum, <14645-01-L-03>4pp + 17 figs, Good. card covers slightly creased, CARD £7.00

**QE-1570 ~ GUNS OF THE ELITE ~** by George Markham  
The weapons of the Special Forces from 1940 to the mid 1990s. Features handguns, SMGs, sniper rifles and sights, machine-guns and special weapons, including recent developments.

1987, Guild Publishing, Book Club edition, <2249-02-L-03>184pp, photos & illustrations. large format, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1571 ~ GUNS OF THE ELITE ~** by George Markham  
2nd revised edition. The weapons of the Special Forces from 1940 to the mid 1990s.

1995, Arms & Armour Press, 0185409135,<2249-01-L-03>176pp, 250 photos & illustrations. large format, near fine in dw, £10.00

**QE-1572 ~ GUNS OF THE REICH ~** by George Markham  
The firearms of the German Armed Forces, 1939-1945. Includes all the well-known names such as Schmeisser and Spandau, plus the special weapons of the Fallschirmjager, as well as many of the lesser known and obscure weapons. With sections on ammunition and manufacturers' codes.

1989, Arms & Armour Press, 0853689652,<1120-01-L-03>160pp, 160 photos & 15 drawings, bibliography, vg in dw, £10.00

**QE-1573 ~ DAGGERS OF THE THIRD REICH 1933-1945 ~** by Andrew Mollo  
This detailed study is not an attempt to list every known type of German Dagger and their many variations, but the author has tried to provide a reliable basis for further research.

1967, Historical Research Unit, <14598-01-L-03>Landscape Format 52pp. Extensively illustrated, Fair. Crease across front cover. Page edges browning. CARD £30.00

**QE-1574 ~ RUSSIAN MILITARY SWORDS 1801-1917 ~** by Eugene Mollo. Illustrator Malcolm McGregor  
A selection of swords, each described plus a section on sword knots. Includes Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry and Cossack types of both officers and men.

1969, Historical Research Unit, <23248-01-L-03>56pp, 14 col ills, 48 b/w photos, 28 drawings, d/w worn and creased. Good, £30.00

**QE-1575-SPECIAL FORCES COMBAT FIRING TECHNIQUES ~** by Frank A Moyer and Robert J Scroggie  
The doctrine of combat firing of US and foreign assault rifles, machine rifles, submachine guns, light machine guns, and shoulder stocked pistols. The authors were US Military and Treasury Department weapons specialists. The extensively illustrated book features over 60 British, US, Soviet, Israeli and other nations' weapons.

1971, Paladin Press, <1072-01-L-03>Large format, 116pp, c 140 b/w photos, Good in edge-worn and rubbed d/w. Bookplate inside cover, £24.00

**QE-1576 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF 19TH CENTURY FIREARMS ~** by Major F Myatt MC  
Charts the complete history of military firearms during the 19th century, a period when gun design progressed at unparalleled speed. Within three generations the cumbersome muzzle-loader had given way to the breechloader, the machine gun and magazine rifle had evolved, and technological revolution had ushered in the highly efficient weaponry of today's armed forces.

1979, Salamander Books, 0861010337,<36118-01-L-03>Large Format. 216pp illustrations, Plastic covered dw. very good, £10.00

**QE-1577 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO MODERN RIFLES AND SUB-MACHINE GUNS** ~ by Major Frederick Myatt  
An illustrated study of the rifles and sub-machine guns of armed forces of the early 1980s. The book features some seventy eight different weapons.

1981, Salamander Books, 0861016807,<13501-01-L-03>160pp, 150 col & b/w illustrations, pictorial boards 12 x 22 cms, vg, £7.00

**QE-1578 ~ DAGGERS AND FIGHTING KNIVES OF**

**THE WESTERN WORLD** ~ by Harold L Peterson

From the Stone Age to 1900, an illustrated study of bladed weapons. Includes flint knives, bronze daggers, scramasaxes, daggers of the rondel, baselard and quillon forms, ballock knives, eared daggers, cinquedeas daggers, hauswehren, left-hand daggers, stilettoes, plug bayonets, dirks, bowies and push daggers and naval dirks.

1968, Herbert Jenkins, <4920-01-L-03>xiv + 90pp, 108 illus, bibliography, index, vg in worn dw, £30.00

**QE-1579 ~ THE BOOK OF THE GUN** ~ by Harold L Peterson

The development of hand guns and shoulder weapons from the advent of firearms in the 1400s with the production of gunpowder. Numerous illustrations portray the gun maker's art, the intricate wheel and firelocks, the flintlock, the arrival of percussion weapons, the rifle and early breach loaders to later multi shot weapons.

1968, Hamlyn, <20431-01-L-03>268pp, 120 col & 220 b/w illustrations, large format, orange cloth, Good, £10.00

**QE-1580 ~ THE GREAT GUNS** ~

by Harold L Peterson and Robert Elman

From the earliest guns to the development of the modern firearm. With numerous illustrations of some of the finest and most decorated weapons including the Kentucky Rifle, the Scottish Pistol, the work of Pauly and Dteyse, the weapons of the American West, the Deringer, The Rifle Musket, The rolling block and other single shot breechloaders, the guns of Colt and Walker, the Howdah pistol and Elephant guns.

1971, Hamlyn, 0600338908,<26855-01-L-03>252pp, 200 col & b/w illustrations, large format, vg in g dw, £10.00

**QE-1581 ~ SMALL ARMS PROFILE 18: ENFIELD ARMS,**

**THE EARLY BREECH LOADERS** ~ by E G B Reynolds

A history of the evolution of the Breech Loaders from the Muzzle Loaders of the 19th century. About 50 Breech-loading systems were submitted for investigation and the most promising were subjected to trials at Woolwich Arsenal. Eventually a system submitted by American, Jacob Snider was accepted and adopted in 1867. Further developments continued through to the 1890's when the British Service Rifle was renamed the Lee-Metford Magazine Rifle Mark 1 and the shorter version the Lee-Metford Carbine.

1973, Profile Publications, 0853832609,<14738-01-L-03>19pp, extensively illustrated, Good. Slight wear on covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1582 ~ SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD** ~

by W H B Smith and E C Ezell

A country by country breakdown of weapons manufacture and use. Features rifles, carbines, machine guns, sub-machine guns, pistols and special purpose weapons. This ninth edition of Joseph E. Smith's classic work has been completely revised by the author. Since the previous edition significant new or modified guns appeared in Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Argentina, Austria, Japan, France, China, the US and USSR. All are reflected here.

1969, Stackpole Publishers, 0811715663,<12167-02-L-03>894pp, many hundreds of illustrations, large format, Good in faded, plastic covered d/w, £26.00

**QE-1583 ~ MACHINE GUNS** ~

by Jim Thompson

A pictorial, practical and tactical history of the machine gun. The author provides a vast range of information from WWI to the present day with authoritative text and detailed illustrations of hundreds of different models, types and variants from Britain, USA, the USSR, Germany, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, China and Japan.

1989, Greenhill Books, 1853670553,<3872-02-L-03>Large format, 228pp, 269 photos, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QE-1584 ~ EARLY PERCUSSION FIREARMS** ~

by Lewis Winant

A history of early percussion firearms from Forsyth to the Winchester .44/40. Alexander Forsyth was the first to conceive the idea of igniting gunpowder by means of striking a priming fulminate mixture. The author traces Forsyth's development of his scent-bottle model through to sliding locks. He moves on to Pauly and his breech loader, and goes on to describe punch-locks, muzzle and breech-loading cap guns, tape, disc and cap magazine guns.

1970, Spring Books, 060033015X,<28079-02-L-03>190pp illustrations, diagrams, vg in good dw, £15.00

### Collectibles

**QE-1585 ~ SOLDAT: VOLUME 6** ~

by C A Lee

A Collector's Handbook. Equipping the Waffen SS. The uniforms, accoutrements, weapons, decorations and insignia of the Waffen SS Panzer Divisions.

1997, Independent Books, 1757100185,<24584-01-L-04>152pp, 14 col & 118 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.00

**QE-1586 ~ A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE WAFFEN SS** ~

by Robin Lumsden

A guide to The history and artifacts of the Waffen SS illustrating the wide variety of uniforms, accoutrements, weapons, badges and insignia by means of wartime photographs.

2000, Ian Allan, reprint, 0711022852,<22056-01-L-04>144pp, col & b/w illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £14.99

**QE-1587 ~ SS PORCELAIN ALLACH** ~

by Tony L Oliver and Michael J Passmore

The small porcelain factory situated at Allach was originally founded in 1935, two years after Hitler's accession to power. In 1936 it was taken over by the Personal Staff Department of the Reichsfuhrer SS, Heinrich Himmler, which was headed by SS Obersturmbannfuhrer Prof. Diebitsch. This dealt with 'all artistic and architectural questions of interest to the Reichsfuhrer'. Fully established as an SS economic concern, it was incorporated into the Hauptamt Verwaltung Und Wirtschaft (Main Department for Administration and Economics) in 1939.

1972, T.L.O. Publications, <9254-01-L-04>107pp, 105 illustrations, dw very worn. Boards and text very good, £150.00

**QE-1588 ~ COLLECTING THIRD REICH BELT BUCKLES :**

**A RUSSIAN PERSPECTIVE** ~ by Vladimir B Ulyanov

This English translation of a work originally published in Russia, includes over 200 photographs of originals and reproductions (including a hitherto unknown variation of the 'RMBO' prototype high leaders buckle). Magnified images enable the reader to identify details and differences between reproductions and fakes. The book details every buckle, including its history and how and where it was obtained. A chapter discusses the the so called 'black-diggers' who illegally remove artefacts from battlefields and grave sites.

2002, Ulric Publishing, 095375779X,<31451-01-L-04>A4 format, 130pp on fine art paper, 200 + photographs, New in laminated card cover-small crease top corner, CARD £22.65

### Early Arms, Armour & Heraldry

**QE-1589 ~ BRITISH FLAGS & EMBLEMS** ~ by Graham Bartram  
Signed by the author. Covers Britain's various national flags and the protocol governing their use, the Royal Arms and Royal Standards, Military Flags and Colours, flags at sea, Britain's rank insignia and much more. Produced by the Flag Institute, the book is intended for use by Government and executive departments, British Overseas missions, local government schools, corporations and businesses.

2004, Tuckwell, 9781862322974,<7513-01-L-05>Landscape format. 122pp. illustrations, Very good in illustrated boards. Prev owner bookplate on inside cover, £24.00

**QE-1590 ~ ARMS & ARMOUR ~** by Aldo Cimarelli  
Fifteen pages of introductory text covering the evolution of armour and edged weapons in Europe and the East. Each of the colour photographs is annotated with a descriptive text. The drawings in the introduction are by C. Dagli Orti and the colour photographs are by M. Logli.  
1973, 085613158X, <30146-01-L-05>64pp, 14 line drawings, 111 colour ills, bibliography, glossary large format, vg in rubbed dw.  
Tipped in photograph. Bookplate inside cover, £6.00

**QE-1591 ~ ANTIQUE WEAPONS A-Z ~** by Douglas J Fryer  
A practical guide for the collector of antique weapons from an acknowledged expert. The book consists of five sections covering Firearms and Accessories, European Swords and Daggers, Sundry Weapons (including Polearms, Staff Weapons, Maces, Crossbows, and Flails), Eastern and Native Weapons, and Japanese Weapons. Each section provides a full description of the weapons and their component parts, with diagrams. Each section is followed by numerous photographs illustrating the weapons.  
1969, G Bell & Sons Ltd, 0713515473, <32864-01-L-05>Landscape format, 114pp, numerous b/w photos & drawings, biblio, g in plastic sleeved d/w, £10.00

**QE-1592 ~ ARMS AND ARMOUR: PLEASURES AND TREASURES ~** by Vesey Norman  
Looks at chain mail and its development during the Norman era, and then moves on to the Age of Chivalry and the increase in the use of plate armour and the complete breastplate. The developments in armour in war and early tournaments are closely followed.  
1969, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, <190-01-L-05>128pp profusely illustrated, Blue boards marked and rubbed. Good, £8.00

**QE-1593 ~ ARMS & ARMOUR ~** by G Thomas and Hans Schedelmann  
A study of masterpieces by European craftsmen from the thirteenth to nineteenth centuries, translated from the German by Bloom and Reid. Among the pieces illustrated are the ceremonial sword of Emperor Frederick II and the pole-axe of Edward IV, as well as the flintlock double rifle of Napoleon's troops. Notes accompanying the plates describe each piece in detail, and place it in its historical context. With a bibliography and glossary.  
1964, Thames & Hudson Ltd, <27271-01-L-05>251pp, 46 fine tipped-in col plates, 51 b/w plates, 43 vignettes, large format, upper board lightly marked, dw worn, plates fine, £25.00

**QE-1594 ~ ANTIQUE ARMS AND ARMOUR ~** by Frederick Wilkinson  
The main chapters of this book are devoted to edged weapons, guns and armour. In addition there are chapters on topics such as armourers, the how, what and where of collecting, and on the care and presentation of collections.  
1972, Ward Lock Ltd, 0706310241, <9337-01-L-05>192pp illustrations, Dustjacket covered in transparent plastic. Good, £6.00

### *Osprey Campaigns, Military Units, Uniforms & Insignia*

**QE-1595 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS : NAPOLEON'S CUIRASSIERS AND CARABINIERS ~** by Emir Bukhari. Illustrator Angus McBride  
No.64 in later editions. Owing to the heavy casualties suffered by the carabinieri in the 1809 campaign, the Emperor decreed that they should be armoured to the same advantage as the cuirassiers. In this way the two corps drew together in being the only troops of the Grande Armée who were armoured, while at the same time they diverged in breaking away from their traditionally similar dress. Contents include Dress and equipment, organisation, war records.  
1977, Osprey Publishing, 0850450969, <32609-01-L-06>40pp ills plates, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1596 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 107: BRITISH INFANTRY EQUIPMENTS 1808-1908 ~** by Mike Chappell  
The period covered by this book begins with the British infantryman entering the Peninsular War wearing the lethal knapsack equipment of the day, and ends with the introduction of the first equipment set made entirely of woven cotton webbing. Mike Chappell's detailed text presents an in-depth study of British infantry equipments from 1808-1908, in a volume complemented by plenty of illustrations and photographs, including eight full page colour plates by the author himself.  
1980, Osprey Publishing, 0850453747, <19233-01-L-06>40pp. colour plates. illustrations, vg in slightly darkening covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1597 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 108: BRITISH INFANTRY EQUIPMENTS 1908-1980 ~** by Mike Chappell  
Looking at the main developments in equipment from pre World War One, the Second World War and the 1950s, Mike Chappell examines the period from 1908-80 in a text complemented by numerous illustrations including eight full page colour plates.  
1982, Osprey Publishing, 0850453755, <18450-01-L-06>40pp, 8 plates with 37 col ills, 42 b/w photos, Slight darkening of card cover ow very good, CARD £6.00

**QE-1598 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 157: FLAK JACKETS, 20TH CENTURY MILITARY ARMOUR** by Simon Dunstan. Illustrator Ron Volstad  
Beginning in World War I, with the introduction of the steel helmet this book charts the development of protective equipment for soldiers and security forces. Initially body armour was seen as a military luxury that could be ill-afforded. However, the success of 'flak suits' as worn by some bomber crews during World War II convinced the armed forces of the need to develop protection for the ground soldier against small arms fire. The scientific development of the modern flak jacket is traced as are the field trials conducted in Korea and later Vietnam.  
1984, Osprey Publishing, 0850455693, <36097-01-L-06>40pp bw photographs colour plates, Good, CARD, £6.00

**QE-1599 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 327: US MARINES CORPS IN WORLD WAR I 1917-18 ~** by Mark R Henry. Illustrator Darki Pavlovic  
Though the US Marines initially struggled to maintain their distinctive identity within the huge American Expeditionary Force in France, their unforgettable performance at Belleau Wood, Soissons, St Mihiel, Blanc Mont and the Meuse-Argonne established their reputation as 'the most aggressive body of diehards on the Western Front'. This book describes the organization of this formidable force from 1917-18 and details their uniforms, insignia and decorations, weapons and equipment. Numerous photographs and plates vividly depict the various ranks of the US Marine Corps.  
1999, Osprey Publishing, 1855328526, <5275-01-L-06>48 pages. 8 pages of colour plates. Photographs, Fine, CARD £6.00

**QE-1600 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS: THE US ARMY 1890-1920 ~** by Philip Katcher. Illustrator Chris Warner  
No. 82 in later editions. This book examines the uniforms, equipment, history and organisation of the US Army from 1890 to 1920. The Spanish-American War, China, Mexico and World War I are all covered, and uniforms are shown in full detail.  
1978, Osprey Publishing, 0850451760, <6093-01-L-06>48pp, 24 col & 40 b/w photos, Cover darkening. Good, CARD £6.00

**QE-1601 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS: THE US ARMY 1941-45** by Philip Katcher and C L Doughty  
Men at Arms No.70 in later editions. A valuable reference volume illustrating the formal and combat dress, and equipment of various branches of the US Army, both in the European and Pacific Theaters during WWII.  
1977, Osprey Publishing, 0850452724, <30693-01-L-06>40pp, 4 colour plates, 30 b&w photos, very good, CARD £6.00

**QE-1602 ~ OSPREY VANGUARD 3: US 1ST INFANTRY DIVISION 1939-45 ~** by Philip Katcher  
The uniforms, equipment and campaigns of the Division in WWII in North Africa, Sicily, France and Germany.  
1978, Osprey Publishing, 0850452805, <18434-01-L-06>40pp, 8 plates with col illustrations, 36 b/w photos, vg, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1603 ~ OSPREY VANGUARD 8:**

**US 1ST MARINE DIVISION 1941-1945** ~ by Philip Katcher  
An account of the premier US Marine Unit in World War II, illustrating the equipment, uniforms and weapons.

1979, Osprey Publishing, 0850453119, <1662-01-L-06>40pp, 12 colour plates, 33 b/w photos, maps, very good, CARD £10.00

---

**QE-1604 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 165:**

**ARMIES IN LEBANON 1982-1984** ~

by Samuel M Katz. Illustrator Ron Volstad

This book offers a day-by-day account of the invasion and the subsequent siege of Beirut, an operation that resulted in both the PLO and Israel claiming victory. Numerous photographs and colour plates portray the uniforms and equipment of the Israeli, Palestinian and Multi-National forces.

1985, Osprey Publishing, 0850456209, <11150-01-L-06>48pp, Colour plates, b/w photos, Very good, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1605 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 127: THE ISRAELI ARMY IN THE MIDDLE EAST WARS 1948-1973** ~

by John Laffin and Mike Chappell

Israel assumes in advance that defeat in war means an end to the Jewish nation, and it wages war accordingly. This fact influences the Israeli approach to its army and to the strategy, tactics, training and conduct of war. Israel has fought six victorious wars between 1948 and 1973. Backed by plenty of photographs and eight full page colour plates, this text examines the six wars, including the extraordinary Israeli victory of 1967.

1982, Osprey Publishing, 0850454506, <16661-01-L-06>40pp, 8 col plates with 26 ills, 36 b/w photos, tables, maps, very good in slightly darkening card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1606 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS : NAPOLEON'S**

**ITALIAN AND NEAPOLITAN TROOPS** ~

by Otto von Pivka. Illustrator Mike Chappell

No.88 in later editions. French victories in 1798 and 1800 secured Napoleon's hold on the area, and he at once began reorganising the many small states which then made up the territory of Italy into units more suitable for his military and dynastic ambitions. Otto von Pivka explores the organisation, history and uniforms of the Italian troops who fought under the Emperor during the Napoleonic Wars.

1979, Osprey Publishing, 0850453038, <16581-01-L-06>40pp, 8 col plates with 20 col ills, 24 b/w plates, drawings, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1607 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS: NAPOLEON'S GERMAN ALLIES (2), NASSAU AND OLDENBURG**

by Otto von Pivka and G A Embleton

No.43 in later editions. On 14 October 1808, Napoleon persuaded Herzog Peter Friedrich Ludwig of Oldenburg to join the Confederation of the Rhine by the Treaty of Erfurt – the military contingent to be maintained by the Duchy was set at an infantry battalion of 800 men in six companies. Similarly, Friedrich August, Herzog of Nassau, was charged, under the terms of the treaty with co-ordinating and organising the military efforts of all the tiny states of its neighbours.

1991, Osprey Publishing, 0850452554, <370-01-L-06>40pp, colour plates, b/w illustrations, maps, tables, Good, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1608 ~ OSPREY ELITE 4 ; US ARMY SPECIAL FORCES 1952-1984** ~ by Gordon L Rottman. Illustrator Ron Volstad

From its very inception United States Army Special Forces have been enmeshed in controversy, their mission misunderstood to varying degrees, and their very existence opposed by some of the Army hierarchy. There can be few better qualified to chronicle the history of this unique organisation than former Special Forces weapons specialist Gordon Rottman.

1985, Osprey Publishing, 085045610X, <1665-01-L-06>64pp, 36 col ills, 55 b/w photos, fading on spine, very good, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1609 ~ OSPREY ELITE SERIES 2: US MARINE CORPS**

**SINCE 1945** ~ by Lee E Russell and Andy Carroll

The author utilises his expert knowledge to guide us through the post-WWII history of the Marines, chronicling their involvement in Korea, Vietnam, Lebanon and Grenada. The account includes such remarkable exploits as the gruelling Chosin Reservoir campaign, and the siege of Khe Sanh during the Vietnam conflict,

providing a comprehensive overview of the history, organisation, appearance and equipment of these famous troops

1984, Osprey Publishing, 085045574X, <1667-01-L-06>64pp, 12 colour plates, b/w photos, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1610 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 143: ARMIES OF THE VIETNAM WAR (2)** ~ by Lee E Russell and Mike Chappell

On 8 March 1965 some 3,500 US Marines, the first US combat troops to arrive in Vietnam, landed in Da Nang to defend the US air base there. On 8 June, following further reinforcements, General Westmoreland authorised his troops to begin 'offensive patrolling'. Lee Russell's follow-up to Men-at-Arms 104 focuses in finer detail on the uniforms and insignia of the US Army and Marines, the ARVN and the NVA.

1983, Osprey Publishing, 0850455146, <36114-01-L-06>40pp col plates, photographs, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1611 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 159: GRENADA 1983** ~

by Lee E Russell and M Albert Mendez

In October 1983, after the death of Prime Minister Maurice Bishop, the six small nations forming the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States voted to militarily restore order in Grenada. As they did not possess the forces necessary to carry out a successful operation, the United States, fearing for its citizens on the island, and wanting to curb Cuba's influence, became involved. This book provides a day-by-day account of the US invasion of Grenada, focusing on the units and forces deployed.

1985, Osprey Publishing, 0850455839, <14376-01-L-06>48pp ills col plates, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1612 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS : THE SOVIET ARMY** ~

by Albert Seaton. Illustrator Michael Roffe

No.29 in later editions. In the years between the Russian Revolution of 1917 and World War II, the Soviet Army underwent dramatic changes in conscription, organization and effectiveness. The Russian Army in World War I had been lacking in leadership and drive, but was transformed by the Soviets into a force to be reckoned with, as evidenced by its crucial victory at Stalingrad. This book traces the development of the Soviet Army from its Tsarist heritage, through the tumultuous years of the Red Army, to its full modernization in 1957.

1972, Osprey Publishing, 0850451132, <36113-02-L-06>40pp. Colour plates. illustrations, Good with slight edgewear, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1613 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS: THE COSSACKS** ~

by Albert Seaton. Illustrator Michael Youens

No.13 in later editions. The term 'Cossack' was originally applied to the Tartar raiders who roamed the Southern Plain, the word coming from the Turko-Tartar, meaning at first 'free adventurer'. These strong, free Cossack communities were seen as a threat to the Tsar until, in 1671, they were obliged to swear fealty. From that date onwards Cossacks served in all of Russia's wars. The Cossacks eventually developed their own military structure with rank titles, uniforms and equipment all of which are detailed in in this volume

1972, Osprey Publishing, 0850451167, <36099-02-L-06>40pp b/w/ illustrations. colour plates, Good with slight edgewear, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1614 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 116: THE SPECIAL**

**AIR SERVICE** ~ by James G Shortt & Angus McBride

The nature of the tasks and the methods peculiar to the SAS have made it difficult to standardise items of equipment. Apart from issues common to the British Army as a whole, SAS personnel have need of, and access to, various specialised 'pieces of kit': often SAS innovations created to meet specific needs. James Shortt investigates the organisation, tactics, equipment and remarkable history of Britains elite fighting force.

1981, Osprey Publishing, 0850453968, <12176-01-L-06>40pp, col plates & b/w illustrations, very good, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1615 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 93: THE ROMAN ARMY FROM HADRIAN TO CONSTANTINE** ~

by Michael Simkins. Illustrator Ronald Embleton

Michael Simkins explores in depth the organisation, equipment, weapons and armour of the Roman Army from Hadrian to Constantine, one of the most exciting periods in Roman history

1980, Osprey Publishing, 085045333X,<36098-01-L-06>40pp.  
illustrations, colour plates, Covers darkening otherwise very good,  
CARD £6.00

**QE-1616 ~ OSPREY WARRIOR 26: US PARATROOPER**

1941-45 ~ by Carl Smith. Illustrator Mike Chappell  
In Sicily, Normandy, and in the hills of the Ardennes, America's  
airborne warriors proved themselves some of the toughest and  
most determined soldiers of World War II. This title looks at  
what it was like to be one of the United States' airborne elite,  
through the experiences of the soldiers themselves. It is the story  
of the men who invariably led the way, the soldiers who flew to  
battle and walked home.

2000, Osprey Publishing, 1855328429,<36086-01-L-06>64pp. bw  
photographs, colour plates, darkening on cover ow vg, CARD £6.00

**QE-1617 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 105: THE MONGOLS ~**

by S R Turnbull. Illustrator Angus McBride  
The history of the Mongol armies is a catalogue of superlatives.  
No armies in history have ever won so many battles or conquered  
so much territory, provoked such justifiable terror and loathing  
in its victims, or slaughtered so many of its vanquished. The  
stories of these and many other amazing feats of this 'barbarian'  
people are brought vividly to life by Stephen Turnbull, from the  
birth of Genghis Khan in the wind-swept steppes of Mongolia,  
through the conquest of China and beyond

1989, Osprey Publishing, 0850453720,<36102-01-L-06>40pp, bw  
illustrations, colour plates, very good, CARD £6.00

**QE-1618 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 86: SAMURAI ARMIES**

1550-1615 ~ by S R Turnbull. Illustrator Richard Hook  
In 1543 three Portuguese merchants entered Japan, bringing  
with them the first firearms the Japanese had ever seen: simple  
matchlock muskets called arquebuses. They proved a decisive  
addition to the Japanese armoury, as previously the samurai had  
fought only with bow, sword and spear. In 1575 samurai Oda  
Nobunaga, arranged his arquebusiers in ranks three deep behind  
a palisade and proceeded, quite literally, to blow his opponent's  
cavalry to pieces, marking the beginning of a new era in Japanese  
military history.

1981, Osprey Publishing, 085045302X,<17064-01-L-06>40pp, 8 col  
plates with 20 ills, 50 b/w ills, Good, CARD £6.00

**QE-1619 ~ OSPREY ELITE 60: GERMAN U-BOAT CREWS**

1914-45 ~ by Gordon Williamson. Illustrator Darko Pavlovic  
During each of the World Wars German U-boats took Britain to  
the brink of defeat, strangling the vital transatlantic supply lines.  
Covering the U-boats and their crews, this title examines the  
Battle of the Atlantic and the Russian convoys they pursued.  
Illustrations and photos include, uniforms, small arms, badges  
and insignia

1999, Osprey Publishing, 1855329409,<4118-01-L-06>64pp. ills,  
Slightly edgeworn ow good+, CARD £6.00

**QE-1620 ~ OSPREY WARRIOR 36: GREY WOLF**

U-BOAT CREWMAN OF WORLD WAR II ~  
by Gordon Williamson. Illustrator Darko Pavlovic  
The scourge of Allied shipping during World War II, the U-Boot  
Waffe was one of the most feared components of Hitler's war  
machine, yet the Kriegsmarine was the least political branch of  
the Third Reich. The sailors of the U-boat arm were highly  
skilled seamen, who fought a war in the toughest conditions.  
Forced to cope with the challenges of the Atlantic, life for a U-  
boat recruit was far from easy. This title explores the life of a  
typical U-boat crewman, from recruitment, through training and  
service conditions, to combat experience throughout the war.

2001, Osprey Publishing, 1841763128,<16073-01-L-06>64pp.  
Photographs and colour plates, Very good, CARD £6.00

**QE-1621 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 77: FLAGS OF THE  
NAPOLEONIC WARS: VOLUME 3 ~**

by Terence Wise and Guido Rosignoli  
The Colours, Standards and Guidons of Anhalt, Kleve-Berg,  
Brunswick, Denmark, Finland, Hanover, Hesse, Netherlands,  
Mecklenburg, Portugal, Reuss, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and  
Westphalia.

1991, Osprey Publishing, 0850454107,<10128-01-L-06>40pp colour  
plates & b/w illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QE-1622 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 85: SAXON, VIKING**

AND NORMAN ~ by Terence Wise. Illustrator G A Embleton  
Explores the history, organization, clothing, equipment and  
weapons of Saxon, Viking and Norman armies, covering wide-  
ranging topics such as Anglo-Saxon shields, Viking raiding ships  
and the organization of Norman armies. The absorbing and  
readable text is enriched by numerous illustrations and museum  
photographs with commentaries, plus eight superbly drawn full  
page colour plates by renowned military artist Gerry Embleton.

1981, Osprey Publishing, 0850453011,<36115-01-L-06>40pp colour  
plates, illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1623 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS:**

**MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN ARMIES ~**  
by Terence Wise. Illustrator Gerald Embleton  
No.50 in later editions. Almost continual warfare raged in  
Europe during the period 1300-1500. This study explores the  
organisation, weapons and equipment of the armies who fought  
across medieval Europe, from the Hundred Years War to the  
fight against the Moors in Spain and the French invasion of Italy.

1975, Osprey Publishing, 0850452457,<25898-01-L-06>40pp, col  
plates, b/w ills, Pages browning. Good, CARD £6.00

**QE-1624 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 223:**

**OPERATION NORDWIND 1945 ~** by Steven J Zaloga  
An account of Hitler's last offensive in the West. Nordwind is one  
of the lesser known campaigns of World War II. Largely  
overshadowed by the Battle of the Bulge, Nordwind was the last  
great operation by the Waffen-SS Panzer divisions, and the last  
time the Wehrmacht was on the offensive in the West.

2010, Osprey Publishing, 9781846036835,<36152-01-L-06>A4  
format, 96pp, numerous colour plates, maps & b/w photos, New in  
card cover, CARD £14.99

*Osprey Aviation*

**QE-1625 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 13:**

**JAPANESE ARMY AIR FORCE ACES, 1937-45 ~**  
by Henry Sakaida  
Little has been published on Japanese aces. No less than 150 men  
achieved this status during 8 years of war. From Mongolia to  
New Guinea to the the defence of Tokyo JAAF aces were more  
than a match for their opponents. Elite fighter pilots of the various  
Sentais are listed together with lavish, colour illustrations of their  
aircraft.

1997, Osprey Publishing, 1855325292,<30488-02-L-07>A4 format,  
96pp, 103 b/w photos, 12 colour plates, New, CARD £12.99

**QE-1626 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 23:**

**FINNISH ACES OF WORLD WAR 2 ~**  
by Kari Stenman and Kalevi Keskinen  
Always outnumbered by their Soviet opponents, the small band of  
Finnish fighter pilots defended their Scandinavian homeland in  
three separate wars between 1939 and 1945, amassing scores only  
bettered by the Luftwaffe. Initially equipped with a motley  
collection of biplane and monoplane fighters, the Finnish Air  
Force was thrust into combat through the invasion of its eastern  
border in November 1939. The Finnish pilots confounded the  
sceptics and decimated the attacking Russian formations.

1998, Osprey Publishing, 185532783X,<32783-02-L-07>A4 format,  
96pp, 12 colour plates, 2 pages scale drawings, 110 b/w ills, New in  
card cover, CARD £12.99

**QE-1627 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 70:**

**F-86 SABRE ACES OF THE 51ST FIGHTER WING ~**  
by Warren Thompson  
The 51st initially flew the F-80C in the Korean War, but in 1951  
high-scoring World War II ace, Colonel Francis Gabreski  
assumed command when it converted from the F-80 to the F-86E.  
His recruits included his elite 4th Wing pilots, and by the end of  
the war, the 51st had two pilots who achieved the status of  
"Double Ace" as well as the highest scoring ace of the war, Joe  
McConnell.

2006, Osprey Publishing, 1841769959,<36212-01-L-07>, CARD  
£12.99

**QE-1628 ~ AIREVIEW NO.138 ~**  
**British military aircraft of WWII.** The text is Japanese but each aircraft is identified in English together with essential technical data.

Kantoshu Tokyo, <14125-01-M-01>250pp, 325 photos & drawings, scarce. red cloth, gilt titles, vg, Japanese text, £12.00

**QE-1629 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO MODERN AIRBORNE MISSILES ~**

By Bill Gunston. The history, development and specifications of one hundred and seventeen missile systems in service in the early 1980s.

1983, Salamander Books, 0861011600, <21551-01-M-01>160pp, 130 col & 20 b/w photos, 10 col cutaways, 22 col diagrams, pictorial boards 12 x 22 cms, £6.00

**QE-1630 ~ ROYAL FLYING CORPS TECHNICAL NOTES, 1916 ~**

Originally published by HMSO, this rare technical manual, reproduced in facsimile, is full of detailed information about the military aeroplanes in the early years of the First World War.

1968, Arms & Armour Press, <6145-01-M-01>26pp. 37 plates, Covers darkening at edges. Good, CARD £18.00

**QE-1631 ~ THE ROYAL AIR FORCE IN PICTURES ~**

A pictorial record of the RAF at the time of its triumph over the Luftwaffe in the Battle of Britain, August and September 1940.

1941, Country Life, <181-01-M-01>97 + 27pp of advertisements, 93 photos, 19 x 26 cms, boards marked, text g, £8.00

**QE-1632 ~ BOMBERS' BATTLE ~**

Wit a Foreword by Air Marshal Sir Arthur Harris. "Bomber Command's Three Years of War". A contemporary account of some of Bomber Command's operations including Daylight and Strategic bombing, raid assessment, Air-Sea Rescue and the campaign of 1942.

1943, Duckworth & Co, <15594-01-M-01>220pp, 16 photos, Good. Blue Boards rubbed and bumped, £6.00

**QE-1633 ~ THE GREATEST PEOPLE IN THE WORLD : AND OTHER STORIES ~**

AKA H E Bates, Flying Officer X has written 9 short stories contemporary to the period based on the pilots he met.

1942, Jonathan Cape, <7922-01-M-01>79pp, dustwrapper worn but complete. Good. Has notes from one of the pilots portrayed, £8.00

**QE-1634 ~ RICHTHOFEN: THE RED KNIGHT OF THE AIR ~**

The biography of Manfred von Richthofen a German fighter pilot with 80 kills to his credit when he took off for his last flight. He was shot down in 1918 by Captain Roy Brown of 209 Squadron.

1934, John Hamilton Ltd, <6695-01-M-01>285pp, illustrations, appendices, Red boards heavily marked. Light foxing throughout. One photograph partially detaching. £12.00

**QE-1635 ~ LATIN-AMERICAN MILITARY AVIATION ~**  
 by John M Andrade

Looks at the military aircraft of 28 countries from the extensive forces of countries such as Brazil and Mexico, to Bermuda and Barbados who have no specifically military air forces.

1982, Midland Publishing, 0904597318, <2388-01-M-01>Landscape Format. 288pp. maps, illustrations, photographs, Good, slight crease on corner, CARD, £8.00

**QE-1636 ~ 43 SQUADRON ROYAL FLYING CORPS: ROYAL AIR FORCE ~** by J Beedle

A history of the "Fighting Cocks" from their formation in 1916. From its RFC days pioneering ground attack tactics with Sopwith One and A Half Strutters, through WWII with Spitfires and Hurricanes, to the 1960s flying Hunters in the Middle East

1966, Beaumont Aviation Lit, <71-01-M-01>336pp, ills, maps, appendices, vg in rubbed and a little chipped dw, £15.00

**QE-1637 ~ WINGED MAJESTY ~** by Steve Birdsall

A definitive study of The B-17 Flying Fortress, from the prototypes to the post-WWII variants. This revolutionary machine provided the spearhead of the USAAF's daylight

bombing campaign against Germany from 1943 to the end of WWII

1980, Bomber Books, <14084-01-M-01>41pp, 150 photos, large format, covers rubbed and 2" tear at bottom of spine, g, CARD £6.00

**QE-1638 ~ WORLD WAR 2 AIRFIELDS ~** by Philip Birtles

The author provides a guide to the current status of the airfields which operated in Britain during the war. Each entry provides the reader with location, status and remains. In addition to the comprehensive text the book also includes photographs illustrating the features discussed. Over 450 airfields are listed, some with just a short history, others with photographs and maps

1999, Ian Allan, 0711026815, <35077-01-M-01>160pp maps, ills, vg in dw, £12.00

**XN-2672 ~ BATTLES WITH THE NACHTJAGD ~**  
 by Theo E.W. Boiten and Martin W. Bowman

An account of the Night Airwar over Europe 1939-1945, the book traces the parallel developments in RAF night bombing and Luftwaffe night fighting techniques, up to the climax of the strategic bombing offensive in 1945 and the simultaneous introduction by the Germans of the Me 262 jet night fighter. The authors have traced surviving aircrew from both sides and have succeeded in matching many Bomber Command losses to German night fighter claims. Above all this book is the gripping story of the German night fighter versus bomber war over the Third Reich 1941-1945.

2006, Schiffer Publications, 0764325248, <36162-01-M-01>Large format, 336pp, 420 b/w photos, New in d/w, £49.95

**QE-1639 ~ MEMORIES OF THE AIR WAR IN EAST ANGLIA**  
 by Martin W Bowman

From 1943 the peaceful English backwater of East Anglia became 'Little America', home to one of the most intensive military operations ever staged – the air war in Europe. In this fascinating book the author chronicles the lives of ordinary people, of the airmen and others who were involved in the desperate struggle to free Europe from Nazi tyranny. Illustrated with many photographs taken at the time and since, this is a superb evocation of a period when two nations were suddenly thrown together in mutual cause. Reprinting early 2011. Advance orders being taken.

2009, Halsgrove Publishing, 9781841149387, <35669-01-M-01>128 pages, 214x230mm, 150 + colour photos, New, £14.99

**QE-1640 ~ THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: 50 YEARS ON ~**  
 by M J F Bowyer

From official reports and records, contemporary accounts of eyewitnessed events. Looks at the early realisation of the invasion threat and the late summer and early autumn air battles of 1940 which are described with full details of the fighter aircraft involved. Appendices provide aircraft serial numbers, pilots and aircrew of Fighter Command killed in action during the Battle of Britain, plus statistics on bomb tonnages.

1990, Patrick Stephens, 185260039X, <4110-01-M-01>240pp, approx 150 photos, maps, diagrams & charts, appendices, index, vg in g dw, £20.00

**QE-1641 ~ REACH FOR THE SKY ~** by Paul Brickhill

Douglas Bader DSO, DFC, an outstanding fighter squadron and wing commander during the Battle of Britain, lost his legs in an air crash in 1931. He became a POW of the Germans after being shot down and was confined in the notorious Colditz Castle. Numerous escape attempts followed.

1955, Companion Book Club, <21979-02-M-01>350pp illustrations, Dustjacket torn, small piece missing on front. Boards and Text very good, £6.00

**QE-1642 ~ FIGHTER SQUADRON AT WAR ~** by A J Brookes

Drawing mainly from past members of 85 squadron and their families this is a 'scrapbook' of an age portraying how men and women in RAF uniform worked fought, played and died through the war years. Information taken from Official reports, letters, diaries and mementoes describes how they saw themselves and how others saw them.

1980, Ian Allan, 0711010838, <19456-01-M-01>Large Format. 128pp. illustrations, Very good in dw, £8.00



**QE-1643 ~ EAGLES OF THE RAF ~** by Philip D Caine  
The history of the three "Eagle" Squadrons, formed by the RAF from American volunteers who joined before the United States entered WWII. This is the first book to relate their entire history from recruitment, training, their battles, and eventual assimilation into the USAAF.  
1991, National Defense Univ Pr, <9935-01-M-01>xii + 417pp, 34 ills, maps, tables, index, showing a little shelf wear but ow vg.  
Unread, CARD £10.00

**QE-1644 ~ MESSERSCHMITT BF 110 ZEROSTORER IN ACTION: SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT NO.30**  
by Jerry L Campbell. Illustrator Don Greer  
The Messerschmitt Bf 110 'Zerstörer' ('Destroyer') was the primary twin-engine heavy fighter, in the service of the Luftwaffe. Later in the war it was changed to fighter-bomber (Jagd Bomber-Jabo) and night fighter operations. The Bf 110 became the major night fighter type of the Luftwaffe. This extensively illustrated volume describes the aircraft in all its day fighter variants.  
1977, Squadron/Signal, 089747029X, <6111-01-M-01>50pp, 109 photos, 56 detail drawings, 13 full color paintings, New in card cover, CARD £9.95

**QE-1645 ~ ANY TIME, ANY PLACE ~** by Philip D Chinnery  
The history of the elite USAAF/USAF Air Commando and Special Operations Squadrons 1944-1994. Looks at their activities in WWII when the 1st Air Commando supported the Wingate operation in Burma and their activities in Vietnam, Iran, Grenada, Panama and the Gulf.  
1994, Airline Publishing, 1853104531, <19859-01-M-01>320pp, 64 photos, 7 maps, diagrams, appendices, bibliography, index, fine in dw, £10.00

**XN-2673 ~ THE ROYAL ITALIAN AIR FORCE 1923-1945 ~**  
by Spencer A Coil and Renato Zavattini  
This impressive new book contains over 600 images offering a unique perspective on the Regia Aeronautica Italiana from 1923-1945. There are period photos of the pilots and personnel on a variety of war fronts, images of Regia Aeronautica, Aviazione Legionaria and Aeronautica Nazionale Repubblicana aircraft in detail plus candid photos of aces such as, Italo Balbo and high profile figures such as German Knights Cross recipient, Italian General Giovanni Messe. The colour gallery features previously unpublished images of period headdress, uniforms, and accoutrements.  
2009, Schiffer Publications, 9780764333736, <36159-01-M-01> Large format, 351pp, c600 b/w photos, 48 pages of colour images, New in d/w, £55.00

**QE-1646 ~ COASTAL COMMAND VS THE U-BOAT ~**  
by Peter G Dancey  
Air Chief Marshal Philip Bennet Joubert de la Ferté, the Commander-in-Chief of Coastal Command in the early war years, knew that technical advance was the only way to contain the U-Boat menace. The author describes the role played by Bletchley Park in de-crypting German codes and U-Boat operational instructions. He details the development of ASV and the Leigh Light for night operations and documents the deployment of new heavy calibre weapons and depth-charges plus the American Mk 24 Acoustic Homing Torpedo.  
2002, Galago Books, 0946995753, <34092-01-M-01>146pp, ills, New in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QE-1647 ~ SOUTH AFRICAN AIR FORCE ~** by Peter G Dancey  
An illustrated history of the South African Air Force from its origins as the South African Squadron of the Royal Flying Corps in the First World War to the SAAF's operations at the beginning of the 21st century. Includes Unie van Suid Afrika Air Force, The Bush Wars in Angola and Namibia, the "new" post-apartheid SAAF and its 75th Anniversary in 1995. Included in the appendices are details of the SAAF Museum Airplane inventory and SAAF Order of Battle in 2003.  
2004, Galago Books, 0946995664, <34090-01-M-01>A4 format. photos. badges, New in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QE-1648 ~ SOUTH EAST ASIA COMMAND ~**  
by Peter G Dancey  
The author tells the story of the air war in South-east Asia from 1941 to 1945 with a summary of the main South East Asia Command RAF units in World War II, plus details of the build-up of RAF operations in SEAC.  
2004, Galago Books, 9780946995677, <34089-01-M-01>34pp, ills, new in card cover, CARD £6.00

**QE-1649 ~ THE MODERN RAF: THE ROYAL AIR FORCE INTO THE 21ST CENTURY ~** by Peter G Dancey  
This extensively researched book describes the Royal Air Force as it entered the 21st century. It covers the history of all present day squadrons, their official unit badges, their unofficial badges and mottos and the aircraft currently used as well as the aircraft flown in the past.  
2003, Galago Books, 0946995702, <34091-01-M-01>A4 format. 192pp ills. badges, new in card cover, CARD £9.00

**QE-1650 ~ THE PLANES THAT MADE BOEING ~**  
by Peter G Dancey  
The Boeing aircraft corporation has been at the forefront of innovation and experimentation in the design of airplanes. From the beginning its designers overcame great technical problems to develop such legendary aircraft as the B-17 and B-29 bombers of WWII, the B-52 Stratofortress, and record breaking civil types including the B.707 and B.747 Jumbo Jet. This book tells the story of Boeing - the men, the prototypes, and the individual planes that made the name famous.  
2004, Galago Books, 0946995710, <35017-01-M-01>A4 format, 33pp, 19 b/w and 3 colour photos & illustrations, New, CARD £6.00

**QE-1651 ~ AIRSHIPWRECK ~**  
by Len Deighton and Arnold Schwartzman  
An illustrated record of the airship's failure. Deighton discusses the dauntless task faced by the airship designer to make a rigid airship light enough to lift into the sky, yet strong enough to endure the forces of nature it would encounter.  
1978, Book Club Associates, 022401384X, <29850-01-M-01>73pp, over 80 ills, landscape format, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1652 ~ STUKA! ~** by Joachim Dressel  
Warbirds Series. A photo album of the famous German WWII dive-bomber in action from the outbreak of war to the final surrender in 1945.  
1989, Arms & Armour Press, 0853689075, <1130-01-M-01>48pp, 85 photos, near fine, CARD £6.00

**QE-1653 ~ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE JAPANESE IMPERIAL NAVAL AIR SERVICE ~** by Peter Edwards  
This book describes in considerable detail the people, events ships and aircraft that shaped the Air Service from its origins in the late 19th century to its demise in 1945. Developed between the wars, Japanese combat aircraft were comparable, and in some instances superior, to those of the Allies. Much pre-war experience was gained during Japan's invasion of China. There followed the successful attacks on Pearl Harbor, the Philippines, Port Darwin and New Guinea. Throughout the conflict many sea battles were fought and the name Zero became legendary.  
2010, Pen & Sword, 9781848843073, <36211-01-M-01>346pp.60 b/w photos, maps, new in d/w, £25.00

**QE-1654 ~ THE BAE (HAWKER SIDDELEY) RAF HARRIER: A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE ~** by Andy Evans  
Designed by the Sidney Camm, the Harrier introduced the 'jump-jet' concept, and it was the Royal Air Force who quickly saw its unique possibilities. Although adopted by the US Marines, this new book concentrates on the Harrier in RAF service, from the P.1127 to the Harrier GR.9 flown today. This book looks at the development of the aircraft and its roles in the Falklands conflict, the Gulf and current operations over Afghanistan. Includes 1:48 scale plan, 24 colour side-views plus colour modelling guides to the Revell 1:48 and Hasegawa and Italeri 1:72 scale kits.  
2010, SAM Publications, Modellers Data File 17, 9781906959135, <36227-01-M-01>A4 format, 128pp, 500 + colour photos & illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £19.99

---

**QE-1655 ~ BRITAIN'S WONDERFUL AIR FORCE ~**

by Air Commodore P F M Fellowes DSO

A very well illustrated contemporary study on the Royal Air Force in the Second World War. With chapters on RAF Organisation and Personnel, Aerial Strategy and Tactics, Bomber Aircraft, Coastal Command and Fighter Command. No publication date but believed to be c1942

1942, Odhams Press, &lt;18715-01-M-01&gt;320pp, photos &amp; ills, Blue boards, frayed at top of spine. and edges. Fair, £6.00

---

**QE-1656 ~ THUNDERBOLT: A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY**

OF THE REPUBLIC P-47 ~ by Roger Freeman

The P-47 was one of the most famous single-seat warplanes of the Second World War and was built in larger numbers than any other American Fighter. It featured a large air-cooled radial engine combined with an efficient turbo-compressor endowing it with an excellent altitude performance. This book tells the technical and combat story including details of use by Allied forces.

1978, Macdonald &amp; Janes, 0345011669, &lt;31064-01-M-01&gt;152pp b/w ills. drawings, Good in rubbed dw, £9.00

---

**QE-1657 ~ THE MIGHTY EIGHTH:**

A HISTORY OF THE US 8TH ARMY AIR FORCE

by Roger A Freeman. Illustrator John B Rabbets

A detailed, well-illustrated history of the US 8th Army Air Force from its inception in January 1942 to its departure from the United Kingdom after the end of the hostilities in Europe. Contains detailed accounts of operations from July 1942 until V-E Day, with the emphasis on the combat units, their men and aircraft. Includes accurate statistics and more than 400 photographs on every unit, plus a full colour section depicting the markings and colour schemes of the bombers and fighters.

1970, Macdonald &amp; Janes, 0356026620, &lt;15709-04-M-01&gt;Large format, 311pp, b/w illustrations, colour plates. aircraft markings, Reading copy. d/w creased. one page detaching. marks on endpapers, £10.00

---

**QE-1658 ~ UK AIRFIELDS OF THE NINTH:**

THEN AND NOW ~ by Roger A Freeman

A study of the sixty UK airfields of the US Ninth Air Force in WWII. The Ninth was a powerful tactical air force that played a major role in the Normandy invasion. Its airfields in the UK which were spread widely throughout southern England from Essex to the New Forest, supported a variety of aircraft from fighters and ground attack aircraft to medium and light bombers, liaison aircraft and troop carriers

1994, After the Battle, 0900913800, &lt;18066-03-M-01&gt;Large format, 256pp, 510 ills, New, £24.95

---

**QE-1659 ~ FAMOUS BOMBERS OF**

THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by William Green

Aircraft featured are the Heinkel HE III, Savoia-Marchetti Sparviero, Boeing B-17 Fortress, Junkers JU87 and JU88, Dornier Do17, Vickers Wellington, Consolidated B-24 Liberator, North American B-25 Mitchell, Martin B-26 Marauder, De Havilland Mosquito and Avro Lancaster. Each chapter includes design history, service history, dimensions and variants.

1959, Macdonald, &lt;32831-01-M-01&gt;134pp ills, Blue Boards marked. slight foxing on end papers. Text vg, £7.00

---

**QE-1660 ~ FLYING CLOTHING: THE STORY OF ITS**

DEVELOPMENT ~ by Louise Greer and Anthony Harold

How the clothing of pilots and aircrew developed from the early years of this century. The impact of WWI, the WWII developments and on to the requirements of the flyers of modern, supersonic aircraft.

1979, Airline Publishing, 0950454370, &lt;21915-01-M-01&gt;x + 176pp, col &amp; b/w ills, large format, Very good in d/w. Bookplate inside cover, £10.00

---

**QE-1661 ~ LUFTWAFFE ~**

by C G Grey

German military Aviation from the early experiments prior to and during WWI and between the wars. Looks at the formation of the Luftwaffe and its performance in WWII.

1944, Faber &amp; Faber, &lt;15570-01-M-01&gt;251pp, 24 plates, covers stained, ow good, £9.00

---

**QE-1662 ~ AIR COMMENTARY ~**

by Group Captain W Helmore CBE

A selection of Helmore's WWII broadcasts on the BBC in which he highlighted a number of RAF heroes such as Bader, MacLachland, Nettleton and Elworthy amongst others.

1942, Allen &amp; Unwin, &lt;8544-01-M-01&gt;90pp, 15 ills, g in ragged and chipped dw, £7.00

---

**QE-1663 ~ LUFTWAFFE SECRET PROJECTS: STRATEGIC**

BOMBERS 1935-1945 ~ by Dieter Herwig and Heinz Rode

The remarkable series of projected Strategic Bomber designs devised for the Luftwaffe. The book features some stunning, full colour artwork illustrating what may have happened if WWII had lasted longer. German plans to bomb New York with jet powered, flying wing designs led to post war US projects from Northrop. The resemblance between the Junkers EF 132 and the Boeing B-47 Stratojet is too close to be coincidental.

2000, Midland Publishing, 1857800923, &lt;31058-01-M-01&gt;Large format, 144pp, 96 col ills, 119 b/w photos, 180 drawings, New in d/w, £24.95

---

**XN-2674 ~ THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN ~**

by Richard Hough and Denis Richards

High above the warm, summer fields Churchill's 'few' fought with courage and skill against overwhelming odds - and won. This is a vivid account of the air battles as well as an explanation of how the campaign developed. It provides fresh insights into the controversies with the aid of original material as well as recollections of several hundred surviving air and ground crew. The book is vividly illustrated with many photographs and colour plates.

2007, Pen &amp; Sword, 9781844156573, &lt;3124-03-M-01&gt;420pp, colour b/w illustrations, maps, New in card cover, CARD £16.99

---

**QE-1664 ~ MESSERSCHMITT BF 109 AT WAR ~**

by Armand van Ishoven

An illustrated record of the Bf 109. From its inception before WWII. The author looks at its service in the Spanish Civil War and throughout WWII and also its record in Swiss and Italian Service.

1977, Ian Allan, 0711007705, &lt;22969-01-M-01&gt;160pp, 180 photos, large format, vg in slightly edge-worn dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1665 ~ GERMAN MILITARY AVIATION 1956-1976 ~**

by Paul A Jackson

An outline history of German military aviation on the 20th anniversary of the reformation of the German flying services. Includes details of the Organization of the Luftwaffe, aircraft production at the Blohm & Voss Finkenwerder factory near Hamburg and at Focke Wulf. Other details include recruitment, insignia, individual aircraft service histories and photographs.

1976, Midland Publishing, 0904597032, &lt;10514-01-M-01&gt;152pp, photos, illustrations, Very good with slight corner wear, CARD £12.00

---

**QE-1666 ~ FIGHTER PILOTS OF WORLD WAR II ~**

by Robert Jackson

The stories of fourteen British, American, Canadian, German, Japanese and Russian WWII fighter pilots, selected by the author as having individual characteristics that seemed to set them apart. Some survived, many did not.

1976, Arthur Barker, 0213165783, &lt;29129-01-M-01&gt;176pp, 2-cm tear in dw ow g/vg, £10.00

---

**QE-1667 ~ AGE OF HEROES ~**

by Henri Keyzer-Andre

The author started his flying career whilst studying at MIT when his fiancée died leaving him her plane. With no license and only basic training he flew 1,500 miles from Boston to Miami. Joining Pan Am as a janitor, after 18 years he had worked his way up to Pilot troubleshooter. During his career he met Amelia Earhart and worked on her plane. Later he devoted his time to unravelling the mystery of her disappearance.

1993, Hastings House, 0803893515, &lt;32958-01-M-01&gt;301pp ills, vg in vg dw, £9.00

---

**QE-1668 ~ WORLD MILITARY AVIATION: AIRCRAFT,**

AIRFORCES &amp; WEAPONRY ~ by Nikolaus Krivinyi

The world's military aircraft of the early 1970s. The book details the organisation and aircraft of more than one hundred and

twenty air arms, featuring over 320 aircraft from interceptors and bombers to helicopters. Major types in service are described ranging from the Soviet MiG 25 to the US F-14 Tomcat. All are illustrated with three-view scale drawings and there is a section on markings of the world's air forces illustrating 201 national insignia.

1973, Arms & Armour Press, 0853684715, <29799-01-M-01>224pp, drawings, glossary, insignia, index, vg in g dw, £10.00

**QE-1669 ~ VOICES IN THE AIR 1939-1945 ~**

Editor Laddie Lucas

Tells the story of the air battles of the Second World War in the voices of those who took part. Drawn largely on the writings of the combatants themselves from all sides of the conflict, this book offers a vivid and highly individual account of the great aerial campaigns of WWII. From a thrilling account of the first sustained dogfight between Spitfire and Messerschmitt in 1940, to an eighteen-year-old Japanese suicide pilot's last letter home. Full of stories of astonishing escapades, incredible bravery, dogged persistence and moving feats of arms,

2003, Ted Smart, 9780091901332, <16009-01-M-01>538pp, Near fine in like d/w, £8.00

**QE-1670 ~ BOYS AT WAR ~**

by Russell Margerison

The author was an Air Gunner flying with RAF Bomber Command 625 squadron. Shot down over Belgium he was eventually captured and imprisoned, and in the dead of winter marched with 1500 other prisoners from Stalag Luft VII to Luckenwalde. After the liberation he returned home still 6 months short of his 21st birthday. This second edition includes a sequel telling of his return 59 years after he was shot down to visit the Belgians who risked everything to help him.

2005, Northway, 0953704084, <4104-01-M-01>209pp, Good in creased card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1671 ~ SO FEW: THE IMMORTAL RECORD OF**

**THE ROYAL AIR FORCE ~** by David Masters

Thirty four accounts of RAF operations in WWII including Hunting Submarines, the story of Wing Commander Douglas Bader, Great German Air fighters, "For Valour", Norwegian adventures and more.

1946, Eyre & Spottiswoode, <17705-01-M-01>256pp, 9 illustrations, index, blue cloth, good, £9.00

**QE-1672 ~ THE EYE IN THE AIR ~**

by Brigadier Peter Mead

A study of aerial reconnaissance from the first use of the balloon to the end of WWII. After tracing developments between 1785 and 1914, the author goes on to discuss the role and increasing sophistication of aerial reconnaissance, and introduces the reader to a largely forgotten body of brave men, the pilots and observers of the Royal Flying Corps, RAF, and Air Observation Post Squadrons.

1983, HMSO, 0117712248, <8721-01-M-01>xiv + 274pp, 81 photos, maps, notes, biblio, index, good in dw, £6.00

**QE-1673 ~ TIME-LIFE EPIC OF FLIGHT SERIES: THE**

**SOVIET AIR FORCE AT WAR ~** by Russell Miller

From the earliest days of the Bolshevik revolution, Soviet authorities saw the value of aviation both as a symbol and an offensive arm of communism. For the next decades the Soviets believed themselves possessed of the world's greatest air force until June 1941 when within a week the Luftwaffe destroyed over 4000 Russian aircraft, approximately sixty percent of the Soviet's entire combat strength. Two years later the Red Air Force took it's revenge at Kursk destroying German aircraft, tanks and forces.

1985, Time Life, 0809433710, <36205-01-M-01>176pp illustrations, Blue Faux-leather binding. Very good, £6.00

**QE-1674 ~ EAGLES OF THE THIRD REICH ~**

by Samuel W Mitcham

A study of the WWII Luftwaffe's leadership including Albert Kesselring, Ernst Udet, Hugo Sperrle, Werner Moelders, Erhard Milch, Hermann Goering, Walther Wever and others. The author studies their careers, campaigns and abilities.

1989, Airlife Publishing, 1853100641, <9499-01-M-01>183pp, 40 photos, Large Format, fine in dw, £9.00

**QE-1675 ~ BLUE HORIZONS ~** by Victor Mitroschenkov  
A study of Russian aviation and space heroes.

1979, Progress Pub. Moscow, <179-01-M-01>262pp + 25 photos, hard boards, rubbed, vg, £8.00

**QE-1676 ~ FIRST OF THE MANY ~**

by Alan Morris

The story of the Independent Force, RAF with a Foreword by Air Marshal Sir Robert Saundby. In 1918 a handful of young British aviators, flying unsafe machines round-the-clock and harried by Germany's home defences, originated regular long-range bombing and thus became the forerunners of modern strategic bombing. Their losses rose to more than seventy five percent. The survivors pioneered Britain's airmail services.

1968, Jarrolds, 0090873602, <32950-01-M-01>188pp, 17 b/w photos, appendices, index, G in chipped d/w, £10.00

**QE-1677 ~ HELLBIRDS ~**

by W B Morrison

The author's experiences flying B-29 Superfortress bombers in WWII, from China, India and Tinian in the Pacific on hazardous missions over Japan.

1979, Zenger Publishing, 0892010622, <6377-01-M-01>x + 181pp, 16 photos, blue cloth, vg, £12.00

**QE-1678 ~ CHOPPERS GROUNDED ~**

by G Michael Mullen

A US monograph looking at the problems of maintaining battlefield helicopter strengths in the 1990s. Examines Force demands, planning, and the priorities of maintaining operational and combat availability.

1988, National Defense Univ Pr, 9999240704, <15832-01-M-01>xv + 57pp, 2 illustrations, 5 tables, Slight storage wear, CARD £6.00

**QE-1679 ~ BOMBERS IN SERVICE: PATROL AND**

**TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT SINCE 1960 ~** by Kenneth Munson

An illustrated study of bomber, maritime patrol and transport aircraft in service with the Italian, British, Canadian, French, US, and Soviet air arms in the early 1970s.

1972, Blandford Press, 0713707445, <26748-01-M-01>155pp, 73 col illustrations, vg in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QE-1680 ~ THE ONLY WAY HOME ~**

by R H Murray

An account of the actions of the 54th Fighter Squadron, USAAF in WWII. The Squadron flew Lockheed P-38 Lightnings against the Japanese during the Aleutian campaign in the Northern Pacific.

1986, Private Publication, 0961797002, <6509-01-M-01>158pp, 2 col & 101 b/w photos & ills, maps, large format, blue boards, silver titles & decoration, near fine, £28.00

**QE-1681 ~ AIR WAR ON THE EDGE ~**

by Bill Norton

A history of the Israeli Air Force and its aircraft since 1947. Previous books have been sensationalist and low on factual content, or lacking in fundamental research. Bill Norton has trawled through thousands of documents, reports, and illustrations to produce a work that is staggering in its depth. Detailed type-by-type coverage is supported by hundreds of photographs from the IAF's formative days, through the Suez Campaign, the Six Day War, Yom Kippur and on to today's sophisticated force. Includes full colour illustrations of all of the unit badges of the IAF.

2004, Midland Publishing, 1857800885, <36195-01-M-01>Large format, 432pp, c500 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £39.00

**QE-1682 ~ AIRCRAFT IN FOCUS: MESSERSCHMITT**

**ME 410 IN DETAIL ~** by Jacek Nowicki

Polish/English Text. A development of the Me210, the Me 410 was powered by Daimler Benz DB 603A/G engines instead of DB601F used on the Me210. It served in the Luftwaffe and Royal Hungarian Air Force in the period 1943-45 as fighter-interceptor, fighter bomber, attack and reconnaissance aircraft. Its unofficial name was the Hornet - Hornisse. With drawings by Jacek Szymanski to 1:72 scale.

2001, Books Int. Militaria, 8372191085, <35014-01-M-01>50pp. col. ills. drawings, New in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1683 ~ FIGHTER COMMAND: 1939-45 ~**

by David Oliver

RAF Fighter Command fought and won the most crucial battle of WWII in the Summer of 1940. Had it failed to win the Battle of Britain, the course of world history would have been very different. This splendid book charts Fighter Command

operations from September 1939 through to the Allied victory in May 1945. Aircraft and personnel are portrayed in detailed photographs, and this fascinating pictorial record is complemented by eyewitness testimony of surviving veterans. Contains a full Glossary of Fighter Terms, Operation Codenames, Lists of Aircraft Types, Squadrons, Airfields and Order of Battle

2000, Harper Collins, 000472205, <31466-01-M-01> Large format, 240pp, 250 + b/w & colour ills, map, index, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QE-1684 ~ AIR WAR 1939-1945 ~**

by Janusz Piekalkiewicz

Originally published in Germany, this English language edition tells the story of the air campaigns of WWII, with numerous extracts from contemporary accounts from Allied and Axis sources, as well as press reports from neutral countries.

1985, Blandford Press, 0918678056, <23844-01-M-01> 436pp, over 400 photos, index, Very good in dw, £10.00

**QE-1685 ~ FOCKE-WULF CONDOR:**

**SCOURGE OF THE ATLANTIC** ~ by Kenneth Poolman

A study of the Luftwaffe's four-engined long range bomber and its attacks on Allied shipping. The author examines the Condor's reconnaissance and bombing role from the early sinking of the "Empress of Britain", to its transport role at the end of WWII.

1979, Book Club Associates, <700-01-M-01> 192pp, 43 illustrations, bibliography, index, good in dw, £8.00

**QE-1686 ~ SPITFIRE - THE STORY OF**

**A FAMOUS FIGHTER** ~ by Bruce Robertson

The author recounts the Spitfire's inception, development and operational history, and provides details of colour schemes and production. The book includes more than thirty three-view scale, tone paintings by W F Hepworth. The book also looks at post-war use and specialised missions such as photo reconnaissance.

1961, Harleyford Publications, Second(revised) Impression, <155-01-M-01> Large format, 212pp, colour plate, 200 b/w photos, three-view drawings, tables, dw torn, small piece missing. Good, £12.00

**QE-1687 ~ GERMAN AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II ~**

by Christopher Shepherd

An illustrated study of the aircraft of the WWII Luftwaffe. The book describes and illustrates all major types with a brief history, tables of important variants and specifications including power unit, wingspan, length, height, weight, crew, maximum speed, service ceiling, range and armament. There are also chapters describing some of the major actions of the Luftwaffe. With an introduction by Adolf Galland, legendary German fighter ace.

1976, Book Club Associates, <12420-01-M-01> 144pp, 42 col & 100 b/w illustrations, Good in worn dw, £10.00

**QE-1688 ~ NORTHAMPTONSHIRE AIRFIELDS IN THE**

**SECOND WORLD WAR** ~ by Graham Smith

An extensively illustrated account of the part played by the county's airfields in the last war including the planes, the pilots and the civilians involved.

2000, Countryside Books, 1853065293, <31503-01-M-01> 256pp, numerous b/w ills, New, CARD £12.95

**QE-1689 ~ SUFFOLK AIRFIELDS IN THE**

**SECOND WORLD WAR** ~ by Graham Smith

An account of Suffolk's airfields during the last war, the planes, the pilots who flew them and the local civilians who worked alongside them. Illustrated.

2001, Countryside Books, 1853063428, <31505-01-M-01> 288pp, numerous ills, New, CARD £12.95

**QE-1690 ~ THE MIGHTY EIGHTH IN**

**THE SECOND WORLD WAR** ~ by Graham Smith

Arriving in England in May 1942, five months after Pearl Harbor, by 1944 the Eighth US Army Air Force had grown to be "the greatest striking force the world has ever known". They occupied no less than 67 airfields in eastern England and were the spearhead of the Allied precision daylight bombing campaign over the Third Reich which, in concert with the RAF's night bombing, meant that German cities were under attack around the clock. It was a harsh and costly battle with nearly 28,000 Americans killed or injured and 6,300 aircraft lost.

2001, Countryside Books, 1853067091, <31177-01-M-01> 300pp, numerous b/w ills, New in card cover, CARD £12.95

**QE-1691 ~ INTO THE ASSAULT ~**

by Peter C Smith

Famous Dive-Bomber Aces of the Second World War. During World War II dive-bombing was by far and away the most accurate method of delivering a payload to a target. The skill and bravery of the pilots was paramount, and this book relates the stirring stories of seven of the leading exponents of dive-bombing from the Air Forces and Navies of the Axis and Allies.

1985, John Murray, 1st edition, 0719542472, <9384-01-M-01> xii + 223pp, 36 illustrations, 7 diagrams, index, vg in dw, £10.00

**QE-1692 ~ KEPT IN THE DARK ~**

by Wing Commander John Stubbington

This fascinating revelation goes to the heart of British and Allied Intelligence during World War II, in the context of planning and implementation of the bomber offensive against Germany. There are sound arguments that the handling of much air intelligence was faulty, and reasons to believe that in some Whitehall departments there was a culpable failure to understand the operational capabilities and limitations of the RAF and USAAF bomber forces. All too often the bomber squadrons were put into unnecessary peril through imprecise and unthinking demands from the highest levels.

2010, Pen & Sword, 9781848841833, <36145-01-M-01> 446pp, 16 b/w illustrations + numerous tables & figures, New in d/w, £30.00

**QE-1693 ~ THE DAMBUSTERS ~**

by John Sweetman and David Coward

"A Titanic Blow Against Enemy Industry". These were the headlines when Lancasters from 617 Squadron, RAF Bomber Command, demolished two enormous German dams during the night of 16/17 May 1943, using Barnes Wallis' revolutionary 'bouncing bombs'. Since then, the operation has been dismissed as a 'publicity stunt' which had a 'negligible effect on the German war effort'. This is an authoritative account of the raid, conceived out of necessity, prepared for against the tightest of deadlines and carried out in the face of unimaginable danger.

2003, 0316726184, <31500-02-M-01> 192pp, numerous colour & b/w ills, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QE-1694 ~ THE DAMBUSTERS ~**

by John Sweetman and David Coward

"A Titanic Blow Against Enemy Industry". These were the headlines when Lancasters from 617 Squadron, RAF Bomber Command, demolished two enormous German dams during the night of 16/17 May 1943.

2003, 0316726184, <31500-01-M-01> 192pp, numerous colour & b/w ills, index, New in d/w, £15.00

**QE-1695 ~ BELGIE ONDER DE WAPENS 3: HAWKER**

**HUNTER IN DIENST BIJ DE BELGISCHE LUCHTMACHT**

by Andre Van Haute

A history of the Hunter in service with the Belgian Air Force from the 1950s to the early 1970s. Although the text is in the Belgian language, the photographs have English captions.

1996, Uitgeverij De Krijger, 9072547284, <35013-01-M-01> Belgian Text. 76pp, ills, new in card covers, CARD £6.00

**XN-2654 ~ MESSERSCHMITT BF 110:**

**BOMBSIGHTS OVER ENGLAND** ~ by John Vasco

The history of Erprobungsgruppe 210, an experimental Luftwaffe fighter-bomber unit testing special weapons and bombing techniques in the Battle of Britain. It received more Knights' Crosses than any other Gruppe and lost 4 Commanding Officers. This extensively illustrated volume contains over 280 black and white and colour photographs of the unit's men and machines, many previously unpublished, as well as numerous colour aircraft profiles. An invaluable guide to modelers and general enthusiasts.

2002, Schiffer Publications, 0764314459, <5393-02-F-01> Large format, 192pp, 140 illustrations, New, £39.95

**QE-1696 ~ ARMY AVIATION IN ULSTER ~**

by Guy Warner and Alex Boyd

The story of Army Aviation in Ulster dates back to September 1913 when Captain George Dawes of the Royal Flying Corps landed on the beach at Newcastle, County Down. This book begins with an account of that historic occasion, and then looks in more detail at the the post-World War II Army Air Corps,

covering the period from 1957 to 2004 in Northern Ireland. With comprehensive text and a wide selection of accompanying photographs.

2004, Colourpoint, 1904242278,<32930-01-M-01>A4 format, 112pp, c100 b/w & colour photos, New, CARD £14.00

**QE-1697 ~ THE FIRST GOLDEN AGE OF ROCKETRY ~**

by Frank H Winter

A definitive history of Congreve and Hale gunpowder rockets of the 19th century. Congreve created the world's first rocket weapons system, consisting of standard calibres of war rockets, from 3 to 300-pounders to challenge Napoleon's invasion plans for England. Congreve's rockets were also at the bombardment of Fort McHenry. Two generations of the Hale family introduced major improvements.

1990, Smithsonian Institute Pr, 0874749875,<27396-01-M-01>321pp, numerous illustrations, biblio, mint, £20.00

**Aviation Modelling**

**QE-1698 ~ AIRFIX MAGAZINE GUIDE 14: AMERICAN FIGHTERS OF WORLD WAR 2 ~** by Alan W Hall

A concise guide to every type of aircraft used as a fighter by the United States Army Air Force and Navy during World War II. Development and Service histories, data tables and numerous photographs of such famous types as the P-51 Mustang, P-47 Thunderbolt, P-38 Lightning, F6F Hellcat and F4U Corsair are included.

1976, Patrick Stephens, 0850592259,<11272-01-M-05>64pp ills, vg in laminated olive boards, £6.00

**QE-1699 ~ AIRFIX MAGAZINE GUIDE 25: MODELLING WORLD WAR 2 FIGHTERS ~** by Bryan Philpott

The aim of the book is to improve modelling techniques and build even more accurate and detailed models of famous fighters including the Spitfire, Bf 109, Hurricane, Corsair and Zero. It also provides alternative colour scheme ideas and several practical conversion examples.

1977, Patrick Stephens, 0850592623,<19453-01-M-05>64pp illustrations, faded spine ow good, £6.00

**Naval & Maritime**

**QE-1700 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE**

**TO MODERN WARSHIPS ~**

By Hugh Lyon. An illustrated study of the development history and specifications of sixty warship types selected from the Canadian, Chinese, French, German, Dutch, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, UK and US Navies.

1980, Salamander Books, 0668049669,<21549-02-N-01>160pp, 130 photos col & b/w and 60 drawings, pictorial boards, vg, £7.00

**QE-1701 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE**

**TO THE MODERN SOVIET NAVY ~**

By John Jordan. Includes details, development and history of fifty four Soviet warship types.

1982, Salamander Books, 0668055049,<21637-01-N-01>160pp, 70 col & 80 b/w photos, 30 drawings, pictorial boards, vg, £7.00

**QE-1702 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE**

**TO THE MODERN US NAVY ~**

An illustrated guide to more than forty warship types of the US Fleet in the early '80s by John Jordan.

1982, Salamander Books, 0861011511,<17053-01-N-01>159pp, 225 colour illustrations, Pictorial boards, £7.00

**QE-1703 ~ IMPERIAL MARITIME LEAGUE ARTICLES ~**

Twenty one articles on major naval commanders bound in one volume. Features Rodney, Exmouth, Howe, St Vincent, Smith and more.

1909, <13054-01-N-01>100pp, Good, £13.00

**QE-1704 ~ KEEL UNITED STATES NAVAL**

**TRAINING CENTER RECRUIT TRAINING COMMAND 1966 COMPANY 630 ~**

A history of The Keel Naval Training Establishment at Great Lakes Illinois, with a photographic record of the training for

Company 630 who commenced training on November 1st 1966 and completed it on 24 January 1967. The front hinge is splitting but the text and photographs are unmarked. Tippex mark on endpaper.

1966, <36165-01-N-01>Large Format. B/w and colour photographs, £12.00

**QE-1705 ~ THE NAVY LEAGUE YEAR BOOK**

**AND DIARY 1947 ~**

A look at naval and maritime matters from the perspective of a world just two years after the war. Includes essays on The US Navy Today, Looking Back on the World War, The Atom Bomb In Perspective, Seaman Kings of England, Why The Navy League?, Navy and Empire, plus many more.

1946, Hutchinson Publications, <987-01-N-01>223pp, ills, Blue boards rubbed, foxing at end-papers, Good, £8.00

**QE-1706 ~ THE NAVY LEAGUE YEAR BOOK**

**AND DIARY 1948 ~**

Includes essays on The Royal Marines Looking Ahead, WRNS, the Navy and the advent of Atomic weapons, from the perspective of the years immediately following WWII.

1947, Hutchinson Publications, <991-01-N-01>230pp, illustrations, stained blue boards, gilt dec on top board, £8.00

**QE-1707 ~ HITLER'S NAVAL WAR ~**

by Cajus Bekker

The struggle and destruction of the WWII German Navy, written from German sources. One of the few books that relates the naval history of the war from the German view point. The author was a former German Naval Intelligence Officer.

1974, Macdonald & Janes, 0356045080,<12360-03-N-01>400pp, photos, map, appendices, bibliography, index, good in plastic sleeved d/w, £10.00

**QE-1708 ~ LITTLE GREY SHIPS ~**

by J J Bell

A fictional tale of WWI minesweepers. Light foxing at endpapers and page edges (though not intruding into the text).

1916, John Murray, <10989-01-N-01>183pp, grey cloth, dark blue titles, g+, £12.00

**QE-1709 ~ THE GARRETT ENIGMA ~**

by Paul Bowers

Towards the end of the 19th century the world's major navies started to arm themselves with a new form of vessel - the submarine. This book looks at the work of little-known British inventor George William Garrett, one of the submarine pioneers. He designed and built a steam-driven submarine named 'Resurgam' (or "I shall rise again") in 1879. His innovation and impact on other designs has led to the epitaph 'Father of the British Submarine'. A well researched volume with more than 100 diagrammatic figures.

1999, Airlife Publishing, 1840370661,<31380-01-N-01>224pp, 100 + b/w ills, New in d/w, £8.00

**QE-1710 ~ THE FLOWERS OF THE SEA ~** by Captain Eric Bush

An Anthology of Quotations, Poems and Prose. The Homecoming of the Eurydice by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, The Loss of HMS Victoria, Christmas at Sea by Charles Dickens and Blow the Man Down by Thomas Bullen are just a few of the pieces included in this very interesting book.

1962, Allen & Unwin, <16646-01-N-01>350pp, Slight foxing at edges. Wear on d/w. Good, £20.00

**QE-1711 ~ BRITAIN AT WAR: THE ROYAL NAVY FROM**

**JANUARY 1941 TO MARCH 1942 ~**

by Commander E.Keble Chatterton

A complete record in text and pictures. Continuing the story of the Royal Navy in the Second World War, this was a period of intense activity particularly in the Mediterranean and North Atlantic.

, Hutchinson Publications, <21659-01-N-01>312pp. 387 illustrations and photographs, Spine slightly cocked and slight splitting at front hinge. Bookplate. Good, £12.00

**QE-1712 ~ AIRCRAFT CARRIERS OF THE WORLD ~**

by Roger Chesneau

A comprehensive illustrated and technical reference book on all aircraft carriers built worldwide from 1914 to the 1990s. With technical data, construction and operational histories.

1994, Brockhampton Press, 1860198759,<23811-01-N-01>288pp, 400 photos & drawings, large format, fine in dw, £14.00

**QE-1713 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC ~**

by John Costello and Terry Hughes

The Battle of the Atlantic was the longest sustained campaign of WWII, lasting from September 1939 to May 1945. Over 2800 Allied Merchantmen and 197 warships were lost and 781 U Boats were sunk. The author assesses the part played by ULTRA decodes in the intelligence war against the U-Boat menace.

1977, Collins, 00021604810, <18101-02-N-01>314pp illustrations, maps, Edges browning. Good in dw, £9.00

**QE-1714 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC ~**

by John Costello and T Hughes

The Battle of the Atlantic was the longest sustained campaign of WWII, lasting from September 1939 to May 1945.

1977, Book Club Edition, <18101-01-N-01>314pp, 340 illustrations, maps, bibliography, index, edges of top bd bleached white ow g in v worn dw, £8.00

**QE-1715 ~ BATTLESHIPS AND CARRIERS ~**

by Steve Crawford

A study of three hundred capital ships built since the age of sail. Each is illustrated with side-view art-work. Displacement, performance and dimensions, development history and career.

1999, Dempsey Parr, 1840843276, <29751-01-N-01>320pp, over 300 ills, index, near fine in dw, £9.00

**QE-1716 ~ A SAILOR'S ODYSSEY ~**

by Admiral Andrew Browne Cunningham KT GCB OM DSO

The recollections of Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope. A brilliant commander of destroyers in WWI in the Dardanelles, in WWII he was twice Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, and later became First Sea Lord.

1952, Hutchinson Publications, <13365-02-N-01>715pp, 31 photos, 16 maps, fold-out diagram, index, d/w partly missing on spine and edges. Boards and text very good, £16.00

**QE-1717 ~ THE BATTLE OF LEYTE GULF ~**

by Thomas J Cutler

A revealing study of this vast and controversial battle fought by the US and Australian Navies against the Japanese fleet off the Philippines, 23-26 October, 1944. MacArthur's landing on Leyte Island was supported by massive Allied Naval forces commanded by US Admirals Halsey, Sprague and Kincaid. The attack by Japanese Admirals Kurita, Ozawa and Nishimura was to lead to one of the bloodiest naval battles of all time. The Japanese fleet was decimated with 26 losses including the Heavy Carrier 'Zuikaku', 3 Light Carriers, 4 Heavy Cruisers and the Battleships 'Fuso', 'Yamashiro' and 'Suzuya'.

1994, Harper Collins, 0060169494, <24510-01-N-01>xvi + 343pp, 22 b/w photos & ills, maps, biblio, index, As new in d/w, £8.00

**QE-1718 ~ BEWARE RAIDERS! ~**

by Captain Bernard Edwards

The story of two German surface raiders and the havoc they caused amongst Allied shipping in WWII. The author contrasts the striking differences between the conduct of Ernst Kruder, captain of the Pinguin, and the callous Captain Meisel of the Admiral Hipper who had scant regard for the lives of the men whose ships he had sunk.

2001, Pen & Sword, 0850528038, <30404-01-N-01>216pp photographs, Fine in dw, £9.00

**QE-1719 ~ BRITAIN AT WAR: THE ROYAL NAVY AND ALLIES FROM JULY 1943 TO SEPTEMBER 1944**

by Commander Kenneth Edwards R.N.

A contemporary record in text and pictures. The role of the Navy in the invasion of Sicily and the landings in Italy and the war in the Adriatic. With chapters on the war against the U-boats in the Atlantic and the problems of D-day.

c1945, Hutchinson Publications, <11139-01-N-01>312pp 438 photographs and illustrations, Very good in blue boards. Bookplate inside cover. Blemish on page 9, £18.00

**QE-1720 ~ FOUR WEEKS IN MAY: THE LOSS OF HMS**

**COVENTRY A CAPTAIN'S STORY** ~ by David Hart Dyke

on 25th May, 1982 the destroyer HMS Coventry, commanded by the author, was attacked by Argentinian A-4 Skyhawk aircraft whilst on anti-aircraft picket duty in Falkland Sound. She was hit by 3 bombs killing 19 of her crew and leaving many more badly injured. Capsizing within minutes, she would finally sink the

following day off pebble Island. This book was adapted by the BBC into a documentary 'Sea of Fire', which was shown in June 2007.

2007, Atlantic Books London, 9781843545903, <36182-01-N-01>272pp, illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £8.00

**QE-1721 ~ BOOTE UNTER BETON: DIE HAMBURGER**

**U-BOOT-BUNKER** ~ by Jan Heitmann

German text. The WWII German submarine shelters were amongst the largest building projects in the history of construction. Due to the pace of weapons development in the Second World War, particularly in the field of precision bombing, it was necessary to construct huge shelters to protect the Kriegsmarine's U-Boat fleet. The massive strength of these bomb-proof structures made them relatively safe from the effects of allied aerial bombardment. Indeed they resisted many attempts to destroy them, even after the end of the war. This new book is packed with photographs, plans and illustrations of the huge submarine pens in Hamburg

2007, Elbe-Spree Verlag, 9783931129323, <35029-01-N-01>96pp, 2236 b/w photos, plans & illustrations, New in illustrated boards, Ger.text, £25.00

**QE-1722 ~ THE LAST PATROL ~**

by Harry Holmes

The operational history of the 52 US Submarines lost in WWII. The Submarine Service's losses amounted to some twenty percent. One in five boats were lost but they accounted for over fifty five percent of Japanese shipping losses. The Japanese Merchant Marine was second to none and essential to that nation's prosecution of the war, but by 1945 it had effectively ceased to exist - largely due to the activities of the US Submarine fleet

1994, Airlife Publishing, 1853104140, <14067-03-N-01>212pp, 30 photos, appendices, bibliography, index, Good in d/w, £10.00

**QE-1723 ~ THE LAST PATROL ~**

by Harry Holmes

The operational history of the 52 US Submarines lost in WWII. 2001, Wrens Park, reprint, 0905778634, <14067-02-N-01>212pp, 30 photos, appendices, bibliography, index, New in d/w, £14.00

**QE-1724 ~ SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS ~**

by David Howarth

A history of British sea power. The author charts the development of British Sea Power from the 5th century Curraghs sailed by the Irish monks to the fleets that engaged the Spanish Armada. He looks at the slave ships of John Hawkins through to the battleships of the Second World War.

1974, Book Club Edition, <10105-01-N-01>382pp, 100 col and b/w ills, maps, index, Good in ragged dw, £8.00

**QE-1725 ~ SCHARNHORST ~**

by Alf R. Jacobsen. Translator J Basil Cowlislaw

The German battle cruiser Scharnhorst was engaged by an Allied naval task force off the North Cape of Norway on Boxing Day 1943. In pitch darkness and mountainous seas, British warships led by HMS Duke of York and HMS Belfast engaged Scharnhorst in a clash that saw the pride of the German Navy sent to the bottom of the Barents Sea with heavy loss of life among its crew of the 2000 men onboard, only 36 were saved. In 2000, the author, a Norwegian writer and investigative journalist, led the expedition that found and filmed the wreck of the Scharnhorst 1000ft down in the freezing ocean inside the Arctic Circle.

2003, Sutton Publishing, 0750934042, <36135-01-N-01>309pp, photographs, endpaper maps, Mint in dw, £40.00

**QE-1726 ~ X-CRAFT VERSUS TIRPITZ:**

**THE MYSTERY OF MISSING X5** ~ by Alf. R Jacobsen

On 22 September 1943, six X-craft midget submarines set out from Scotland to sink the battleship at anchor in Norway. Three never reached the fjord, so only X6 and X7 made the attack. Lt Donald Cameron in X6 and Lt Godfrey Place in X7 placed their charges successfully, but were forced to surrender. Both were awarded the Victoria Cross. The fate of X5 is unclear. It is believed to have been sunk by a direct hit from one of Tirpitz's four-inch guns before placing her charges. Although Tirpitz was not sunk she was put out of action until April 1944.

2006, Sutton Publishing, 075094112X, <36133-01-N-01>287pp, endpaper maps, illustrations, Fine in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1727 ~ SUBMARINES VERSUS U-BOATS ~**

by Geoffrey Jones

In WWII fifteen U-boats were sunk by British submarines and three British submarines were lost to U-boats. This book examines these eighteen episodes chronologically, describing the careers of the boats and their commanders, and unfolding their final actions.

1986, William Kimber, 1st edition, 0718306260, <29855-01-N-01> 224pp, 51 ills, 5 maps/diagrams, appendix, glossary, index, g/vg in dw, £15.00

---

**QE-1728 ~ CONVOY! DRAMA IN ARCTIC WATERS ~**

by Paul Kemp

The story of the Arctic Convoys of WWII. Some of the most bloody surface, subsurface and air battles were fought to get the convoys through to Russia. The author looks at the significance of the convoys to the Red Army and their struggle with the Germans on the Eastern Front. He also considers the Battle of North Cape and includes a section on the notorious Convoy PQ17.

1999, Brockhampton Press, 1860199690, <17553-01-N-01>256pp, photos, appendices, bibliography, index, Near fine in like d/w, £8.00

---

**QE-1729 ~ GUNBOATS OF THE ROYAL NAVY ~**

by Paul Kemp

Previously published in 1989 under the title 'British River Gunboats', this is a photographic survey mainly covering the famous Insect class which was built for service on the Danube in 1915. They served for a further thirty years in various theatres, including in the Middle East on the Tigris, and during World War II in the Mediterranean and Egypt. Also portrays the tiny Fly class, the Peterel class, the various types which served in the Yangtse River in China, and the Dragonflies, the last of the Royal Navy's river gunboats.

1997, ISO Publications, <36201-01-N-01>Small format, 66pp, 62 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £18.00

---

**QE-1730 ~ ATLANTIC CHARTER ~**

by Cecil King

An account of American Naval activities in the Atlantic. With accounts from the the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the American Civil War, the Spanish-American War, WWI and the early part of WWII.

1943, Studio Publications, <26797-01-N-01>232pp, 56 plates, index, covers in poor condition, text g, £6.00

---

**QE-1731 ~ SPEARHEAD: 7TH U-BOAT FLOTILLA, DONITZ'S ATLANTIC WOLVES ~**

by Angus Konstam and Jak Mallmann Showell

This series looks at the units capable of operating completely independently in the forefront of battle. The author examines the unit's origins and history, organisation and battle history, plus information on insignia and marking and biographies of commanders and personalities.

2003, Ian Allan, 0711029571, <3308-01-N-01>96pp. photographs, maps, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1732 ~ DER SEEKRIEG: THE GERMAN NAVY'S**

STORY 1939 - 1945 ~ by Vice Admiral Friedrich Kruge

During the Second world War Kruge held various important commands. From 1941-43 he was in charge of the coastal defences along the occupied coasts of Belgium and France. In 1943 he was in Italy as head of the German Naval Mission, and in 1944 he was naval adviser to Rommel. This book presents a concise and comprehensive picture of sea warfare as seen by a naval officer of wide experience.

1957, Naval Institute Press, <26841-02-N-01>440pp, illustrations, maps, Good in black boards, £22.00

---

**QE-1733 ~ HISTORIC SUBMARINES ~**

by Commander F W Lipscombe OBE

Preface and index detached from main spine. An illustrated study of the evolution of naval submarines from the sixteenth century to the 1970s. Features 16 Submarines including Narvel, Holland, U151, K Class, R Class, the M1, M2, Surcouf, U99, USS Balo, X Craft, I 400 [IJN], Nautilus, Skipjack, and George Washington.

1970, Hugh Evelyn Ltd, <21593-0-N-01>38pp + 16 col plates, 15 b/w ills, d/w rubbed, page edges browning slightly. Very good, £8.00

---

---

**QE-1734 ~ WARSHIPS OF THE GREAT LAKES, 1754 -1834 ~**

by Robert Malcomson

This extensively illustrated book is a welcome addition to the maritime history of the Great Lakes, bringing together much data on the warships of the inland seas during the War of 1812. The book covers the warships built during the Seven Years War, The American War of Independence and the War of 1812. There are accounts of various battles, numerous illustrations, maps, drawings, photographs, sketches and tables.

2001, Chatham House, 1861761155, <31460-01-N-01>Large format, 160pp, numerous b/w ills, New in d/w, £12.00

---

**QE-1735 ~ U-BOATS UNDER THE SWASTIKA ~**

by J P Mallmann Showell

An illustrated record of the U-Boats of WWII. A history from the re-birth of the U-Boat Arm, this is the story of the Atlantic Campaign, captured U-Boats, Radar, technical information, the crews and the boats themselves.

1973, Purnell, <23352-03-N-01>167pp, 180 photos, bibliography, Good. dw rubbed and marked. Page edges browning. May have bookplate, £6.00

---

**QE-1736 ~ THE SPANISH ARMADA ~**

by Colin Martin and Geoffrey Parker

An account of the famous "England Expedition", based on years of research by the authors, one a noted authority on the ships of the Armada and the other being the leading expert on Spanish history of the period.

1988, Hamish Hamilton, 0241121256, <27313-01-N-01>296pp, col and b/w illustrations, Source Notes & References, index, g in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1737 ~ THE SPANISH ARMADA ~**

by Colin Martin and Geoffrey Parker

An account of the famous "England Expedition", based on years of research by the authors, one a noted authority on the ships of the Armada and the other being the leading expert on Spanish history of the period.

1988, Guild Publishing, Book Club edition, <27313-02-N-01>296pp, col and b/w illustrations, Source Notes & References, index, vg in dw, £9.00

---

**QE-1740 ~ THE DEFEAT OF THE SPANISH ARMADA ~**

by Garrett Mattingly

An account of the Armada campaign and the events leading up to it including the execution of Queen Mary at Fotheringay, the 'singeing of the King of Spain's beard', the formidable invasion preparations of 1587-1588, and finally the Armada's defeat. Includes a useful note about the warships of the period and their armament plus notes on sources.

1961, Reprint Society, <990-02-N-01>Small format, 415pp, illustrations, maps, index, Good, £8.00

---

**QE-1738 ~ THE DEFEAT OF THE SPANISH ARMADA ~**

by Garrett Mattingly

An account of the Armada campaign and the events leading up to it.

1983, Book Club Edition, Book Club edition, <990-03-N-01>382pp, illustrations, maps, index, g in chipped d/w, £6.00

---

**QE-1739 ~ THE DEFEAT OF THE SPANISH ARMADA ~**

by Garrett Mattingly

An account of the Armada campaign and the events leading up to it.

2002, Folio Society, <990-04-N-01>445pp. illustrations, Near Fine in slipcase, £12.00

---

**QE-1741 ~ BATTLESHIP ~**

by Martin Middlebrook and Patrick Mahoney

An account of the disastrous losses of Royal Navy Battleships, HMS Prince of Wales and HMS Repulse on 10th December 1941. Their losses demonstrated the importance of including an aircraft carrier in major fleet actions. Prince of Wales and Repulse were attacked by land-based bombers and torpedo bombers of the Imperial Japanese Navy east of Malaya.

1977, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, 0713910429, <29739-01-N-01> 366pp, 34 plates, appendices, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £12.00

---

**XN-2675 ~ STRUGGLE FOR THE MIDDLE SEA ~**  
by Vincent O'Hara  
The Great Navies at war in the Mediterranean, 1940-1945. The strategic importance of the Mediterranean was at the centre of Naval and wider military thinking for both the Allied and Axis powers throughout the Second World War. It witnessed a huge variety of actions and operations, which included carrier strikes, convoy attacks, coastal actions, amphibious assaults and bitter submarine campaigns. This book is a fresh study of the conflict, analysing the actions of each of the major naval powers involved - Britain, Italy, France, the USA and Germany.  
2009, Conway, 9781844861026, <36257-01-N-01>324pp, 24 b/w photos, numerous b/w illustrations, maps, diagrams, New in d/w,  
£20.00

**QE-1742 ~ GUNS AT SEA ~** by Len Ortzen  
Great Naval Battles from the Middle Ages to WWII. With a Foreword by Ludovic Kennedy.  
1976, Book Club Edition, <13405-01-N-01>160pp, 140 illustrations inc colour, maps. Large format, Good+ in edge-worn dw, £8.00

**QE-1743 ~ MARITIME POWER AND THE STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM ~** by Peter Padfield  
Naval campaigns that shaped the modern world, 1788-1851. Opening with the French Revolution and the rise of Napoleon through St. Vincent, The Nile, Copenhagen to Trafalgar. The author also looks at the American War and lake Erie and Plattsburg Bay, 1813-1814.  
2003, 0719556651, <18926-01-N-01>451pp. illustrations, Near fine in like d/w, £12.00

**QE-1744 ~ MARITIME SUPREMACY AND THE OPENING OF THE WESTERN MIND ~** by Peter Padfield  
The story of the most formidable maritime powers from the defeat of the Armada in 1588 to the American Revolutionary War. The author looks at the naval campaigns that shaped the modern world, 1588-1782.  
1999, John Murray, 0719556554, <29030-01-N-01>384pp, 16pp of ills + 13 maps, £10.00

**XN-2676 ~ NO ORDINARY WAR: THE EVENTFUL CAREER OF U-604 ~** by Christian Prag  
U-604 was a standard Type VIIC U-Boat of which over 600 were built. Her six war patrols might seem typical - but they were far from ordinary. This book is a detailed account of her actions during some of the fiercest convoy battles of the Atlantic war. U-604's successes included inflicting the largest single loss of US mercantile personnel in one attack, however, the drama of her career pales alongside the epic story of her loss. Based on interviews with survivors and illustrated with previously unpublished photos, this is simply an extraordinary story.  
2009, Seaforth Publishing, 9781848320222, <36256-01-N-01>192pp, numerous photos, illustrations & maps, New in d/w, £25.00

**QE-1745 ~ HELL ABOVE, DEEP WATER BELOW ~** by Dale Russell  
Nothing compares with the drama, tension and constant danger experienced by submarine crews. During WWII, they fought above and below the surface of the ocean for months on end. As a torpedoman aboard USS Flying Fish the author served in the Pacific including the daring and dangerous, Operation Barney, when, in summer 1945, nine US subs penetrated the Sea of Japan in a massive wolf pack attack. One boat was lost and Russell survived enemy depth charges and Japanese mine fields  
2002, R. A. Cline Publishing, 096438499X, <31254-02-N-01>212pp, 14 photos, 2 maps, New in d/w, £24.00

**QE-1746 ~ ODYSSEYS AND ODDITIES ~** by Captain F H Shaw  
No date but circa 1948. A seafarer's record of a lifetime at sea. He recounts incidents at war, on the waterfront and mutiny at sea.  
c1948, Sampson Low, <27357-01-N-01>280pp, Good in worn dw, £10.00

**XN-2677 ~ GERMAN NAVAL GUNS 1939-1945 ~** by Mirosław Skwiot  
This comprehensive encyclopaedia covers every German artillery piece mounted afloat during the Second World War, from the huge 15-inch (380mm) guns carried by the Bismarck to the

smallest machine gun used by coastal forces. All variations of these weapons are described, including their mountings and ammunition, with extensive tabular data. Almost every known close-up photo of the weapons is included, plus accurate three-view drawings and computer-generated full colour representations of the guns and their mountings, providing the most thorough and complete reference available to modelmakers and enthusiasts.  
2010, Seaforth Publishing, 9781848320802, <36137-01-N-01>Large format, 416pp, 1000 + colour & b/w illustrations & line drawings, New, £40.00

**QE-1747 ~ Q SHIPS, COMMERCE RAIDERS AND CONVOYS** by Patrick Stearns  
A history of aspects of the Royal Navy's activities that takes a fresh look at how seapower helped to shape the nation, including its role in the growth of Britain's overseas trade.  
1999, Spellmount, 1873376847, <28769-01-N-01>276pp, illustrations, maps and diagrams, Fine in dw, £10.00

**QE-1748 ~ GUADALCANAL ~** by Adrian Stewart  
An account of the WWII Battles of Savo Island, Eastern Solomons, Cape Esperance, Santa Cruz, Guadalcanal and Tassafaruga.  
1985, William Kimber, 0718305698, <7076-01-N-01>190pp, 35 photos, maps, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £15.00

**QE-1749 ~ ALL THE WORLD'S FIGHTING FLEETS ~** by Lt. Com. E C Talbot-Booth Editor  
A 'Dumpy' book. Sixth edition. Gift dedication dated 1944. A record of the fighting ships of all nations together with brief explanations of some of the many things that go to make up a 'modern' navy.  
1944, Sampson Low, <36124-01-N-01>720pp. Fold-outs, b/w and col. photographs and illustrations, d/w creased and worn in plastic. Good, £9.00

**QE-1750 ~ IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM BOOK OF THE WAR AT SEA, 1914-1918 ~** by Major-General Julian Thompson  
Based on first hand testimony this book reveals what it was really like to serve in the Royal Navy during the First World War. From long patrols in the North Sea to warfare in the Dardanelles, searching for Vice Admiral Graf von Spee in the Pacific, and dangerous raids on Ostende and Zeebrugge.  
2005, Sidgwick and Jackson, 0283073543, <24269-01-N-01>465pp, maps, illustrations, Very good in d/w, £12.00

**QE-1751 ~ ACTION STATIONS: THE ROYAL NAVY AT WAR ~** by Rear-Admiral H G Thursfield  
A contemporary look at Britain's Royal Navy in the early years of WWII. Includes chapters on destroyers, sloops, submarines, battleships and cruisers and their wartime roles.  
1941, A & C Black Ltd, <33640-01-N-01>75 photos, Fading on Blue Boards, Marks on title page. prev. owner name on endpaper, £8.00

**QE-1752 ~ SIX FRIGATES ~** by Ian W Toll  
How Piracy, war and British Supremacy at sea gave birth to the world's most powerful Navy. After Trafalgar, Britain's fleets held sway over the Atlantic, Pacific, Caribbean, Baltic and Mediterranean. Her bases were far flung and strategically located, yet just seven years after Trafalgar British ships were at war with a challenger from the new World, The United States of America. Despite being a fledgling untested Navy, the American ships were innovatively designed and the British soon discovered they had a fight on their hands.  
2006, Michael Joseph, 9780718146580, <18859-01-N-01>560pp, Near fine in like d/w, £10.00

**QE-1753 ~ THE NARROW SEA ~** by Peter Unwin  
The English Channel separates Britain from Europe, keeping invaders out of Britain and making the islanders different from other Europeans. Explorers and adventurers have sailed its waters, and potential invaders from Caesar to Napoleon and Hitler have battled for sovereignty over those narrow seas. This is the story of the Channel from the land-bridge that linked Britain to the continent nine thousand years ago to the Channel tunnel of the twenty-first century.  
2003, Headline Books, 0747244367, <31474-01-N-01>340pp, 16 b/w & colour ills, biblio, index, New in d/w, £18.99



**XN-2678 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE RIVER PLATE:**

**A GRAND DELUSION** ~ by Richard Woodman

The Battle of the River Plate was the first major naval confrontation of the Second World War. The dramatic fight between the German pocket battleship, Admiral Graf Spee and the British cruisers, Exeter, Ajax and Achilles off the coast of South America caught the imagination in December 1939. Over the last 60 years the episode has come to be seen as one of the classics of naval warfare. Yet the accepted interpretation of events has perhaps been taken for granted and is ripe for reassessment. This is one of the aims of Richard Woodman's enthralling new study.

2008, Pen & Sword, 9781844156894, <36255-01-N-01>164pp, 3 maps, 30 + b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

**QE-1754 ~ GRAF SPEE'S RAIDERS: CHALLENGE TO**

**THE ROYAL NAVY, 1914-1915** ~ by Keith Yates

In the first major sea battle of World War II Admiral von Spee's squadron sent two British Warships to the bottom of the South Pacific and forced two others to flee. The British ultimately prevailed and destroyed all eight German raiders including the Emden and the Konigsberg.

1995, Leo Cooper, 0850524512, <21422-02-N-01>336pp, photographs, maps, Mint in dw, £10.00

**QE-1755 ~ HUNTING THE BISMARCK ~**

by Miroslaw Zbigniew Skwiot

The short but eventful career of the German battleship Bismarck. The authors describe the Germans' preparations for Operation Rheinubung, the battle of the Denmark Strait and the British Home Fleet's chase after the Bismarck, as well as the sinking of the British battlecruiser Hood by the Bismarck. Although the Admiralty put the whole fleet at the disposal of Admiral Tovey, whose mission was to find and sink the Bismarck, the Germans struggled to the end.

2004, Crowood Press Ltd, 9781861268198, <36136-01-N-01>200pp, illustrations, maps, Mint in dw, £18.00

**QE-1756 ~ FORGOTTEN EMPRESS ~**

by David Zeni

The story of the RMS Empress of Ireland which was built on the Clyde at Govan. The vessel, along with her sister ship, Empress of Britain, had been commissioned by the Canadian Pacific Steamship Co. for the northern trans-Atlantic route between Quebec and England. She was sunk after being struck in fog by the Norwegian collier, SS Storstad on the Saint Lawrence River on the 29th May, 1914. 1,012 souls were lost making it the deadliest maritime disaster in Canadian history. The book features two double sided, foldout plans of the vessel.

1998, Halsgrove Publishing, 1874448809, <36202-01-N-01>224pp, 36 colour & c120 b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £20.00

**Land Vehicles & Weapons**

**QE-1757 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO**

**MODERN TANKS AND FIGHTING VEHICLES ~**

Edited by Ray Bonds. Includes Main Battle tanks and Self-propelled Artillery of the French, US, UK, German, Swedish, Israeli, Japanese, Chinese and Russian armies. Each entry includes development history and specifications.

1980, Salamander Books, 0861010574, <21548-01-P-01>159pp, 120 col & b/w photos, pictorial boards 12 x 22 cms, vg, £7.00

**QE-1758 ~ ENGINES OF WAR:**

**THE MECHANISED ARMY IN ACTION ~**

Gift inscription dated 26/8/41 on inside page. An account of the work of the British Army in the early years of WWII. The sections include the Royal Armoured Corps, The Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, the Infantry and Anti-Aircraft Defence.

1941, A & C Black Ltd, <29474-01-P-01>94pp, 75 photos, 7 x 10 inches, red cloth, Slight rippling on front board. Good, £10.00

**QE-1759 ~ RAILWAY MANUAL (WAR) 1911**

**(REPRINTED WITH AMENDMENTS, 1914) ~**

Facsimile reprint by the Imperial War Museum. The manual covers the general duties of railway transport personnel. Includes chapters on the entraining and detraining of troops, the

movement of stock supplies and animals, ambulance trains, armoured trains, the capacity of rolling stock and co-operation with, and supervision of civilian railway personnel. It provides a very detailed picture of the organisation of railway traffic in wartime.

2010, 9781847349408, <36213-01-P-01>65pp, new in card covers, CARD £7.50

**QE-1760 ~ TM 9-1808A POWER PLANT : DEPARTMENT**

**OF THE ARMY TECHNICAL MANUAL ~**

The official US War Department Manual with the 1953 Changes Supplement, covering clutch and electrical systems for basic vehicles

1943, <20906-01-P-01>275 + 15 & 20pp, 187 illustrations, diagrams, tables, Changes Supplement, Good, CARD £20.00

**QE-1761 ~ MODERN GUNS AND GUNNERY ~**

by Colonel H A Bethell

"A Practical Manual for Officers of the Horse, Field, and Mountain Artillery". This edition had been completely re-written and has numerous additional plates and illustrations. There are two pages, loosely inserted, of Errata and Addenda, one dated 1st May 1910 and the other 1st June 1910.

1910, F J Cattermole. Woolwich, 3rd. edition, <24335-01-P-01>xiv + 443 pages, plates, illustrations, tables, diagrams, index, v scarce. original covers marked & worn, text Good, £60.00

**QE-1762 ~ AXIS COMBAT TANKS ~**

by Peter Chamberlain and Chris Ellis

WWII Fact File Series. Includes German, Italian, Japanese, Hungarian, Romanian, Slovak and former-Czech types.

1977, Macdonald & Janes, 0356084388, <18527-01-P-01>64pp, 107 photos, large format, vg, CARD £8.00

**QE-1763 ~ PICTORIAL HISTORY OF TANKS OF THE**

**WORLD 1915 - 1945** ~ by Peter Chamberlain and Chris Ellis

A country by country survey of each major arms-producing nation, with a separate section devoted to other countries which used or modified tanks from abroad. Each type is listed in chronological order.

1979, Arms & Armour Press, 0853684979, <645-01-P-01>256pp, over 1000 illustrations & photos, index, very good in dw, £14.00

**QE-1764 ~ ARTILLERY, MISSILES & MILITARY**

**TRANSPORT OF THE 20TH CENTURY** ~ by Christopher Chant

Describes the technical evolution and operational use of artillery in the 20th century in which guns and howitzers have evolved from relatively inaccurate barrage weapons into equipment capable of firing devastating rounds of many types with extreme accuracy. In this task artillery is supplemented by missiles and supported by transport vehicles that keep this weaponry supplied

1996, Tiger Books Int, 1855018063, <29057-01-P-01>184pp col & bw illustrations, vg in edgeworn dw. tiny mark on fep, £9.00

**QE-1765 ~ ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ARMoured CARS AND**

**HALF-TRACKS** ~ by Duncan Crow and Robert J Icks

A companion volume to the Encyclopedia of Tanks by the same authors. The book is in two sections, Part One dealing with military wheeled vehicle design since the early years of the 20th century. Part two consists of national lists of armoured cars and half tracks prefaced, in the case of major producers, by an account of that country's armoured car history.

1976, Barrie & Jenkins, 0214201570, <17849-01-P-01>160pp, 278 ills, good in plastic covered d/w, £8.00

**QE-1766 ~ THE CENTURION IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**

by Don Dingwall

Centurions in Canadian use did not see active service, though they served for many years in Canada itself and with Canadian units stationed in Germany. They were bought in the early 1950s after the tank's good performance in Korea and against a general policy of buying American equipment. Officially replaced in the late 1970s, they were regularly upgraded along the same lines as British tanks from Mark 3 to Mark 11 with 105mm gun and infrared equipment with some variations including American radios.

2005, Service Publications, 1894581202, <32889-01-P-01>24pp, numerous b/w ills, New, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1767 ~ BRITISH COMBAT VEHICLES TODAY ~**

by Simon Dunstan

**Tanks Illustrated 23. Features the APCs, SPs, FV432s, MCV80s of the British Army in the mid 1980s**

1986, Arms &amp; Armour Press, 0853687773,&lt;3895-01-P-01&gt;72pp, 16 col &amp; 118 b/w photos, near fine, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1768 ~ CROMWELLY CESKOSLOVENSKÉ BRIGÁDY ~**

by Vilém Fencel

**An extensively illustrated, Czech language volume covering the British Cromwell tank in service with the Czech Brigade in World War II. As well as approximately 100 contemporary black and white photographs showing the Cromwell in service and in action with the Brigade, there are 70 colour side and end views plus eleven 3-view scale drawings of many variants. The book also includes numerous scrap views of engines and vehicle components. Czech text.**

2010, Nakladatelství Corona, 9788086116389,&lt;36252-01-P-01&gt; Large format, 238pp, numerous colour &amp; b/w photos &amp; illustrations, New in illustrated boards, Czech text, £38.00

---

**XN-2679 ~ MR. CHURCHILL'S TANK ~**

by David Fletcher

**The story of the Churchill tank from the design of the prototype in Belfast in 1940, to its final achievements against Communist forces in Korea. It explains the systems, processes and pitfalls of the design and examines the Churchill in action from the beaches of Dieppe to the mountains of Tunisia, from the Gothic Line to the Siegfried Line, and in the harsh terrain of Korea. The Churchill is examined mark by mark, from the A20 prototype through to the heavyweight Black Prince of 1944. Details are given of its service with every British regiment that operated Churchills, and of its use by Australian, Canadian, Irish and Russian forces.**

2007, Schiffer Publications, 0764306790,&lt;36160-01-P-01&gt; Large format, 224pp, 250+ b/w photos &amp; line drawings, New in d/w, £39.95

---

**QE-1769 ~ TANK ACES ~**

by George Forty

**From Blitzkrieg to the Gulf War. The stories of a world-wide selection of more than 25 aces drawn from the armies of the UK, USA, Nazi Germany, USSR, Poland Israel, India and Pakistan. Covering conflicts from WWII through to the Korean, Vietnamese, Arab-Israeli, Indo-Pakistan and Gulf Wars and including tank aces like Col Creighton Abrams (USA), Lt Col Avigdor Kahalani (Israel), Oberst 'Panzer' Schulst (Germany) And Maj. Gen. Patrick Cordingley (UK).**

1997, Sutton Publishing, 0750914475,&lt;27165-01-P-01&gt;192pp, 130 b/w illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1770 ~ JAGDPANZER 38 HETZER ~**

by Vladamir Francev and Miroslav Bily

**The first of a new series, this book includes a concise vehicle history and wartime photographs plus a collection of colour photos of preserved and restored vehicles at Camp Borden, in the Czech Republic's Military Technical Museum at Lesany, a well restored Hetzer at the Beltring show, and one at the Panzermuseum in Munster. Includes cutaway colour plates of both sides of the Hetzer, 4-view 1/35 plans of 1st and 3rd series machines, and a 5-view plate reconstructing the original factory-applied camouflage pattern. Czech/English text.**

2006, MBI Publishing, Model File, 8086524116,&lt;36229-01-P-01&gt;A4 format, 72pp, numerous b/w &amp; colour illustrations, scale plans, New in card cover, Czech/Eng text, CARD £14.99

---

**QE-1771 ~ EXPORT TANKETTES ~**

by Vladimír Francev

**This military profile looks at the development of the tankette for export by the Czech concern of CKD. The book includes details of their development and combat usage and is packed with black and white photographs plus six pages of colour photography, including the crew compartments. Also contains six pages of 1/35th and 1/20th scale drawings, detail component drawings, and five pages of colour artwork depicting vehicles supplied to Iran, Romania and Sweden. English/Czech text**

2004, Miroslav Bily, 8086524086,&lt;32535-02-P-01&gt;A4 format, 80pp, numerous b/w &amp; col ills, New, Czech/Eng text, CARD £14.00

---

**QE-1772 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF****MILITARY VEHICLES ~** by Ian Hogg and John Weeks**An illustrated study of the motorized vehicles of the armed forces of the 20th Century.**

1980, Galley Press, 0861360036,&lt;14797-01-P-01&gt;64pp, 180 col &amp; b/w ills and photos, large format, Good in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1773 ~ THE TANK STORY ~**

by Ian Hogg

**A comprehensive survey of the history of the tank from the first armoured fighting vehicles of WWI to the Leopard Main Battle Tank of the German Army of the 1970s.**

1977, Phoebus.London, 070260075X,&lt;14768-01-P-01&gt;160pp, 200 photos, col &amp; b/w drawings. Large format, dws ragged, ow a good copy, £10.00

---

**QE-1774 ~ TANKS ~**

by Richard Humble

**The tank from its inception in WWI, its heyday in WWII and the post-WWII developments into the nuclear age.**

1977, Weidenfeld &amp; Nicolson, 0297773127,&lt;14603-01-P-01&gt;144pp, 70 col &amp; 210 b/w ills, large format, Good in torn dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1775 ~ THE 3/4 TON SMP TRUCK**

IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~ by Andrew Iarocci

**An overview of the 3/4-ton Special Military Pattern truck, including the cargo carrier, ambulance, signals panel truck and linesman vehicles. Includes 1:35 scale drawings.**

2009, Service Publications, 978189458156,&lt;35828-01-P-01&gt;24pp plans and drawings, new in card covers, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1776 ~ THE BOBCAT APC IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**

by Doug Knight

**Another volume in Service Publications series on Canadian Weapons of War. The small, card covered volume describes development of the ill-fated Bobcat Armored Personnel Carrier of the 1960s. After many cost over-runs the project (which had originated in 1954) was terminated in November, 1963 and US M113 APCs were ordered in its place.**

2007, Service Publications, 9781894581479,&lt;35056-01-P-01&gt;24pp, 21 b/w photos, 4-view plan, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1777 ~ MAKING TRACKS:TANK PRODUCTION**

IN CANADA ~ by Clive M Law

**The first ever examination of the unknown story of WWII Canadian tank production, based on official reports and coupled with many recently uncovered photographs. The vehicles described in this book proved that Canada was capable of developing and constructing tanks which could more than hold their own, but the realities of economy of scale meant that Canadian Divisions eventually came to be equipped with American Armoured Fighting vehicles.**

2001, Service Publications, 1894581067,&lt;31525-01-P-01&gt;A4 format, 56pp, 51 b/w ills, New, CARD £15.00

---

**QE-1778 ~ THE CANADIAN MILITARY MOTORCYCLE ~**

by Clive M. Law

**A photographic history of the use (and abuse) of motorcycles in the Canadian military. Starting with the first use of an armed motorcycle in the Canadian Militia in 1908 and continuing to Canadians training Afghan forces on motorcycle ridership skills. The book is divided into a number of chapters covering motorcycle use by the Canadian Provost Corps, Signal Corps, Display teams and much more.**

2010, Service Publications, 9781894581578,&lt;36194-01-P-01&gt;Large format, 196pp, 450 + b/w illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £39.00

---

**QE-1779 ~ 1935 ARMoured CAR IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**

by Roger V Lucy

**In the 1920s and 1930s Canada only had small armed forces, a limited defence budget and limited armament production facilities. Despite this two armoured cars were ordered in 1932. Built by Ford and Chevrolet they were intended to train units. Delays in obtaining suitable AFV-pattern Vickers machine guns meant that they were initially used without any armament. Canadian wheeled AFVs built in WWII owed little or nothing to their but they are nevertheless interesting vehicles in their own right.**

2005, Service Publications, 1894581288,&lt;32890-01-P-01&gt;24pp, numerous b/w ills, New, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1780 ~ THE STAGHOUND IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**

by Roger V Lucy

Another volume in Service Publications series on Canadian Weapons of War. The small, card covered volume describes development of the Staghound Armoured Car and its service with the Canadian Army in WWII.

2008, Service Publications, 9781894581370,<35055-01-P-01>24pp, 20 b/w photos, 4-view plan, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1781 ~ GERMAN ARMoured CARS OF WORLD****WAR TWO ~** by John Milsom and Peter Chamberlain

An illustrated history of Germany's wheeled armoured vehicles from the secret developments of the 1920s to World War II. Includes the eight-wheeled Puma armed with a 5cm gun in fully rotating turret, the four-wheeled, six-wheeled and other eight-wheeled types. The illustrations show several views of each vehicle with expansive coverage of their technical characteristics including armour, armament, engines, performance and dimensions.

1974, Arms & Armour Press, 0853682399,<15302-01-P-01>128pp, 230 photos, Good. Dustjacket torn with small piece missing top front. Edges browning. £7.00

---

**QE-1782 ~ NATO ARMOUR ~**

by Brian Perrett

An overall picture of the development of armoured warfare in the Cold War. Includes all categories of light, medium and heavy tanks, self-propelled artillery, tank destroyers, personnel carriers and armoured engineer vehicles.

1971, Ian Allan, 0711002096,<29425-01-P-01>128pp, numerous photos, line drawings, landscape format, Good, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1783 ~ ARMOR COLOR GALLERY 7:****CAMOUFLAGE & MARKINGS OF THE STUARTS****IN NEW ZEALAND SERVICE ~** by Jeffrey Plowman

An authoritative guide to the New Zealand Stuart tanks' camouflage and markings during training in New Zealand, combat operations in Mid East and Italy, and in post-war use up to 1955. Illustrated with many rare and previously unpublished photos with very detailed captions. Includes: Stuart I, Stuart I Hybrid, Stuart III, Stuart V Reece, Stuart APC.

2009, Model Centrum Progres, 9788360672143,<36167-01-P-01>A4 format, 48pp, 83 b&w photos, 17 colour plates, New, CARD £18.99

---

**QE-1784 ~ THE RAM: DEVELOPMENT****AND VARIANTS VOL.1 ~** by Paul Roberts

This account of Canada's Ram Tank is the first in a series on Canadian Weapons of War. The volume describes its development, listing serial number batches plus a detailed table of production changes. Many Special purpose variants are covered including Command/Observation tanks, Armoured Recovery Vehicles (including the Porpoise Beach ARV), the Kangaroo APC and its flame-throwing Badger version, plus ammunition carriers and the experimental 3.7" AA gun carrier. There are numerous illustrations plus a double-page spread of 1:35 scale plans.

2008, Service Publications, 9781894581134,<31351-02-P-01>24pp, ills, numerous ills, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1785 ~ TANKS IN BATTLE ~** by Colonel H C B Rogers OBE

The development and use of the tank, from WWI to the nuclear age. The technical design of the tanks of all the combatants in both world wars is fully described and illustrated. Specifications of armament, armour and engines are dealt with in great detail.

1965, Seeley Service, 08542200097,<5251-01-P-01>240pp b/w illustrations, Good in rubbed dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1786 ~ NON-BAILEY BRIDGING****IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~** by John Sliz

New in the popular Service Publications volumes, this compact book provides details of the bridging units of the Royal Canadian Engineers. Extensively illustrated with a centre spread showing the techniques of constructing Non-Bailey crossings.

2010, Service Publications, 9781894581684,<36149-01-P-01>24pp, 21 b/w photos, double page drawing, New, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1787 ~ RUDE MECHANICALS ~**

by A J Smithers

The development of British armour 1919-1945, with an account of its effectiveness in WWII and its use in the battles in France

1940, North Africa, Italy and North West Europe to the end of the Second World War.

1987, Leo Cooper, 1st edition, 0850527228,<4899-01-P-01>xviii + 216pp, 51 photos, bibliography, index, very good in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1788 ~ ARMOR PHOTO HISTORY 2:****BRITISH INFANTRY TANK MK.III VALENTINE****PART 1, 2-PDR GUN TANKS ~** by Dick Taylor

A comprehensive history of the design, development and operational use of the most numerous British tanks of WWII. The Valentine was the only British tank in service throughout the whole war. The book contains 114 archive photos, 4 pages of new 1/35th scale drawings of Valentines I and III, 12 tone drawings reprinted from various technical manuals, 12 full-color plates showing British, Polish, New Zealand and Soviet vehicles. This is the most comprehensive single reference for correcting, modifying and super-detailing the VM and MiniArt kits.

2010, Model Centrum Progres, 9788360672136,<36141-01-P-01>A4 format,64pp,114 photos, 4pp 1/35th scale drgs, 12 drawings, 12 colour plates, New in card cover, CARD £19.99

---

**QE-1789 ~ THE CHURCHILL IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**

by Mark W Tonner

New in the popular Service Publications volumes, this compact book provides details of the Churchill's use by Canadian armed forces in WWII. Includes illustrations of individual named vehicles.

2010, Service Publications, 9781894581677,<36148-01-P-01>24pp, 20 b/w photos, 4-view drawing, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1790 ~ THE KANGAROO IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**

by Mark W Tonner

Although armoured halftracks were used in some numbers for troop transport in WWII, there were only a relatively small number of fully tracked APCs. These were generally called Kangaroos, the best known being the Canadian Ram tanks used in North West Europe. This book covers the Kangaroo from a Canadian viewpoint, beginning with a brief account of the original use of converted Priest self-propelled guns with details of the conversion.

2005, Service Publications, 189458130X,<32888-01-P-01>34pp, numerous b/w ills, New, CARD £8.00

---

**QE-1791 ~ MEN AGAINST TANKS ~**

by John Weeks

A history of tanks and anti-tank warfare from its introduction in 1917 to the Arab-Israeli War of 1973. The author, who had first hand experience of the many weapons described, has "simplified technical jargon and stressed the human side of modern warfare.

1975, Book Club Edition, <66-01-P-01>192pp, photos and diagrams, Good in dw, £6.00

---

**QE-1792 ~ TREAT 'EM ROUGH ~**

by Major Dale E Wilson

The development of the American Tank Force, 1917-20. The author examines the design and development of the first US Army tanks, the training of crews, the problems of transportation, the evolution of tactics and the three battles of St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne and St. Quentin, in which the United States Army first used tanks.

1990, Presidio Press, 0891413545,<3579-02-P-01>257pp, 64 photos, bibliography, index, Fine in d/w, £10.00

---

**QE-1793 ~ MILITARY VEHICLE MARKINGS: MILITARY****VEHICLE FORMATION SIGNS. ~** by Terence Wise

At the beginning of World war I British Army vehicles, guns and limbers were clearly marked with the Division, Corps or Army number. It soon became obvious that besides assisting the British this method was also assisting the enemy. However the actual invention of a system of formation signs in lieu of numbers was created by the soldiers themselves rather than the War Office. This book lists the British Army, Commonwealth and Allies in both wars and Poland, France and Germany in the Second World War.

1971, Bellona Publications, <18397-01-P-01>70pp, Good. paper covers rubbed, CARD £10.00

---

**QE-1794 ~ MILITARY VEHICLE MARKINGS PART 2  
TACTICAL SIGNS AND NATIONAL**

**IDENTIFICATION MARKS** ~ by Terence Wise

Tactical signs arose from the need to be able to instantly identify vehicles within a unit whilst operating under battle conditions. Such signs were primarily used on armoured fighting vehicles but later introduced on all vehicles of all arms of service. Includes Great Britain, France, Germany, Russia and the USSR, 1914-1945, The Commonwealth, Poland, Italy and Japan 1939-1945, and the USA, 1917-1945

1973, Bellona Publications, <17830-01-P-01>70pp, illustrations & photos, Folded as if put into a pocket, low good with rubbed covers, CARD £12.00

**The Gunpower Series**

**QE-1795 ~ GUNPOWER 26: CHURCHILL VOL.I ~**

by Leszek Moczulski

The first of three volumes describes development of the tank from Harland and Wolff's A20 project, the A22 tank by Vauxhall, leading to design and development of the Churchill. Chapters deal with special variants of the vehicle including flamethrowers, combat engineers' versions, engineering and recovery vehicles and Gun Carriers. Includes 9 pages of 1/35 scale plans and 28 3D colour plates. Anglo/Polish text

2008, AJ Press, Poland, 9788372371959, <35207-01-P-02>A4 format, 176pp, 190 b/w photos, 3 colour photos, scale plans, 28 colour plates, New in card cover, Eng/Pol.text, CARD £24.99

**QE-1796 ~ GUNPOWER 18: GERMAN**

**NAVAL ARTILLERY VOL. II** ~ by Miroslaw Skwiot

This colour monograph by Miroslaw Skwiot is dedicated to German naval artillery installed on Kriegsmarine warships. Volume II deals with 15 cm SK L/45 guns of cruiser Emden, 15 cm SK C/25s in K-Class cruisers, widely used 15 cm SK C/28s, 15 cm Tbtts KC/36s in destroyers and 12,7 cm SK C/34s in destroyers. With technical descriptions, drawings, photos and colour 3D illustrations of the guns and their turrets. Polish/English text

2005, AJ Press, Poland, 8372371709, <33158-01-P-02>A4 format, 112pp, 27 pages of 3D colour drawings, 200 + b/w photos & drawings, New in card cover, Eng/Pol.text, CARD £18.00

**QE-1797 ~ GUNPOWER 19: GERMAN**

**NAVAL ARTILLERY VOL. III** ~ by Miroslaw Skwiot

This colour monograph is dedicated to German naval artillery installed on Kriegsmarine warships. Volume III deals with the 88mm and 105mm anti-aircraft cannons in both single and multiple mountings. With technical descriptions, drawings, photos and colour 3D illustrations of the guns and their turrets. Polish/English text

2007, AJ Press, Poland, 9788372371935, <35059-01-P-02>A4 format, 112pp, 32 pages of 3D colour drawings, 200 + b/w photos & drawings, New in card cover, Eng/Pol.text, CARD £20.00

**The Panzer Tracts Series**

**QE-1798 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 15-1: LEICHTER  
SCHUETZENPANZERWAGEN (SD.KFZ.250) AUSF.A & B ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

For the first time the design evolution of the le.S.P.W. (Sd.Kfz.250) has been correctly recorded from primary sources, starting with the 0-Serie, then the Ausf.A with Panzeraufbau Sd.Kfz.250/Z and Sd.Kfz. 250E, and finally the Ausf.B with both riveted and welded Panzerwanne. Hundreds of hours were spent precisely measuring and drawing surviving le.S.P.W. (Sd.Kfz.250). The four different Grundfahrzeuge as well as the Sd.Kfz.250/1, 250/3, 250/5, 250/8, 250/9, and 250/10 are illustrated. Some components and weapons have been included to reveal details normally hidden in four-view drawings and photographs. This book is packed with new information on the history, production, unit organization and tactics, plus wartime reports from front-line units.

2008, Panzer Tracts, 0981538207, <35130-01-P-03>A4 format, 84pp, 75 scale drawings, 75 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £22.00

**QE-1799 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 15-2: MITTLERE**

**SCHUETZENPANZERWAGEN (SD.KFZ.251) ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

History of Variants, Production, Organization, Issue, Tactics, and Employment in Action from 1939 to 1942. The Panzer Tracts team measured a surviving Ausf.C with a riveted armor body in order to create detailed as-built drawings. This in depth research also allowed the creation of accurate drawings of the related Ausf.A and the often misidentified mittlere ungepanzerte Mannschafts -transportwagen (Sd.Kfz.251). This book is packed with new information on the history, production, unit organization, issue, tactics, and wartime reports from front-line units.

2005, Panzer Tracts, 0977164314, <31239-01-P-03>A4 format, 56pp, numerous b/w ills plus scale GA & Detail drawings, New, CARD

£16.00

**QE-1800 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 2-2:**

**PANZERKAMPFWAGEN II AUSF.G, H, J, L, AND M**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1938 to 1943. An accurate history of the very rare variants from the Pz.Kpfw.II family - the VK 901, VK 903, VK 1301, VK 1303, and VK 1601. Original drawings, documented measurements, and original wartime photographs were used to create four-view drawings of the VK 901 and VK 1601 (printed at 1/35th scale). With as-built, six view drawings (including right side and belly) with both the VK 1301 and VK 1303 turrets in 1/24th scale, plus component drawings at 1/10th scale.

2007, Panzer Tracts, 0977164381, <34004-01-P-03>A4 format, 56pp, 50 drawings and 41 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £16.00

**QE-1801 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 22-3: MITTLERER**

**ZUGKRAFTWAGEN 5T (SD.KFZ.6) & SCHWERER  
WEHRMACHTSSCHLEPPER**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1934 to 1945. For the first time the design evolution of the m.Zgkw. 5 t (Sd.Kfz.6) has been correctly analysed from the KM I 4 in 1934, through the BN 9 b produced into 1943, and followed by the s.W.S. to the end of the war. Hundreds of hours were spent precisely measuring surviving vehicles and lak Guns and over a thousand hours were spent in creating detailed drawings of the basic m.Zgkw.5 t (Sd.Kfz.6) BN 15, BN 18, BN 9 b and s.W.S. models as well as the associated variants - the Sfl. (Sd. Kfz.6/2) fuer 3.7 cm Flak 36 and the 3.7 cm Flak 43/1 auf Sfl. mit Behelfspanzerung.

2010, Panzer Tracts, <36158-01-P-03>A4 format, 56pp, 30 scale drawings & 70 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £16.00

**QE-1802 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 2-3:**

**PANZERKAMPFWAGEN II AUSF.D, E, AND F ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1937 to 1942. For the first time the design evolution of the Pz.Kpfw.II has been correctly analysed and the characteristics of each model correctly identified. This has been made possible by many years of research in private and public archives, chassis number analysis, and the sharing of rare photos showing legible chassis numbers. Hundreds of hours were spent precisely measuring surviving Pz.Kpfw.II Ausf.F and Flamm components and over a thousand hours were spent in creating detailed drawings. This book is packed with new information on the history, production, and unit organization, the text and data being based on primary sources.

2010, Panzer Tracts, <36157-01-P-03>A4 format, 48pp, 25 scale drawings & 55 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £16.00

**QE-1803 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 3-4:**

**PANZERBEFEHLSWAGEN AUSF.D1, E, H, J, UND K ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1935 to 1943. After years of research, the defining features and significant modifications of each Ausfuehrung of the Pz.Bef.Wg. have been correctly identified. A surviving Ausf.E allowed the Panzer Tracts team to correctly draw the unique details on the turret roof. By precisely

measuring surviving Pz.Kpfw.III components shared by the Pz.Bef.Wg, and original drawings of the Ausf.D1 chassis and Ausf.K turret, they have created five sets of new five-view 1/35 scale drawings. Text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2010, Panzer Tracts, 0981538282,<35953-01-P-03>A4 format, 56pp, 25 scale drawings, 72 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.00

**QE-1804 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 7-3: PANZERJAEGER (7.5CM PAK 40/4 TO 8.8CM WAFFENTRAEGER) ~**  
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary L Doyle

From the editors of Panzer Tracts this is a detailed history of the creation, production, and combat of these famous tank destroyers. This third volume is the result of a 37-year search for original records of these Panzerjaeger. The authors have uncovered the facts on their names (and correct nicknames), production, modifications, issue, organization, and frontline employment. The book features new, accurate, 1/35th scale drawings of the 7.5 cm Pak 40/4 auf RSO, Panzerjaeger "Hornisse/Nashorn", and 8.8 cm Steyr-Waffentraeger.

2006, Panzer Tracts, 0977164330,<33234-01-P-03>A4 format, 80pp, 21 scale drawings, 73 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £20.00

**QE-1805 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 9-3: "JAGDPANTHER" ~**  
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

The Panzer Tracts team spent hundreds of hours accurately measuring surviving examples of the Panzerjaeger Panther (Sd.Kfz.173) Ausf.G1 and G2 to create drawings accurate to the tight tolerances demanded of the original assembly firms. This new volume includes 1/10th scale drawings to illustrate the smallest details, while six-view, 1/35th scale drawings show the complete Jagdpantner. There are also scrap drawings of many components to aid modelers. The book is packed with information on the development history, production, unit organization, issue, tactics, and front-line unit reports.

2005, Panzer Tracts, 0977164306,<31238-01-P-03>A4 format, 92pp, numerous b/w ills plus 200 scale GA & Detail drawings, New in card cover, CARD £22.00

### **Military Modelling/Collecting**

**QE-1806 ~ BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO MILITARY MODELLING ~** by Roy Dilley

Provides the newcomer to military modelling with a sound basis on which to build up his own knowledge and techniques. A thorough coverage is given to the practical aspects of the subject with relevant sketches and drawings.

1974, Pelham Books, 0720705517,<5669-01-P-05>170pp ills, vg in good dw, £7.00

**QE-1807 ~ MODEL SOLDIERS IN COLOUR ~**  
by Roy Dilley and Philip Stearns

An account of the history and development of the world of model soldiers. The personnel, uniforms and weapons encapsulated in miniature are illustrated both with examples of the finest work as well as simpler traditional pieces.

1979, Blandford Press, 0713709073,<29477-01-P-05>185pp, 140 colour ills, index, vg in edge-worn repaired dw. prev owner sticker, £7.00

**QE-1808 ~ HOW TO GO ADVANCED PLASTIC MODELLING**  
by Chris Ellis

The fourth titles in this series, the format remains the same but there are many more chapters, pictures and scale and constructional drawings. Aimed at the modeller who has passed the beginner stage, this book goes more deeply into the assembly, construction and conversion of many types of plastic models. There are 24 practical examples for the reader to follow with line drawings, and photographs cross referenced to the text

1970, Patrick Stephens, 0850590523,<16556-01-P-05>192pp illustrations, some marks on feps ow vg in dw, £6.00

**QE-1809 ~ MILITARY MODELLING ~** by Donald Featherstone  
Includes chapters on Making Artillery, Making Military Vehicles, Building up Original Figures, Converting Existing

**Figures, How to Solder and Glue, Construction of Dioramas and Painting Model Soldiers.**

1970, Kaye & Ward, 0718208358,<4253-01-P-05>159pp, illustrations, vg in good dw, £8.00

**QE-1810 ~ COLLECTING MODEL SOLDIERS ~**  
by John G Garratt

An interesting early publication on the hobby Including a history of the the making of model soldiers. There are chapters on US and European producers, scale, Plastic versus metal, converting figures, painting, collecting and display.

1975, David & Charles, 0715367064,<24174-02-P-05>187pp,b&w illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1811 ~ HISTORY OF BRITISH DINKY TOYS 1934-1964 ~**  
by Cecil Gibson

Includes a short history of the original company, a year by year description of the cars issued with photographs of earlier and less common examples. There is also a series of tables listing all Dinky Toys 1934-1964 in numerical order with a special numbering system.

1966, Model Aeronatical Press, <36220-01-P-05>152pp. tables, illustrations, Good. Foxing inside d/w. Bookplate inside cover, £18.00

**QE-1812 ~ THE MILITARY MODELLER'S COMPENDIUM ~**  
by Ken Jones

A very well illustrated and comprehensive guide to Military Modelling. Includes colour and black and white illustrations, photos and drawings, advice on figures, vehicles, scales, research, tools and materials and dioramas

1992, Argus Books Ltd, 1854860534,<11631-01-P-05>Large Format.132pp, col & b/w illustrations, vg in dw, £6.00

**QE-1813 ~ TOY SOLDIERS ~** by Norman Joplin

The collector's guide to identifying, buying and enjoying toy soldiers. An excellent volume covering new and vintage toy soldiers providing sound advice for both the novice and established collector. The book features chapters on solid and hollow-cast figures, composition figures, dimestore figures, plastic figures, new toy soldiers, new metal soldiers, other materials, souvenirs and memorabilia, collecting, care and storage, shows and auctions. Includes information on further reading, periodicals, societies and clubs plus an index. There are extensive colour illustrations of single and boxed figures and equipment.

1994, Quintet, 1561384321,<31323-01-P-05>Large format, 80pp, extensive colour ills, vg in d/w, £12.00

**QE-1814 ~ MODELLING MINIATURE FIGURES ~**  
Editor Bruce Quarrie

A study of models in metal, plastic and other materials in all the popular scales. The book includes hints and tips on tools, materials, animation and conversion, home moulding, carving, painting and display.

1975, Patrick Stephens, 0850591651,<32807-02-P-05>152pp, drawing and photographs, Reading copy only. Text clean and unmarked, £6.00

**QE-1815 ~ AIRFIX MAGAZINE GUIDE 19: MODEL SOLDIERS ~** by Martin Windrow and Gerry Embleton

A detailed guide to constructing, animating, converting and painting 54mm scale Model soldiers from the Airfix Collectors series and Multipose figure kits. Subjects covered range from an ancient warrior through Napoleonic riflemen, French Foreign Legion legionnaire and a Bengal Lancer to British Tank crew and Waffen-SS figures.

1976, Patrick Stephens, 0850592348,<18809-01-P-05>64pp illustrations, faded spine. Prev. owner sig. Good, £6.00

**QE-1816 ~ WINDROW AND GREENE'S UK MILITARIA DIRECTORY AND SOURCE BOOK 1996 ~**

Editors Martin Windrow and Alan Greene  
A source book of contacts for manufacturers, dealers, clubs and societies and museums for model makers, re-enactors and wargamers.

1996, Windrow & Green, 1859150861,<148-01-P-05>128pp, Very good in illustrated boards, £8.00

## History & Development of Warfare

### QE-1817 ~ 1985 WEAPONS SYSTEMS ~

An illustrated study of the Tanks and Armored Fighting Vehicles, Artillery, missiles, Helicopters, Aircraft and Signals equipment of the US Army. The official 1985 publication.

1985, US Govt Printing Office, <9177-01-R-01>vi + 152pp, 67 photos, drawings and diagrams, landscape 27 x 21.5 cms, some dust staining, ow vg, CARD £6.00

### QE-1818 ~ EMPIRES OF THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST:

4 VOLUME SET IN SLIPCASE ~

Each volume contains a history of each Empire, details of law and administration, culture and religion, with maps and illustrations. The volumes included are: The Hittites by O R Gurney, 240pp The Persians by J M Cook, 374pp The Egyptians by Alan Gardiner, 479pp The Babylonians by HWF Saggs, 444pp.

2004, Folio Society, <35078-01-R-01>Endpaper maps and colour ills, Fine in very good slipcase, £32.00

### QE-1819 ~ FORCES '86 ~

A study of British military power in the mid 1980s. Chapters include: "Exercise Lionheart", recruitment into the forces, Future Trends, the Gurkhas, the Submarine service.

1985, Marshall Cavendish Books, 0863074545, <14748-01-R-01> 144pp, col & b/w photos, diagrams & drawings. Large format, vg in dw, £9.00

### QE-1820 ~ FORCES '90 ~

A study of British military power at the start of the last decade of the Twentieth Century. Chapters include: Pacific- strategy and tactics, Hardware, Stealth technology, Afghanistan, a review of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, Training the Western Officers.

1989, Marshall Cavendish Books, 1854353063, <14743-01-R-01> 144pp, 140 col & b/w photos photos, maps, large format, vg in dw, £9.00

### QE-1821 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH VOLUME LVII 1979 ~

Consists of 4 parts Spring (229) Summer (230) Autumn (231) Winter (232). Main topics include Winter in the Crimea, extracts from the Journal of Captain Charles Shervinton, The British Cavalry 1902-1914, Henry VIII's Colonels, R.N. and R.A in Virginia 1755

1979, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <25650-01-R-01>254pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £20.00

### QE-1822 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.80. SPRING 2002. NO.321 ~

Papers include: The Lascorins of Ceylon in British Service, The decline of the Longbow in Elizabethan England, Dangerous Doctrines - the Battle for Anglican Supremacy in the British Army 1810 - 1865, Early Wartime Experiences of a Cambridge Graduate, Book reviews, Notes and Documents

2002, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <33886-01-R-01>82pp ills, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

### QE-1823 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LVI. AUTUMN 1978. NO.227

Papers include: British Military presence in Cyprus in the 19th Century, The Glengarry Highlanders and the Suppression of the rebellions in lower Canada 1837-38, Book reviews, Documents and Notes, Reply.

1978, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <33872-01-R-01>63pp ills, Good in card covers, creasing on cover. Slight foxing, CARD £6.00

### QE-1824 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LVI. SPRING 1978. NO.225

Papers include: Servants of the Raj, Infantry Undress Uniform 1822-1902, Edward Duke of Kent and the Lyons Family in Nova Scotia, Helmets of General Sir James Yorke Scarlett, Book reviews, Notes, Articles of British Military Historical Interest in Contemporary Journals.

1978, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <33871-01-R-01>62pp ills, Good in rubbed card covers, CARD £6.00

### QE-1825 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LVI. WINTER 1978. NO.228 Papers include: Calling Out the Troops, The Uniforms of the Royal Scots Dragoon Guards, Book reviews, Notes and Documents, Question.

1978, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <33873-01-R-01>63pp ills, Very Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

### QE-1826 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH:VOL.LVII.AUTUMN 1979. NO.231

Papers include: Henry VIII's Colonels, Marston Moor 1644-1979, British Battle Honours, Rearing the Edwardian Artillery, Book Reviews, Notes and Documents, Articles of British Military Historical Interest in Contemporary Journals.

1979, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <33875-01-R-01>61pp ills, Very Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

### QE-1827 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LVIV SPRING 1981. NO.237

Papers include: Major-General Julius Caesar, 'Rank and File', The Campaign in Portugal 1762, Book reviews, Notes and Documents, Questions.

1981, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <33878-01-R-01>62pp ills, Covers marked ow good, CARD £6.00

### QE-1828 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LX. 1982 ~

Consisting of four issues, Nos. 241 (Spring), 242 (Summer), 243 (Autumn), 244 (Winter).

1982, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <32258-01-R-01>254pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £20.00

### QE-1829 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LXII.WINTER 1984. NO.252

~ Contents include: Anatomy of a Troop and Squadron 10th Royal Hussars 1859-1872, Purchase of Commissions and Promotions, Notes and Documents including Wellington Published Correspondence, Colours of the 64th Regiment, Questions and Replies.

1984, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <27341-01-R-01>63pp illustrations, Good in card covers, £6.00

### QE-1830 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LXII .SPRING 1984 NO.249

Contents include The East India Company and the British Army in 1783, The Calabrian Free Corps in British service, Notes and documents on 1842 Field Forges, Book reviews.

1984, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <25720-01-R-01>62pp illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

### QE-1831 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LXII.SUMMER 1984 NO.250

~ Contents include: The British Army and the Caribbean Expeditions of the War against Revolutionary France 1793-1801, The 6th Dragoon Guards, The Sources Organisation and Uses of Intelligence in the Anglo-Portuguese Army 1808-1814, Notes and Documents including The Rochdale Volunteers 1795, The Queen's Maori Allies, Questions and Replies.

1984, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <25915-01-R-01>64pp illustrations, very good in creased card covers, CARD £6.00

### QE-1832 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LXIV 1986

Comprises Spring (257) Summer (258) Autumn (259) and Winter (260)The main topics include Defence of the Ionian Islands, Sabretaches of the Household Cavalry, The Organisation of the Infantry of the Indian Army 1903-1939, The Siege of Bethune 1710

1986, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, <25534-01-R-01>254pp illustrations, very good in card covers, £20.00

### QE-1833 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY

HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LXV 1987

Consists 4 parts. Spring (261) Summer (262) Autumn (263) Winter (264) main topics include The Role of La Martiniere College in the Siege of Lucknow, Thomas Pownall and Army Supply 1761 - 1766, Educating the Soldier in the 19th Century, Sabretaches of Dragoon Guards.

1987, Soc. for Army Hist. Res., <25608-01-R-01>252pp illustrations, Slight creasing on covers Good, £20.00

**QE-1834 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LXV SPRING 1987. NO.261**  
Contents include papers on The role of La Martiniere College in the Siege of Lucknow, Thomas Carter and a manuscript history on the 26th or Cameronian Regiment, The Templar Medal, and Book Reviews.

1987, Soc. for Army Hist. Res., <33883-01-R-01>62pp, Rubbed covers ow vg. Cup ring stain on back cover, CARD £6.00

**QE-1835 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LXVI .SPRING 1988 NO.265**  
Contents include: The Corps of Invalids, Educating the Soldier in the Nineteenth century, Book reviews, Notes and Documents including Aldershot Military Museum, Questions, Replies.

1988, Soc. for Army Hist. Res., <36161-01-R-01>62pp illustrations, very good in card covers, £6.00

**QE-1836 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LXVI.SUMMER 1988 NO.266**  
Contents include: British occupations of Madeira During The wars Against Napoleon, The British Expedition to Manila 1762-1763, The Zulu Rebellion of 1906, Book reviews, Notes and Documents, Replies.

1988, Soc. for Army Hist. Res., <27490-01-R-01>63pp illustrations, Very good in card covers, £6.00

**QE-1837 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL.LXX. SPRING 1992. NO.281**  
Papers include: Marlborough and the Loss of Arleux, 1711, Palestine 1918, Detachment Order for Fort Marlborough Sumatra 1794, Book Reviews, Notes and Documents.

1992, Soc. for Army Hist. Res., <33885-01-R-01>66pp ills, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1838 ~ PAGES DE L'HISTOIRE**

**DE L'ARMEE ROUMAINE ~**

Monograph XV in the Bibliotheca Historica Romaniae series. A selection of twenty essays on Romanian Military History. Includes Army Organization, "Levee En Masse", battle of Calugareni 1595, War of Independence 1877-78, the Romanian Army of WWI. French text.

1976, Bibliotheca Historica Romaniae, <23713-01-R-01>256pp, grey cloth, gilt titles, black decoration, Good+, Fr.text, £20.00

**QE-1839 ~ ROOTS OF STRATEGY: VOLUME 3 ~**  
Three military classics: Von Leeb's "Defense", Freytag-Loringhoven's "Power of Personality in War", and Erfuth's "Surprise". The book includes examples drawn from the battles of Frederick the Great and Napoleon, as well as major battles during World Wars I and II.

1991, Stackpole Publishers, 0811730603, <9618-01-R-01>560pp, 39 maps, Card cover, storage wear, a little dust staining, CARD £7.00

**QE-1840 ~ SOVIET MILITARY POWER:**

**PROSPECTS FOR CHANGE 1989 ~**

An American government report, the 8th in a series since 1981, the aim of which was to provide an authoritative analysis of the Soviet Union's military forces and the threat they represented to the United States, its allies and friends.

1989, US Govt Printing Office, <36219-01-R-01>A4 format. 159pp maps, tables, photographs, very good in paper covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1841 ~ VOROSHILOV LECTURES: VOLUME 1:**

**ISSUES OF SOVIET MILITARY STRATEGY ~**

From the Lectures delivered at the Voroshilov Academy of the General Staff of the Armed Forces of the USSR. This was Soviet military doctrine at the highest level. Includes studies on the Strategic Military Theatres, Deployment of Force and Strategic operations.

1989, US Govt Printing Office, <7250-01-R-01>xxvi + 411pp, glossary, index, covers rubbed, some dust staining ow vg, £12.00

**QE-1842 ~ SHIELD OF DAVID: THE STORY**

**OF ISRAEL'S ARMED FORCES ~** by Yigal Allon

A profile of the people and of the events which moulded first the resistance movement and then the army of the Jewish State. The author was an Israeli politician, a commander of the Palmach, and a general in the IDF. He served as one of the leaders of

**Ahdut HaAvoda party and the Israeli Labor party, acting Prime Minister of Israel, as well as being a member of Knesset and government minister from the tenth through the seventeenth Knessets**

1970, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 0297001337, <29822-01-R-01>

272pp illustrations, maps, No dw. Yellow boards. Rubbed spine.

Good, £10.00

**QE-1843 ~ THE AUTOMATED BATTLEFIELD ~**

by Frank Barnaby

A study of the weapons of the near future and those under development and design at the time of writing in the mid 1980s.

1987, Oxford University Press, 0192851896, <151-02-R-01>184pp

23 ills, index, page edges browning, g, CARD £6.00

**QE-1844 ~ SPECIAL OPERATIONS IN US STRATEGY ~**

by F R Barnett

A series of studies and discussions on the impact of Special Operations. Includes amnalysis of the threat to the US, the Soviet approach, military capabilities, intelligence and special operations, psychological operations and low-intensity conflicts. Predating the fall of the Soviet Union, the Gulf conflicts and the events of 9/11/2001, this is an interesting insight to military thinking in the late 1980s.

1988, National Defense Univ Pr, <999-01-R-01>viii + 326pp, index, covers rubbed, storage wear only, CARD £8.00

**QE-1845 ~ FUTURE WAR ~**

by Colonel J R Barnett

A view from the late 1990s of how wars may be fought in the 21st century. It looks at the impact of the new technologies, the role of stealth and how it could be used by second and third tier military powers, scenarios of possible wars and how they would be fought including a possible Sino-Soviet conflict.

1996, Air University Press, 1585660043, <27108-01-R-01>xxvi +

169pp, diagrams, bibliography, index, fine, CARD £14.00

**QE-1846 ~ THE ROOTS OF COUNTER-INSURGENCY:**

**ARMIES AND GUERRILLA WARFARE 1900-1945 ~**

Editor Doctor I F W Beckett

A study on how conventional armies faced guerrilla warfare from 1900 to the end of World War II. With chapters on British, French, German, US, Russian and Japanese actions against guerilla forces.

1988, Blandford Press, 0713719222, <7100-02-R-01>160pp, 150

photos, 6 maps, Good in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QE-1847 ~ NEW CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS AND**

**WESTERN DEFENCE ~** by Ian Bellany. Editor Tim Huxley

The two aspects of defence policy - looking outwards at potential enemies, and looking in towards society for manpower and equipment. The various contributors to this book examine these factors in light of the changes resulting from micro-electronic technologies to the design of conventional weapons, and the management and use of these in wartime.

1987, Frank Cass, 0714633100, <29183-01-R-01>198pp, chapter

notes, index, vg in rubbed dw, £25.00

**QE-1848 ~ DIVISIONS OF THE BRITISH ARMY 1939-1945 ~**

by Malcolm A Bellis

The Orders of Battle of the fifty five British Armoured, Infantry and Airborne Divisions of WWII. Includes Dates of formation, theatres of operation, subordinate units and Divisional insignia

2000, M A Bellis, 2nd Edition, 0952969319, <4717-03-R-01>66pp,

3pages Divisional insignia, New in card cover, CARD £8.95

**QE-1849 ~ EXILE ARMIES ~**

by Matthew Bennett and Paul Latowski

Operating from outside their homelands, exiled armies have been a little known phenomenon in warfare. This collection of essays covers the experience of exiled forces in the Second World War, the Cold War and beyond. Amongst the armies featured are: The Independent Czechoslovak Brigade 1940-45 French Exile Armies 1940-44 Polish Exile Armies 1939-45 The Norwegian Army-in-Exile Jai Hind! The Indian National Army, 1942-45 Cuban Exiles, the United States and the Bay of Pigs The Mukti Bahini African Exile Armies such as ZANLA and ZIPRA Iraqi Exile Forces since 1968 The Kosovo Liberation Army

2005, Macmillan, 0333945646, <32820-01-R-01>187pp, New in dw,

£45.00

**QE-1850 ~ WORLD WAR 3 ~** by Editor Shelford Bidwell  
**How the war with the Warsaw Pact was going to be fought in the 1980s. The authors consider the Nuclear weaponry which may be used, land, sea and air warfare weapons, electronics, how the war would start, the opening phases and the final cataclysmic clash.**  
1978, Hamlyn, 0600394166, <14510-01-R-01>208pp, photos, maps, diagrams, index, good. dw torn at edges, £8.00

**QE-1851 ~ THE ART OF WAR ~** by Arthur Birnie  
**Trafalgar Series. From the Greeks and Persians and the Battle of Marathon, to the Battle of France in 1940. With chapters on the Phalanx, the Legion, the age of Cavalry, the advent of firearms, Marlborough and Frederick, Napoleon and Wellington, Grant and Lee, Moltke, and the Russo-Japanese War.**  
1942, Thomas Nelson & Sons, <14343-01-R-01>268pp, 18 maps & 11 battle plans, index, dark red cloth, g, £8.00

**QE-1852 ~ MILITARY & POLITICAL CONSEQUENCES OF ATOMIC ENERGY ~** by Professor P M S Blackett  
**Professor Blackett was a member of the Advisory Committee on Atomic Energy set up by the British Government in 1945 to help formulate a policy in relation to atomic energy. His views gradually diverged from those of his colleagues and he became convinced that Britain and the US were following policies that were militarily unrealistic and politically disastrous. The Advisory Committee was abolished and Blackett wrote this book to clarify his own views.**

1948, Turnstile Press, <3782-01-R-01>viii + 216pp, bibliography, red cloth, spine faded, text g, £12.00

**QE-1853 ~ SETTING THE CONTEXT ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel J R Brungess  
**A study on suppression of enemy air defences and joint service war fighting. Includes the examples of Vietnam, the Bekka Valley in Syria, Libya and the Persian Gulf. Analyses the approaches of the US Navy, Air Force, Army and Marines, the requirement of service co-operation and "Joint" operations, strategy, tactics and the changing threat, detection, tracking, location, weapons, innovations and the role of Computers.**

1994, Air University Press, 1585660515, <27116-01-R-01>xv + 225pp, 20 figs, 11 tables, vg, CARD £12.00

**QE-1854 ~ THE ART OF WAR ON LAND ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel A M Burne DSO  
**Why is one commander successful, another a failure? What wins battles? A study illustrated by campaigns and battles of all ages from Kadesh, 1288 BC, to Tunis, 1943.**

1944, Methuen, <5280-01-R-01>xi + 227pp, 24 maps, 11 diagrams, index, red cloth with faded strip at front edge ow g, £10.00

**QE-1855 ~ BICYCLES IN WAR ~** by Martin Caidin and Jay Barbree  
**A fascinating history of the use in bicycles in active service from the Franco Prussian War to Vietnam in the 1960s. In this conflict the bicycle was a primary means of transport, both for the Viet Cong irregulars and the North Vietnamese Army, particularly for infiltration and the transport of military supplies via the Ho Chi Minh Trail.**

1974, Hawthorn Books, 080150614X, <36225-01-R-01>158pp. illustrations, No d/w ow very good, £20.00

**QE-1856 ~ UNLESS PEACE COMES ~** by Nigel Calder  
**A series of essays looking forward from the 1960s on what type of wars may be expected on the future battlefield. The book considers guerilla wars, nuclear weapons, aircraft, missiles and space, computers in warfare, chemical weapons, under-water warfare, biological weapons, and robotics.**

1970, Penguin Books, 0670002399, <26810-01-R-01>253pp, Pages browning, Good, CARD £6.00

**QE-1857 ~ STAR WARS: SUICIDE OR SURVIVAL? ~** by Alun Chalfont  
**Signed by the author. A discussion on the validity of Ronald Regan's "Star Wars" programme, the concept of providing a defence against nuclear missiles through the development of space technology. Lord Chalfont was a former minister of state for foreign affairs in Britain and chairman of the UK House of Lords' All-Party Defense Group.**

1985, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 0297784641, <26789-01-R-01>169pp, 10 diagrams, index, Pages browning, ow g in d/w, £10.00

**QE-1858 ~ IMPERIAL MILITARY GEOGRAPHY ~** by Major D H Cole MBE

**Tenth Edition. 'The geographical background of the defence problems of the British Commonwealth'. A study on Imperial Defence strategies from the end of the Great War. chapters include the Dominion Bases, the Political Organisation of the Commonwealth, Problems of the Pacific Ocean, Britain and the Middle East, The Air Routes of the Empire, Population and National resources. A well used copy. The Blue boards have been badly marked on the spine, some foxing on page edges, text clean.**  
1950, Sifton Praed, <9475-02-R-01>317pp, 7 figures, 17 fold-out maps, appendices, index. errata note, £12.00

**QE-1859 ~ THE WESTERN HERITAGE: FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE PRESENT ~** by Stewart C Easton  
**A cultural, political and military history of the world from prehistoric times to the Korean War and the Cold War in the 1960s. A useful quick reference guide. Each chapter contains suggestions for further reading.**

1965, Holt Rinehart Winston, <29518-01-R-01>916pp ills. maps, Ex. Military Library, stamp on endpaper map. Green boards, lightly marked. Good, £12.00

**QE-1860 ~ MID-EAST WARS: THE ISRAELI ARMY ~** by David Eshel  
**Published to coincide with Israel's 30th Anniversary, the early chapters deal with the history of Israel and the early years to the War of Liberation 1948 - 49. Later chapters recount such operations as the 1967 Six Day War, The War of Attrition and the 1973 Yom Kippur War.**

1978, Eshel Dramit .Massada, 9652560014, <1755-01-R-01>A4 format. 80pp photographs, maps, Good in illustrated boards. Bookplate, endpapers browning, £12.00

**QE-1862 ~ ORDEAL BY BATTLE ~** by Cyril Falls  
**Further thoughts on the nature of warfare. Topics include "From Stone Age to Global Warfare", Some Principles of War, Some Elements of War, the Realm of Strategy, Tactics of Defence, and Tactics of Offense.**

1943, Methuen, <14225-02-R-01>vi + 186, index, black cloth, no dw, g+, £6.00

**QE-1861 ~ ORDEAL BY BATTLE ~** by Cyril Falls  
**Further thoughts on the nature of warfare.**

1943, Methuen, <14225-01-R-01>vi + 186pp, good in worn dw, £8.00

**QE-1863 ~ THE ART OF WAR: FROM THE AGE OF NAPOLEON TO THE PRESENT DAY ~** by Cyril Falls  
**The development of warfare from the period prior to the Napoleonic era to post WWII and the world situation in the 1960s.**

1961, Oxford University Press, <24152-01-R-01>viii + 240pp, diagrams, book list, index, Good in worn dw, £9.00

**QE-1864 ~ THE GREAT WAR FOR CIVILISATION: THE CONQUEST OF THE MIDDLE EAST ~** by Robert Fisk

**The author has reported from the Middle East's worst trouble-spots for twenty-five years. This is his account of fifty years of bloodshed and tragedy in the area, from the Palestinian-Israeli bloodbath to the shock and awe of the 2003 war against Iraq. The most dangerous men of the past quarter century in the region including Osama bin Laden, Ayatollah Khomeini and Saddam Hussein come alive in these pages. Fisk tells the story of the growing hatred of the West by millions of Muslims, and America's ever more powerful military presence in the region.**

2005, Fourth Estate, 184115007X, <36134-01-R-01>1366pp. maps, very good in edgecreased d/w, £20.00

**QE-1865 ~ ECHOES OF WAR ~** by Robert Giddings  
**An anthology of conflicts from the Trojan War to Vietnam to the Gulf. With comments as diverse as Caesar on the Gallic Wars, Zola on the Franco/Prussian War, and Woods on the Falklands.**

1992, Bloomsbury Publishing, 0747514550, <10971-01-R-01>xii + 340pp, index, near fine in vg dw, £10.00



---

**QE-1866 ~ THE GERMAN WARS 1914-1945 ~**

by Donald James Goodspeed

Along with many academics, the author argues the possibility that the two world wars were one war with a resumption of hostilities in 1939. His conclusions may offend the patriotic sensibilities of many readers as it casts doubt on accepted statements and 'cherished illusions'.

1977, 0856132993, &lt;32946-01-R-01&gt;561pp, vg in good dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1867 ~ A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY IN WAR AND PEACE FROM COLONIAL TIMES TO VIETNAM ~**

by Gene Gurney

This monumental work covers the whole spectrum of US Army activities from the Colonial Citizens' Army against the Indians to the Green Berets against the Vietcong. Every war fought is covered in detail, including every major battle and strategic maneuver. Includes the American Revolution, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the Civil War, the Spanish-American War, World Wars I and II, the Korean War, and the Vietnam War. There are more than 3000 colour and b/w photos and illustrations of men in combat, weapons, personalities, flags, insignia and much more.

1977, Crown Publishers Inc, Revised and updated edition, 0517533162, &lt;23522-01-R-01&gt;Large format, 815pp. 3000 illustrations in color and black/white, Fair. Page edges marked, Dustjacket creased. Bookplate, £18.00

---

**QE-1868 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY: A POCKET GUIDE 2004 ~**

by Charles Heyman

A comprehensive guide to the organisation, equipment and tactics of the British Army incorporating the detail of the December, 2004 reorganisation and regimental amalgamations, plus details of major systems and equipment introduced in the past five years. There is an account of British Army operations in the 2003 Gulf War and the subsequent operations in support of the coalition in Iraq. Other new items cover Defence Medical Services and the future 'Intelligent Battlefield'.

2005, Pen &amp; Sword, 1844152804, &lt;32882-01-R-01&gt;217pp, new in card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QE-1869 ~ POLAND: BRIDGE FOR THE ABYSS?****AN INTERPRETATION OF DEVELOPMENTS IN POST-WAR POLAND ~** by Richard Hiscocks

A well-informed interpretation of developments in Poland following the end of World War II. The book includes a summary of the history of communism in Russia and Poland before 1944. The historical account moves easily from phase to phase.

1963, Oxford University Press, &lt;4480-01-R-01&gt;359pp. Fold-out map, Very Good in edge rubbed dust wrapper, £8.00

---

**QE-1870 ~ PORTUGUESE ARMED FORCES ~**

by General Av. Martiniano Homen de Figueiredo

An English language, illustrated monograph on the history of the Portuguese armed forces published by the Minister of National Defence, General Julio Botelho Moniz. The book was printed in a limited edition of which this copy is no. 3776. As well as a general history there are many colour plates of flags, uniforms and medals plus a fold out map of the original voyages of the Portugese Navigators in a pocket inside the back cover. This copy is from the collection of a military illustrator, with his stamp on the front end paper.

1960, Private Publication, &lt;23272-01-R-01&gt;Large format, 120 text pages, c 100 pages of illustrations, maps etc, Grey boards, slightly marked, £60.00

---

**QE-1871 ~ THE INDIAN ARMY ~**

by Boris Mollo

The book concentrates on the uniforms and regiments of the Indian Army from the early years to its dissolution in 1947 when the sub-continent was partitioned after its independence.

1981, Blandford Press, 0713710748, &lt;26885-04-R-01&gt;191pp illustrations, vg in dw. Bookplate inside cover, £10.00

---

**QE-1872 ~ AT ALL COSTS ! ~**

by Bryan Perrett

A study of victories gained at impossible odds. Includes accounts of Minden, Balaclava, Delhi in the Indian Mutiny, Little Round Top, Gettysburg, Vionville-Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte-St Privat, 1870, The Gordon Relief Expedition, Arras 1940,

---

**"Longstop" - North Africa 1942-3, Waal - the Nijmegen Bridges 1944, Corregidor 1944, Goose Green 1982**

1993, Book Club Associates, &lt;18160-01-R-01&gt;223pp, illustrations, maps, vg in vg dw, £8.00

---

**QE-1873 ~ AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE ~**

by Norman Polmar and P B Mersky

An illustrated history with chapters on WWI operations, Japanese experiences, US operations in the Pacific and Atlantic, landing craft types, Operation Overlord, amphibious operations in Korea, submarine operations, Helicopter operations, modern techniques and US, British and Soviet equipment.

1988, Blandford Press, 0713718277, &lt;7097-01-R-01&gt;192pp, 190 photos, 12 maps, 33 drawings, index, large format, fine in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1874 ~ GERMAN'S ARMY AND NAVY OF THE 19TH****CENTURY ~** by Gustav A Sigel and Major-General von Specht

An illustrated study of the Imperial German Army and Navy in action, training and on manoeuvres. With illustrations of uniforms and equipment and chapters on historical background, organization, recruitment, the Army in peace and war, the Cavalry, Infantry, Artillery, Engineers, Colonial Forces, Imperial GHQ, and the General Staff. The majority of the plates illustrate the uniforms of the period. First published in 1900 in a bilingual English/German edition.

1989, Bracken Books, re-issue, 1851703284, &lt;2246-01-R-01&gt;136pp, 40 col plates with 120 col illustrations. Large format, vg in dw, £12.00

---

**QE-1875 ~ MINE WARFARE ON LAND ~**

by Lt.Col. C E E Sloan RE

The author provides a wide-ranging review that covers both mines and counter measures, past, present and future. He describes available models including the latest technology available and their typical use. Analysis of tactics, techniques and equipment illustrate the advances in mine warfare. Extensively illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

1986, Brassey's, 0080311962, &lt;32937-01-R-01&gt;153pp ills, half inch indented on front pictorial board under author name ow vg, £10.00

---

**QE-1876 ~ THE HORSE SOLDIER: VOLUME 1: 1776-1850 ~**

by Randy Steffen

The American Revolution, the War of 1812, the Early Frontier wars, this is the story of The United States Army Cavalryman, his uniforms, arms, accoutrements and equipment. The book covers the Revolutionary period with a detailed account of the 'sires' of the US Cavalry, the Continental Light Dragoons. From the war of 1812 came the formation of the US Mounted Ranger Battalion and later the US Dragoons. The uniforms insignia, decorations, arms, equipment and saddles are described and profusely illustrated. Appended are a roster of cavalry bugle calls.

, University Oklaholma Pr, 0806112832, &lt;8397-01-R-01&gt;215pp, col plates, b/w ills. Large format, d/w rubbed, covered in sticky plastic, which has grazed the yellow endpapers, £28.00

---

**QE-1877 ~ THE IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM BOOK OF WAR****BEHIND ENEMY LINES ~** by Major-General Julian Thompson

WWII was the golden age of British Special Forces. The Long Range Desert Group (LRDG), SAS, SBS, the Chindits, Popski's Private Army and the Jedburgh Teams, to name but a few, harried the enemy in Europe, The Mediterranean, The Middle East, North Africa and the Far East. This is their story told from the memoirs, diaries, letters and reports of the soldiers who served behind the lines on covert and overt operations from which many did not return

1998, Sidgwick and Jackson, 0283062533, &lt;30855-01-R-01&gt;476pp, maps, photographs, Fine in d/w, £8.00

---

**QE-1878 ~ CONFLICT AND WAR IN THE MIDDLE EAST:****1967- 91: REGIONAL DYNAMIC AND SUPERPOWERS ~**

by Bassam Tibi

A study of the ending of the Cold War and the involvement of external powers in Middle Eastern wars and Conflicts. Looks at the impact of the 1967 and 1973 Arab-Israeli Wars, as well as the 1991 Gulf War.

1993, Macmillan, 033357009X, &lt;22670-01-R-01&gt;x + 253pp, Notes &amp; References, bibliography, index, near fine in vg dw, £18.00

**QE-1879 ~ AMERICAN WARS AND HEROES ~**

Editors Stanley M Ulanoff and Maurice Matloff

A study of the wars fought by the United States from the American Revolution to Vietnam. Looks at the development of the Army, its leaders, and their impact on American and world history.

1985, Arco Publishing NY, 0668063157, <9081-01-R-01>378pp, 50 ills, 47 maps, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QE-1880 ~ IN IRONS: US MILITARY MIGHT IN**

THE NEW CENTURY ~ by Harlan K Ulman

The end of the Cold War led to major reductions in the military might of the former adversaries. Although the United States was reducing its 2.2 million active-duty force to about 1.4 million and a yearly defence budget of \$300 billion to about \$250 billion, the Clinton administration pledged that this force would remain "the best-equipped, trained, and prepared in the world". The author warned that, unless the US took powerful remedial action, this pledge would not be met. The events of 9/11/2001 and the second Gulf War, put his views, written in 1995, into stark relief

1995, Royal United Services Ins, 0715626523, <31519-01-R-01>265pp, tables, figures etc, New in d/w, £12.00

**QE-1881 ~ AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS ~** by Arch Whitehouse

A study of amphibious operations from Caesar's invasion of Britain to Inchon in the Korean War. Other notable amphibious operations included are the D-Day Normandy landings and the US amphibious assaults on Japanese held islands in the Pacific

1964, Frederick Muller, 1st edition, <12388-01-R-01>351pp, ills, maps, bibliography, index, g in edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QE-1882 ~ THE ROYAL MARINES ~** by John Robert Young

This book documents the role of Royal Marine Commandos from Belfast to the Falklands. It looks at NATO exercises in Arctic warfare, operations in the Gulf and the disbandment of the 3rd Raiding Squadron in Hong Kong. The author also chronicles the day to day life of the brigade from the role of the Padre to Beating the Retreat.

1991, Guild Publishing, 0385401876, <17868-01-R-01>192pp illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1883 ~ THE MACHINERY OF WAR ~**

by Brigadier Peter Young DSO.MC

A study of the weaponry of warfare from the first weapons to the advent of nuclear delivery systems. Includes Body Armour, Small Arms, Artillery, missiles.

1973, Granada Publishing, 0517120798, <18246-01-R-01>128pp, 66 col & 134 b/w illustrations, 5 maps, large format, Good in dw, £10.00

**QE-1884 ~ MUGHAL ARTILLERY ~** by M K Zaman

Published in India by Idarah-I Adabiyat-I. A monograph on the Mughal Artillery, including production, tactics, administration, the ranks of the guns.

1983, , <20525-01-R-01>x + 55pp, Good, Laminated card covers. Some shelfwear, CARD £10.00

**Intelligence, Espionage, Reconnaissance  
& Electronic Warfare**

**QE-1886 ~ THE SECRET WAR WITH GERMANY ~**

by William B Breuer

The story of Deception, Dirty Tricks and Espionage against Germany in WWII. Includes accounts of SOE and Double X operations, the St. Nazaire and Dieppe raids, Atlantikwall, the "Ghost Army", Decoys, and activity against the V Weapons.

1988, Presidio Press, 0891412980, <3345-02-R-03>318pp, 31 illustrations, 9 map, bibliography, index, near fine in dw, £10.00

**QE-1885 ~ THE SECRET WAR WITH GERMANY ~**

by William B Breuer

The story of Deception, Dirty Tricks and Espionage against Germany in WWII.

1988, Airlife Publishing, 1853100374, <3345-01-R-03>x + 318pp, 31 photos, 9 maps, bibliography, index, near fine in dw, £9.00

**XN-2680 ~ STALIN'S SECRET WAR ~** by Rupert Butler

An account of the activities of the NKVD on the Eastern Front. The use of terror has been a characteristic of Russia from the

days of the Tsars. The Okhrana was the oppressive police force of the Romanovs. Then came the Cheka, the OGPU, SMERSH and the NKVD - organisations that used terror to control every aspect of military and civilian life. During the Great Patriotic War, Soviet soldiers and citizens feared not only the Germans but the tentacles of the secret police. To maintain iron discipline in the face of the German onslaught the agents of the NKVD waged a merciless campaign against their own people.

2010, Pen & Sword, 9781848840539, <36156-01-R-03>208pp, illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

**QE-1887 ~ DECEPTION OPERATIONS ~**

by David Charters and Maurice Tugwell

Chapters include: The SOE/Mihailovich deception, the Russian Orthodox Church used as a transmitter, deception in the Khrushchev era, Soviet disinformation and the 6 Day War, deception in the Vietnam War, Western deception operations in Protocol 'M', American covert operations and '9 Days in May'.

1990, Brassey's, 0080367062, <2197-01-R-03>432pp, bibliography, index, Near fine in dw, £18.00

**QE-1888 ~ PRINCE OF SPIES ~**

by J A Cole

The story of Henri le Caron, "perhaps the most daring spy who ever lived". He operated for the Canadian Government against Fenians and their threat of an Irish-American invasion of Canada, and also aided the British Government to defeat the Irish bombing campaign.

1984, Faber & Faber, 0571132332, <5531-01-R-03>221pp, 3 ills, map, index, near fine in a vg d/w, £8.00

**QE-1889 ~ THE THIRD MAN ~**

by E H Cookridge

Harold Adrian Russell (Kim) Philby was a senior officer in the British Secret Intelligence Service (SIS) for ten years, but was actually an agent of the Soviet KGB. He was recruited whilst still a student at Cambridge, along with fellow traitors, Donald Maclean, Guy Burgess and Anthony Blunt. Since the defection of Burgess and Donald MacLean in 1951 MI5, the British Security Service, had been searching for the mysterious 'Third Man'. In 1963 testimony from a Soviet defector clinched the case against Philby. A fellow SIS officer went to Beirut to persuade Philby to confess. Instead, he fled to Moscow.

1968, Arthur Barker, 021376329X, <15531-01-R-03>xii + 283pp, 17 illustrations, appendix, notes, Good in dw, £10.00

**QE-1890 ~ A HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN SECRET SERVICE**

by Richard Deacon

A detailed history of the Russian Secret service from the earliest times up to the early 1970s. From Ivan the Terrible's Oprichniki to the establishment of the Third Section by Nicholas I. Includes information on the formation of the Okhrana in the latter days of Czardom, to the Cheka of Felix Dzershinsky, and on to the KGB.

1972, Frederick Muller, 1st edition, 0584101201, <29851-01-R-03>568pp, 23 photos, Supplementary Chapter Notes, bibliography, index, vg in g dw, £14.00

**QE-1891 ~ INSIDE THE NAZI RING ~** by Captain Henry Denham

From 1940-45 the author was the British Naval Attache in Sweden and was involved in tracking the breakout of the battleship Bismarck. His experiences reveal the British effort to stem war supplies being sent to Germany. He recounts dealing with both Swedish and German intelligence, running vital war material to Britain and meeting Marshal Mannerheim.

1984, Holmes & Meier, 0841910243, <16985-01-R-03>xviii + 174pp, 25 photos, 24 maps and diagrams, fine in dw, £10.00

**QE-1892 ~ MI9: ESCAPE AND EVASION 1939-1945 ~**

by Professor M R D Foot and J M Langley

Very good. No dustwapper. Many famous escapes from Nazi occupied Europe were made possible by the British MI9 and it's US counterpart, MIS-X. This is the story of how these secret organisations aided the escape and evasion of downed allied aircrew, soldiers, civilians and agents in Europe, Africa, Asia and the Far East during WWII.

1979, The Bodley Head, 0370300866, <2454-01-R-03>xii + 349pp, ills, map, sources, index, very good. No d/w, £8.00

---

**QE-1893 ~ THE GENERAL WAS A SPY ~**

by Heinz Hohne and Herman Zolling

General Reinhard Gehlen was Chief of German Army Intelligence on the Eastern Front in WWII. After the war he founded "Organisation Gehlen" and worked for the CIA. His organisation provided the foundation of the German Federal Intelligence Service, the Bundesnachrichtendienst (BND) when it was formed in 1956.

1972, Coward, McCann, NY, <15603-01-R-03>xxiv + 347pp, 47 illustrations, notes bibliography, index, good in a worn and chipped dw, £9.00

---

**QE-1894 ~ THE NEXT MOON ~**

by Andre Hue and Ewen Southby-Tailyour

The remarkable true story of a British Agent behind the lines in wartime France. Born in Swansea, the son of a British mother and French father, he joined SOE and at the age of 20, in June 1944, was parachuted into Southern Brittany charged with the task of coordinating local resistance groups.

2004, Viking, 0670914789, <36175-01-R-03>320pp 38 illustrations, 3 maps, bibliography, very good in d/w, £10.00

---

**XN-2681 ~ MI6 THE HISTORY OF THE SECRET**

INTELLIGENCE SERVICE 1909-1949 ~ by Keith Jeffery

The history of the Secret Intelligence Service, written with full and unrestricted access to the closed archives of the Service for the period 1909-1949. Essential reading for anyone interested in the history of espionage, the two world wars, modern British government and the conduct of international relations in the first half of the twentieth century.

2010, Bloomsbury Publishing, 9780747591832, <36172-01-R-03>810pp illustrations, endpaper maps, New in d/w, £30.00

---

**QE-1895 ~ WORLD WAR TWO: SPIES AND ESPIONAGE ~**

by Peter Neville

A Junior Reference Book. This study of the role of deception and espionage throughout WWII examines the methods and strategy of organisations from the Red Orchestra to the SIS, and their role in campaigns such as Operation Market Garden, Operation Daybreak and the Pacific War.

1993, Batsford, 0713465417, <29848-01-R-03>64pp, 31 photos, 5 maps, Further Reading list, index, pictorial boards, vg, £6.00

---

**QE-1896 ~ THE RED SPIDER WEB ~**

by Bernard Newman

An interesting, contemporary account of Russian espionage in Canada during WWII. The book is presented in grey cloth with a little light foxing. There are some pencil annotations on the free endpaper at the back referring to the text.

1947, Latimer House, 1st edition, <13022-01-R-03>254pp, 9 illustrations, Good in grey cloth, £12.00

---

**QE-1897 ~ TARGET TOKYO ~**

by Gordon W Prange

The history of the remarkable Soviet espionage organization of Richard Sorge who acted as an unofficial aid to the German Ambassador in Tokyo in WWII. He and his ring passed countless vital military secrets to their Russian masters right up to Sorge's arrest in 1944. The ring was one of the most successful spying networks of all time.

1984, McGraw Hill, 0070506779, <9429-01-R-03>xxxii + 595pp, 20 ills, notes, bibliography, index, vg in rubbed and slightly edge-worn dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1898 ~ COLONEL Z: THE SECRET LIFE OF A**

MASTER OF SPIES ~ by Anthony Read and David Fisher

The extraordinary story of Britain's most influential spymaster, Lt Col Sir Claude Marjoribanks Dansey. He fought the Matabele in Rhodesia, bandits in Borneo, rode with Churchill in South Africa, and was with the force that relieved Mafeking in the Boer War. He ran his own semi-private outfit in the 1930s reporting on German re-armament. In WWII he effectively ran MI6 and MI9, the escape and evasion organisation. He was described by historian, Hugh Trevor-Roper as "corrupt, incompetent and cunning."

1984, Hodder & Stoughton, 03400269103, <29222-01-R-03>361pp, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £12.00

---

**QE-1899 ~ INTREPID'S LAST CASE ~**

by William Stevenson

An account of Sir William Stephenson and his involvement in post-WWII Counter-intelligence, particularly the Gouzenko case.

Igor Sergeevich Gouzenko was a cipher clerk for the Soviet Embassy to Canada in Ottawa. He defected on September 5th, 1945 with documents on Soviet espionage activities in the West. Gouzenko's defection exposed Stalin's efforts to steal nuclear secrets, and the then-unknown technique of planting sleeper agents.

1984, Michael Joseph, 0718124413, <1908-01-R-03>319pp, index, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1900 ~ WARRIORS OF THE NIGHT ~**

by Ernest Volkman

Spies, Soldiers and American Intelligence. A critique on the evolution and performance of the US Intelligence community. Includes its failures and the impact of intelligence on military planning and spending, from post-Revolutionary Russia to the 1980s.

1985, William Morrow Publishing, 0688041779, <14356-01-R-03>443pp, Notes & Sources, index, vg in rubbed and chipped dw, £12.00

---

**QE-1901 ~ WHO LIVED TO SEE THE DAY ~**

by Philippe de Vomécourt

The author was among the very first SOE recruits in France. De Vomécourt tells his story in a way that develops and illustrates the wider theme of the way Resistance was born, the methods used to oppose and harass the German occupation, how the Resistance was supported from London and the role it played in the Liberation. One of his brothers died in a German concentration camp. Paper cover stained and marked. No marks in text.

1961, Hutchinson Publications, No ISBN, <28681-01-R-03>281pp, illustrations, Uncorrected proof copy on proofing paper, CARD

---

£16.00

**XN-2682 ~ AT HER MAJESTY'S SECRET SERVICE ~**

by Nigel West

In August 1909, a kindly, balding figure named Mansfield Smith-Cumming was summoned to London by Admiral Alexander Bethell, Director of Naval Intelligence, to assume the inaugural position of Chief – or 'C' – of what has become the world's most celebrated intelligence agency, the British Secret Intelligence Service. For the first 85 years of the SIS its existence and the identity of its Chief were subject to the strictest secrecy. Its only official recognition was the wartime designation MI6, by which the service continues to be commonly known today. This remarkable book tells the story of that role, from Smith-Cumming to John Scarlett.

2006, Greenhill Books, 1853677027, <33683-01-R-03>304pp, 16pages of illustrations, New, £27.50

---

**QE-1902 ~ MI5: BRITISH SECURITY SERVICE**

OPERATIONS 1909-1945 ~ by Nigel West

West looks at the early days, details the Abwehr's preparations for war and MI5's role in WWII. He also describes the circumstances in which sixteen enemy agents who were, in the course of the war, detected and shot or hanged. other chapters include the famous "Double Cross System", the deceptions practiced on the German High Command, and organisational charts showing the wartime security service.

1981, The Bodley Head, 0370303245, <15686-0-R-03>365pp, illustrations, Orange boards, faded spine. text unmarked, £10.00

---

**Battles & Battlefields****QE-1903 ~ THE DECISIVE BATTLES OF THE**

UNITED STATES ~ by Major-General J F C Fuller

Opens with Trenton in 1776, moving to Bennington, Saratoga and York Town in 1781. The author takes us to the Great Lakes and then the Battles of the Civil war including Gettysburg, Vicksburg, the Atlanta Campaign and the Battle of Nashville. The final chapters cover the Battles of El-Caney, San Juan Hill and Santiago de Cuba. The last battle described is the Battle at Meuse-Argonne just before the Armistice of 1918 which, although fought on foreign soil, was America's greatest in numbers of men engaged.

1942, Hutchinson Publications, 1st edition, <20414-01-S-01>viii + 283pp, 29 maps and plans, scarce, red cloth faded, Good, £18.00

---

**QE-1904 ~ CROSSROADS OF MODERN WARFARE ~**

by Drew Middleton

Middleton's analysis of sixteen twentieth-century battles that shaped contemporary history including The Marne, Midway, Normandy, Dien Bien Phu, Tet and the Yom Kippur War.

1983, Doubleday, 0385149379, <29748-01-S-01>320pp, 18 maps, bibliography, index, Good in dw, £10.00

---

**QE-1905 ~ A DICTIONARY OF EUROPEAN LAND****BATTLES: FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1945**

by John Sweetman

Each battle has dates and brief description. Also includes a list of battles by war including the Napoleonic, the Jacobite Rebellion and many more. With Bibliography and Index of participants.

1984, Robert Hale Ltd, 0709017472, <4598-01-S-01>309pp, vg in dw - written note on back ep, £8.00

---

**Other Topics**

---

---

**QE-1906 ~ GAMES AND SPORTS IN THE ARMY ~**

An official British Army Handbook from 1941. Includes How sports were controlled, the numerous sports played, rules and organization, and the daily exercise routine. Presented in original burgundy cloth with white embossed title and publisher's device on upper board.

1941, Army Sport Control Board, <20917-01-X-01>628pp, folding table, figures, plates, advertisements, original cloth, rubbed at extremities, g/vg, £10.00

---

**QE-1907 ~ US NAVY SEAL COMBAT MANUAL ~**

A facsimile edition of the official manual of the elite US Navy SEAL commandos. Looks at the weapons, tactics, techniques of the US Navy's elite forces.

1990, Lancer Militaria, <6515-01-X-01>253pp, 175 ills, drawings and diagrams, large format, dust stained, cover repaired ow g, CARD £12.00

---

**QE-1908 ~ THE DUEL: A HISTORY OF DUELLING ~**

by Robert Baldick

The author records all the stages of the development from the medieval knights and heroes, to the absurd formalities of the 19th century. He describes many duels that have taken place, some spine-chilling others ludicrous. Close attention is paid to the strict etiquette and there are separate chapters on unusual duels, duels between women and duels in literature.

1965, Chapman & Hall, <32926-01-X-01>212pp illustrations, Good in torn d/w, £14.00

---

**QE-1909 ~ KILCUMEIN AND FORT AUGUSTUS ~**

by Dom Odo Blundell OSB. FSA Scot.

Originally written as an address by the retiring President of the Inverness Scientific and Literary Society in 1914. A military history of the area through the Jacobite period. Details include details of the officers and their salaries and general accounts relating to works at Fort Augustus in 1731.

c1914, <36210-01-X-01>72pp plates inc. one fold-out, small bump top r/hand corner ow very good, £50.00

---

**QE-1910 ~ THE OLD BURMA ROAD: A JOURNEY**

ON FOOT AND MULEBACK ~ by Dr. Neville Bradley

The author spent many years in china as a medical missionary. This is an account of a journey taken in March, 1930 on the same granite slab road along which, 650 years earlier, Marco Polo had ridden with his escort of Kublai Khan's horsemen from Yunnan-Fu to Bhamo. They allowed 40 days for the journey, battling with weather, illness and the threat of bandits, they arrived at their destination on Good Friday in mid April.

1945, Heineman Publishing, <35037-01-X-01>138pp. ills, Green Boards. No dw. prev. owner name on endpaper. Spine titles rubbed. Good, £6.00

---

**QE-1911 ~ LET OUR FAME BE GREAT ~**

by Oliver Bullough

Journeys among the defiant people of the Caucasus. The Caucasus mountains form Russia's southern border and run from the Crimea to the Caspian Sea. Their jagged white peaks overshadowed decades of guerrilla warfare and were explored by 19th century British mountaineers, but the region is better

known to us now for the struggle in Chechnya and the 2008 war between Georgia and Russia over South Ossetia. Oliver Bullough tracks down the nations dispersed by the brutal wars Russia fought to add these mountains to its empire.

2010, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, 9781846141416, <36199-01-X-01>496pp, 16 colour & b/w maps, 31 colour & b/w photos, New in d/w, £25.00

---

**QE-1912 ~ SALUTE THE SOLDIER ~**

by Captain, RN Eric Bush

An anthology of quotations, poems and prose edited by Captain Eric Wheler Bush, DSO, DSC. Literary riches, known and unknown, are marshalled as never before, from Cromwell to Churchill through the battles of Marlborough, Wolfe, Abercromby and Wellington, to the Afghan and Crimean Wars, the Indian Mutiny, the Xhina, Zulu and Boer Wars and the two World Wars. The feats of the British Army, its leaders and its men are celebrated in verse and prose. This copy is inscribed by the author with a dedication to Lt. general Sir Reginald Savory, Brigade Commander at Sidi Barrani and Keren, 23rd Indian Division 1942-1947. In addition there is a tipped in letter dated 21st July, 1967 to General Savory, also in the author's hand. A collectible copy in good condition (with some browning to the page edges). The dust wrapper is protected in a plastic sleeve.

1966, George Mann Books, First edition, <19665-01-X-01>435pp, index, vg in plastic sleeved d/w, £25.00

---

**QE-1913 ~ IMAGES OF WAR ~**

by Robert Capa

A tribute to Photojournalist Robert Capa with his images and text from his own writings. Commencing with an appreciation by John Steinbeck, the book features some famous works including his first published photograph in 1931 of Leon Trotsky. Other images include the Spanish Civil War from where he moved to China and then back to England at the start of the Second World War. From North Africa he moved onto Italy and then photographed the historical events when Paris was Liberated.

1964, Hamlyn, <36217-01-X-01>Large Format. 175pp illustrations, Boards very marked. Text good, £22.00

---

**QE-1914 ~ FORTERESSE BOULOGNE-SUR-MER 1939-1944 ~**

by Alain Chazette

An extensively illustrated, French language study on the WWII German fortifications in the Boulogne area. Features masses of contemporary photographs, many previously unpublished, plus layouts and drawings of the various bunkers. Also includes information on the occupying units and officers. French text.

2007, Histoire & Fortifications, 2915767092, <36258-01-X-01>A4 format, 176pp, 800 + b/w photos, diagrams, plans, maps, New in card cover, Fr.text, CARD £29.99

---

**QE-1915 ~ TOBRUKS TYPOLOGIE:**

ATLANTIKWALL - SUDWALL ~ by Alain Chazette

An extensively illustrated study on the so-called 'Tobruk' design of fortifications as used by the occupying German forces on the Atlantikwall and Sudwall defences. Thousands of small concrete structures called were Built. These were specially designed to house different types of weapons, ranging from machine guns to flame throwers or anti-tank guns. The book is illustrated with many contemporary photos showing the Tobruks in use. Co-authors are Bernard Paich, Alain Destouches and Emmanuel Boulard. French text with English captions.

2004, Histoire & Fortifications, 2951610262, <36259-01-X-01>64pp, 250 + b/w photos, drawings & plans, New in card cover, Fr.text, CARD £12.00

---

**QE-1916 ~ FORTYFIKACJE ~**

by Jaroslaw Chorzeпа

Polish text. A new series from specialist cartographical publisher, Carta Blanca. The book contains more than 400 colour photographs of remaining fortifications and military monuments in Poland. These include bunkers, forts, underground factories and many more military structures and artifacts ranging from the Napoleonic era to the Second World War. There is also an interesting selection of photographs of re-enacted battle scenes from all eras, most particularly from WWII

2007, Carta Blanca, Poland, 9788360887097, <33739-02-X-01>Landscape format, 400pp, 400 + colour photos & map, New in illustrated board, Pol.text, £24.00

**QE-1917 ~ WAR MEMORIALS IN BRITAIN ~** by Jim Corke  
The British Imperial War Museum's National Inventory has sixty thousand war memorials spanning two millennia. They include works of art and the artless, the sacred and the secular, vernacular and abstract forms, all redolent with symbolism ancient and modern. The examples shown here are an eclectic mix with, perhaps, a few surprises, intended as a tribute to the victims of war.

2005, Shire Publications, 0747806268, <32917-01-X-01>64pp, c100 colour & b/w ills, New in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QE-1918 ~ ON THE PSYCHOLOGY OF MILITARY INCOMPETENCE ~** by Norman F Dixon  
A study on the failures of military command from the Crimean War to World War II. Includes Buller in the Boer War, the ill-considered campaigns in World War I, the illusion of Dunkirk, the fall of Tobruk and Singapore, Pearl Harbor and Arnhem. 1976, Jonathan Cape, 0224011618, <11093-01-X-01>448pp, diagrams, very good. No d/w, £10.00

**QE-1919 ~ JOHN ENDECOTT AND JOHN WINTHROP ~** by William Crownshield Endicott  
An address by the author as President of the Massachusetts Historical Society at the Tercentenary Banquet at Salem June 12, 1930 to commemorate the arrival of Governor Winthrop with the Charter. Includes a small presentation card tipped in at front, bibliography and index. 1930, Thomas Todd Company, Mass, <32872-01-X-01>32pp ills, vg in blue boards page edges untrimmed, £20.00

**QE-1920 ~ CIVILIZATIONS ~** by Felipe Fernandez-Armesto  
Based on the premise that civilizations are the product of their environment the author looks at cultures of the desert, the tundra and ice, then to the civilizations of alluvial flood plains, the highlands, maritime civilizations, and finally civilizations of travel, migration and expansion. This is a work of massive cross referencing, the effect being to suggest that civilization can happen anywhere, that no one environment is uniquely conducive, or that no one race or people are more productive than another. 2000, Macmillan, 0333901711, <35053-01-X-01>635pp ills, 2 rub marks on spine of dw ow vg, £12.00

**QE-1921 ~ OLD TIMES UNDER ARMS:**  
**A MILITARY GARNER ~** by Colonel Cyril Field  
With chapters on the British Soldier, Recruitment, Impressment, Deserters, Officers, Drill, Training, Exercises, Uniform and dress, Guns, Gunners and Gunnery, Mining, Spies and Spying. The book also covers pay and conditions, military mutinies and female warriors. 1939, William Hodge & Co. Ltd, <12403-01-X-01>476pp, Blue boards. Prev. owner sticker. Good, £10.00

**QE-1922 ~ WOMEN'S LETTERS IN WARTIME 1450-1945 ~** Editor Eva Figes  
An anthology of letters written by women in Britain during times of war over the last 500 years. 1993, Pandora, 0044407556, <29753-01-X-01>304pp, notes, vg in dw, £10.00

**QE-1923 ~ THE GREEK MYTHS: 2 VOLUME SET ~** by Robert Graves  
Greek Myths already well known to many of us. Graves describes hellenic history in relation to the legends, and the explanations and alternative versions as the legends have varied through time and telling. 2003, Folio Society, <35076-01-X-01>vol.i. 342pp. vol.ii. 357pp Endpaper maps, Books Unread. Slip case marked and rubbed, £10.00

**QE-1924 ~ ARCHAEOLOGIE DES II. WELTKRIEGES AM MITTEL RheIN ~** by Wolfgang Gueckelhorn  
German text. Archaeology of World war II on the central Rhine. More than six decades after the end of World War II later generations can still witness surviving earthworks, buildings, fortifications and ruins reminiscent of a darker chapter of German history. This book presents and describe a large number of these archaeological monuments providing in each case a short introduction with numerous historical illustrations. Illustrated with hundreds of present day photographs, historical maps and

plans this new volume provides a detailed, contemporary history of military architecture in the central Rhine region. 2007, Helios Verlag, 9783938208588, <35030-01-X-01>Large format, 118pp, 500 + b/w photos, maps, illustrations, New in d/w, Ger.text, £30.00

**QE-1925 ~ IN SEARCH OF ARMY ANCESTRY ~** by Gerald Hamilton-Edwards  
The author provides the first systematic guide to the genealogical sources in the surviving material about the army, mainly among War Office records in the Public Record Office (now the National Archives). The social origins of both officers and other ranks are discussed and he identifies the various returns from which personal details may be discovered for all ranks. He also explains the system of purchasing commissions and how the volunteer army was recruited. 1977, Phillimore, 0850332877, <32936-01-X-01>106pp, vg in faded dw, £7.00

**QE-1926 ~ WARRIORS: EXTRAORDINARY TALES FROM THE BATTLEFIELD ~** by Max Hastings  
Hastings investigates what the norm might be and how it has changed over the centuries. He compares sixteen people from different nationalities in modern history. These include Napoleon, Baron Marcellin de Marbot, Sir Harry Smith (whose Spanish wife, Juana became his military companion on many campaigns), Lieutenant John Chard, an unassuming engineer who became the hero of Rorke's Drift, and Squadron Leader Guy Gibson, the dam buster whose heroism in the skies of World War II earned him the nation's admiration. 2005, Harper Collins, 000719756X, <35359-01-X-01>384pp 20+ illustrations, Very Good, d/w has small oval sticker mark, £8.00

**QE-1927 ~ FIRING LINE ~** by Professor Richard Holmes  
Drawing from the experiences of war over the last two centuries from the 18th Century to the Falklands. How the soldier is viewed, his training, the impact of leadership, the fear and exultation of battle, the terror of being wounded, the perception of the enemy. Holmes takes issue with John Keegan's view (in The Face of Battle) that war may have abolished itself by becoming intolerable to the participants. 1985, Jonathan Cape, 0224020439, <5524-04-X-01>xii + 436pp, 30 ills, 2 drawings, notes, bibliography, index, Vg in d/w, £8.00

**QE-1928 ~ CARTOONISTS AT WAR ~** by Frank E Huggett  
British humour and war since the Napoleonic age. With numerous examples of the cartoons of the periods. 1981, Book Club Edition, <17205-01-X-01>192pp, 130 ills, index, Spine Faded ow good in d/w, £6.00

**QE-1929 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel G S Hutchinson DSO MC  
'It was the aim of the author to place before the youth of this country the brave deeds of the British Army generally against odds in past wars', from Bannockburn to the second World War, and all conflicts in between. With chapters on the Spirit of the Army, Battles, "Master of Ordnance", India and Africa, Command and Leadership. 1945, Gramol Publications, <3439-01-X-01>128pp, 16 photos, drawings, fawn cloth, g, £8.00

**QE-1930 ~ WARFARE AS A WHOLE ~** by General Sir Frank Kitson  
An examination of modern warfare. General Kitson examines the availability of nuclear weapons, the re-thinking of the battlefield, the need of the British Army to fight a full scale armoured battle, whilst also operating in a counter-insurgency role. 1987, Faber & Faber, 0571146937, <10759-01-X-01>vi + 186pp, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1931 ~ THE LIMITS OF SOVIET POWER IN THE DEVELOPING WORLD: THERMIDOR IN THE REVOLUTIONARY STRUGGLE** by Edward A Kolodziej and Roger E Kanet  
A collection of essays by distinguished contributors such as Roger E Kanet, Jerrold D Green, W Raymond Duncan and Stephen P Cohen. They look at the Soviet Union's actions and involvement in conflicts in Latin America, East and Southeast Asia, and Africa.

1989, Macmillan, 0333462076,<36226-01-X-01>531pp, Good in black boards, £10.00

**QE-1932 ~ AMERICANS IN BATTLE ~** by John Laffin  
This study of the American fighting man from the Revolution to 1970s provides graphic accounts of all the major and minor conflicts in American history. From the victory over the British at New Orleans in 1814, to the air battles over North Vietnam, the book provides close ups of the man in the line of battle.

1973, J M Dent & Sons, 0460039849,<12452-01-X-01>x + 213pp, 30 illustrations, bibliography, index, vg in worn dw, £8.00

**QE-1933 ~ THE AUSTRALIAN EXPERIENCE OF WAR ~** by Editor John Laird

The Australian fighting man and his experience of battle in the Boer War, The Great War, World War II and Vietnam. This is a selection of poems, stories, vignettes, extracts from novels, and memoirs. Australia has taken part in nine wars and the literature included here represents four of them. A wide-ranging selection supported by contemporary colour and black and white drawings, paintings and photographs.

1989, Leo Cooper, 0850524458,<2754-01-X-01>328pp, 200 col & b/w illustrations, Fine in rubbed d/w, £8.00

**QE-1934 ~ IN VICTORY, MAGNANIMITY IN PEACE, GOODWILL: A HISTORY OF WILTON PARK ~**

Signed by the author. During the Second World War Wilton Park was a secret camp for interrogating enemy generals but from 1946 it's role became a training centre for German prisoners of war. From there it has evolved to today's international policy forum. Winston Churchill proposed Wilton Park's post-war role, but its founding father was a Heinz Koeppler, a historian who had fled from Hitler to Magdalen College, Oxford, and had worked in Britain's wartime Political Intelligence Department. It was created to help foster democracy in post-war Germany, but it now has a global reach and has become a vehicle for international dialogue.

2003, Frank Cass, 0714654337,<10670-01-X-01>424pp. 43 illustrations, Very Good d/w slightly loose.Small mark and Presentation bookplate on endpapers, £42.00

**QE-1935 ~ BATTLEFIELD ~** by David Miller  
An analysis of the skills required to fight a modern war. Includes chapters on Infantry, Artillery, Helicopters, Intelligence/Surveillance, Engineers, Counter-Terrorism, Limited War, Training, Chemical and Nuclear War, and Logistics

1991, Brian Trodd Publishing, 18536101697,<264-01-X-01>200pp, 200 col & 50 b/w illustrations, Large Format, d/w wn and torn, ow g+, £12.00

**QE-1936 ~ SERVICE TO THE SERVICES: THE STORY OF NAAFI ~** by Harry Miller

The story of the Navy Army and Air Force Institutes, nicknamed affectionately NAAFI. Their job was to provide the servicemen and women in Britain's armed forces all over the world with refreshments and entertainment. The author describes its history from the early days when, in 1918 a unified canteen system was originated which evolved into the NAAFI in 1921. In wartime and peace they continue to meet the needs of the servicemen and their families.

1971, Newman Neame, 0080174124,<32955-01-X-01>156pp ills, vg in vg dw, £9.00

**QE-1937 ~ LES DEFENCES DE BIZERTE 1881-1963 ~** by Jean-Jacques Moulins

Bizerte is known as the oldest and most European city in Tunisia. It was the last town to remain under French control after the rest of the country won its independence. During the Second World War, Bizerte was occupied by the German Army and was retaken by American troops on 7th May, 1943. During the Second World War, Bizerte was occupied by the German Army and was retaken by American troops on 7 May 1943. This is a comprehensive illustrated study of the city's fortifications. French text.

2006, Histoire & Fortifications, 2951610238,<36251-01-X-01>A4 format, 128pp, 280 colour & b/w photos, maps & illustrations, New in card cover, Fr.text, CARD £34.99

**QE-1938 ~ EARLY SOVIET PHOTOGRAPHERS ~**

by Daniela Mrazkova and Vladimir Remes  
Published by the Museum of Modern Art at Oxford to accompany an exhibition at the Museum from 6 March to 2 May, 1982. The 16 photographers featured include Max Alpert, Victor Tomin, Galina Sanyko and Georgi Zelma.

1982, 0905836278,<36218-01-X-01>A4 format. 87pp.illustrations, very good in paper covers, CARD £12.00

**QE-1939 ~ WAR IN THE DETERRENT AGE ~** by Major-General D K Palit

The evolution of nuclear strategy. From the viewpoint of the mid 1960s the author refers back to the tactics and strategy of WWII, the basic principals of war (including a chapter on guerilla warfare), the effect of China and the nuclear threat, the feasibility of a nuclear war, both tactical and strategic.

1966, Macdonald, <14513-01-X-01>224pp, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £8.00

**QE-1940 ~ GLOBAL DEMANDS: LIMITED FORCES ~**

by Colonel S L Perkins  
United States military strategy for the late 1980s and early 1990s. The force capabilities, the strategic lift and allied support, and some six other options are discussed.

1986, National Defense Univ Pr, <11901-01-X-01>x + 123pp, diagrams, covers rubbed, creased at corner ow g/vg, CARD £8.00

**QE-1941 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY TODAY AND TOMORROW** by Colonel H C B Rogers OBE

An extensively illustrated volume detailing the historical background, weapons, equipment, organization and functions of the British Army in the late 1970s.

1979, Book Club Associates, <9933-01-X-01>large format, 160pp, 8 col, and 219 b/w photos, dw worn, ow vg, £6.00

**QE-1942 ~ THE ARMS BAZAAR ~** by Anthony Sampson  
Anthony Sampson's examination of the complex web surrounding the multi-national arms trade. He discusses its development over the last century, the companies who produce and sell arms, the arms dealers, bribery, the development of the giant arms companies and the inter-play of companies and governments.

1977, Hodder & Stoughton, 0340213310,<19814-01-X-01>352pp, index, Good in worn dw, £9.00

**QE-1943 ~ THE ENGLISHMEN AT WAR: A SOCIAL**

**HISTORY IN LETTERS 1450-1900 ~** by Ernest Sanger  
From the Hundred Years' War to the Boer War, how the enemy threat was seen through Some 300 contemporary personal accounts. John Paston writes of his fear of invasion in 1462, Katherine of Aragon, triumphant after the victory at Flodden, sent Henry VIII a piece of the King of Scotland's coat, preparations for the Armada, the Irish Rebellion, the Civil War and divided loyalties, the soldiers serving with Marlborough, and those with Wellington, life in the Crimea and the Boer War - a foretaste of WWI.

1993, Sutton Publishing, 0750901608,<12683-01-X-01>370pp, 14 ills, sources, index, near fine in dw, £10.00

**QE-1944 ~ MODERN WARFARE ~**

by General Wladyslaw Sikorski  
Originally written in 1934, the book is an analysis of the lessons from WWI and the impact of progress since the end of the Great War. There are chapters on the Modern Army, its modern artillery, infantry, cavalry and tanks, Crack Corps and the professional Army, the Air Force of the future, the role of surprise in modern warfare, plans of war and initial operations.

1943, Roy, New York, <14304-01-X-01>288pp, frontis, red cloth, Good, £20.00

**QE-1945 ~ ARTERIES OF WAR ~** by Joseph Sinclair

Military Transportation from Alexander the Great up to the present day. How the fighting forces were supplied, from the camel and elephant to the railway, ship and aircraft. Logistics pre- and post- mechanization, the impact of the container, the roles of sea transport, the railway from the 1850s to Korea, The rise of the air lift capability. Finally, a comment on the Gulf War.

1992, Airlife Publishing, 1853102253,<420-02-X-01>184pp, 50 ills & photos, glossary, bibliography, index, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QE-1946 ~ THE WESTERN DEFENCES ~**

by Brigadier J G Smyth VC.MC

An anthology of writings on the problems of Western Defence in the face of the Russian threat. With contributions from General von Geyr General Carl Spaatz, Lt-General Sir Brian Horrocks, Maurice Edelman and Norman Mailer among many others.

1951, Wingate, <927-01-X-01>144pp, blue cloth, spine faded, Good, £8.00

**QE-1947 ~ THE RESCUERS: THE WORLD'S TOP**

**ANTI-TERRORIST UNITS** ~ by Leroy Thompson

Includes studies of five classic operations. Looks at European and US Anti-terrorist units as well as those in the Far East, Latin America, and the Middle East - how they compare, their weapons and equipment, and the terror groups they face.

1986, Paladin Press, 0873643941,<14130-01-X-01>vi + 241pp, 47 photos, appendices, index, vg in edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QE-1948 ~ DAILY LIFE IN RUSSIA UNDER THE LAST TSAR**

by Henri Troyat

This is an account of Moscow in 1903, a year before Russia's disastrous war with Japan and two years before the Revolution of 1905. Though the undercurrents of social change were running swiftly the surface stability of the Tsarist regime showed no indication of the turmoil ahead.

1979, Stanford University Press, 0804710309,<36215-01-X-01>242pp illustrations, Good. card covers creased, CARD £10.00

**QE-1949 ~ THE MAUNSELL SEA FORTS: PART ONE ~**

by Frank R Turner

This history of the World War Two Naval Sea Forts in the Thames Estuary describes how the Naval Sea Forts came into being, how the design evolved, how they were built and the placing of the four Forts in position. The book covers the wartime action of the Marine and Navy crews and the post war occupation until 1956 when they were finally abandoned by the Government, the period from 1964 to 1967, the Pirate Radio Era and their condition up to 1994. With many drawings and approx 100 photographs, many of which have never been previously published.

1994, F. R. Turner, Private pub., 0952430304,<36230-01-X-01> Landscape format, 180pp, c100 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £14.95

**QE-1950 ~ THE MAUNSELL SEA FORTS: PART THREE ~**

by Frank R Turner

An illustrated history of the World War Two Thames Estuary Defenders. This volume consists of a collection of memories and photographs from former crew members. It tells just what it was like to serve on the Forts and conveys the human element not covered in parts 1 and 2. It describes those actions and events not covered in Official records and provides an update on the remaining Forts as at May 1996.

1996, F. R. Turner, Private pub., 0952430371,<36232-01-X-01> Landscape format, 180pp, c130 b/w photos & drawings, New in card cover, CARD £14.95

**QE-1951 ~ THE MAUNSELL SEA FORTS: PART TWO ~**

by Frank R Turner

An illustrated history of the World War Two Army Sea Forts which were paced in the Thames and Mersey Estuaries between 1942 and 1943. Describes how Maunsell overcame the seabed problems, the setting up of a special Anti-Aircraft Regiment to man them and the wartime actions, post war plans to build even larger Sea Forts around the UK coastline, the Pirate Radio era from 1964 to 1967 and the current state of the Forts.

1995F. R. Turner, Private pub., 0952430312,<36231-01-X-01> Landscape format, 180pp, c130 b/w photos & drawings, New in card cover, CARD, £14.95

**QE-1952 ~ THE BLESSED TRADE : THE STORY**

**OF THE BRITISH SOLDIER** ~ by Marjorie Ward

The English soldier from the Anglo-Saxon period to the French Revolutionary Wars. The author looks at Crusaders, Mercenaries, Gentlemen Adventurers, the Rankers, and Officers - their experiences and lifestyle.

1971, Michael Joseph, 0718109511,<15814-01-X-01>300pp, chapter heading illustrations, bibliography, index, Good+ in rubbed dw,

£10.00

**QE-1953 ~ THE ATOMIC AGE OPENS ~**

Editors Gerald Wendt and Donald Porter Geddes

Red boards, faded spine. previous owner's name on endpaper. text bright and unmarked. Published only three months after the dropping of the atomic bomb on Hiroshima, the book describes the scientific, military and political circumstance which led up to the event. It also examines the consequences on the ground, and goes on to explain how the bomb was created and its possible future use.

1945, Forum Books, <13228-01-X-01>251pp, £8.00

**QE-1954 ~ THE GLADIATORS ~**

by G J Whyte-Melville

Everyman Library no.523. Fiction. A picture of life in the Roman Empire during the 1st century AD.

1938, J M Dent & Sons, <1444-01-X-01>423pp, Red Boards, slightly faded on spine ow vg, £8.00

**QE-1955 ~ REGIMENTAL MUSIC OF THE**

**QUEENS'S REGIMENT** ~ by L M Wilson

A study on the music and lyrics of the Queen's. Also includes anecdotes and examines the history and origins of many pieces of military music.

1980, Private Publication, <13923-01-X-01>112pp + illustrations, Splash on front cover. page 3 loose. Good, CARD £8.00

**QE-1956 ~ A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MILITARY**

**BIOGRAPHY** ~ by Martin Windrow and Francis K Mason

A concise study of two hundred of the most significant leaders in land warfare from the 10th to 20th Century. Amongst those featured are such legendary leaders as William the Conqueror, Saladin, Richard Coeur de Lion, Edward Plantagenet (The Black Prince), Oliver Cromwell, John Churchill Duke of Marlborough, George Washington, Napoleon Bonaparte, Ulysses S Grant, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, Douglas Haig, Douglas MacArthur, Sir Claude Auchinleck, Fritz Erich von Manstein, Charles de Gaulle, Heinz Guderian, Dwight D Eisenhower and many more.

1990, Windrow & Green, 187200430X,<4529-01-X-01>342pp, Near fine in dw, £8.00

**QE-1957 ~ A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MILITARY**

**BIOGRAPHY** ~ by Martin Windrow and Francis K Mason

A concise study of two hundred of the most significant leaders in land warfare from the 10th to 20th Century.

1975, Book Club edition, <4529-02-X-01>xii + 337pp, g in edge-worn dw, £6.00

XX